

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL

RESEARCH

AND DEVELOPMENT

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

274

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 274

Third Infantry (First Infantry, Lockett's Regiment), C - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

255
Cage, B. H.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4370136	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

(Confederate.)

6 13 1 Tex

H. Leage

Co C Regt 3 Tex Light

Place Travis Co. Texas

Roll of Prisoners of War,

and men of the Confederate States Army.

not dated

not dated

not dated

Remarks:

J. H. Sherman

Capt. B. H.

, Co. C

3rd Tex Inf
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures

Final Statement

Particulars of L. & A.

and Company

W. & W. B. B.

Inclosures

Particulars of L. & A.

and Company

W. & W. B. B.

Inclosures

The Page
3rd Entry -

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cavalry, 1st
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 25 1865.

B. H. Cape of C. Company 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Llano County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Isabel R. Keith
Capt 18th Inf. Brig Gen. and Provost Marshal General

565

256
+
Callahan, John

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517698	2
2	5779	3
3	5872	4
4	5942	5
5	8013	6
6	8061	7
7	8130	8
8	8205	9
9	8267	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Callahan

Sergeant } Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.*

33 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1861.

first day duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

where San Antonio

by whom J. R. Marmion

period During the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The Texas Infantry was it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Blank

Captain

(Confederate.)

16

3

Texas.

John Callighan
5 Sertgt., Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 10

, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Entered into service:

When Sept 10

, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. R. Marmion

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1861

Remarks: Uppt'd Sertgt Sept 10. Reduced
Oct 11 + reappointed Sertgt Oct 13/61

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hec-
ker. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. R. Marmion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lo

3

Texas.

John Calliguan

Serjt, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

by whom Capt Marmion

not paid:

by whom Pay due from enlistment

at what time, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Serjt Sept 10. 61 Reduced Oct 11. 61.

Re-appointed Serjt Oct 13. 1861.

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The 2d officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 2d, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Callaghan

Serjt, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt Marmion

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

At what time

, 1861.

Remarks: App'd Serjt Sept 10. 1861

Reduced Oct 11. 1861

Reappointed Serjt Oct 13. 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate.)

60

3

Texas.

John Cullighan

Serjeant, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1862.

entered into service:

on Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio Tex.

whom Capt Marmion

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

What time Dec 31, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Callighan

Serjt, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Marmion

period During the war

last paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

at what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

John

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Callighan
Sergt., Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 10, 1861.

When San Antonio

Where By whom Capt. Marmion

Period During the war

Not paid: Capt. Lynch, June 30, 1862.

By whom Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Lynch

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Callighan
Pri- Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1862.

Noted: Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio
by whom Capt Marmion
period During the war

Not paid: whom Capt Lynch
what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks Reduced to ranks from
Capt Sept 17/62 Regt order No. 6.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Original.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Callighn

Pr
Age 33
Appears on

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Entered into service:

Then Sept 10

, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Marmion

period During the war

at paid:

by whom Capt French

what time Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 22, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

Frank

Captain

257
Callahan, W. H.

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519450	20
2	9581	21
3	9706	22
4	9828	23
5	9943	24
6	520056	25
7	2704	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Rank Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Callahan

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

Oct 9, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *E. Toole*

Entered into service:

Oct 9, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Paid:

whom *Pay due from date of enlistment*

at what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Train's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but its organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Callahan

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

Oct 9, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Foole*

Entered into service:

Oct 9, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Foole*

Not paid:

by whom *Capt J. E. Gary*

at what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
in Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foole's Company,
Foole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bur-
riss. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Rank:

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Callahan

Put. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 8 Feby., 1863.

Enrolled:

Oct 9, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

entered into service:

Oct 9, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

paid:

whom Maj. Russell

what time Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

O. H. Callahan

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

On *Oct 9*, 1862

At *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

For *3 years*

At paid: *May Russell*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1863.

At what time *Present.*

Remarks:

and appears in Column Names Present
O. H. Callahan.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo-
per. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Cunningham

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Sibert*

period *years*

at paid:

by whom *Capt. Sibert*

at what time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. H. Cunningham

Captain.



3

Texas.

N. C. celtica

Det } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb 7, 1864.

Entered into service:

Entered into service: Oct 4, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Leah Tule*

3 yrs or War

paid: Capt. Schubert
whom

what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Company Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. When the 1st Infantry was finally designated the 2d Regiment of the 1st Infantry.

check mark:

Oct 1918

Overview

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

W. H. Greenham

Quar., Co. D., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentee from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City, Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Ored at Sabine in
Major D. H. C. S. S.
Kipton since Sept 14, 63
order of Maj. General.
Major General.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

R. H. Greenham

Original

Ballighan. John

Co. G , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Ballighan. John

Callihan, W. H.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Callahan W. H.

260

Calzado. Torivio

No. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Also filed with

Calzado. Torivio

261
Calzado, Torivio

1st
Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515661	20
2	5333	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Termino Calzada

Part, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

27 years; height *5* feet *3* in

Blk; hair *Blk*

For duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

Quartermaster at Fort Brown

Nov 9

This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the members of this regiment were appointed September 1862. When one company had been formed and the organization completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Forvio Calzados

Priv

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

in to date

Not stated, 186

Age:

27 years; height *5* feet *3* in.

Black; hair *Black*

born *Houston, Texas*

date:

Oct 8, 186

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

name:

company was also known as (1st) Company G, 2d Regt-
ment Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and
was re-organized to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 25, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
and was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Forvio

262
Canfield, Charles H

Co. *D*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516047	2	50521398
2	6126	3	1480
3	6208	4	1637
4	6283	5	1842
5	6352	6	
6	6419	7	
7	6484	8	
8	6530	9	
9	6626	10	
10	2459	11	
11	2330	12	
12	2367	13	
13	2503	14	
14	2409	15	
15	520807	16	
16	0906	17	
17	1041	18	
18	1153	19	
19	1267	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

Rank: _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

C
Charles H. Canfield

X, { Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Luckett's Regiment Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

enter-in to date

Not Stated, 186

Age:

years; height feet in.

; hair

where born

where:

, 186

whom

where:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Reg-
iment Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three indi-
vidual companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles H. Canfield

Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

, 186 .

whom

period

paid:

whom

what time

, 186 .

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

blank:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Charles H. Canfield

2 Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

1862

where

whom

paid:

whom

what time

1862

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Charles H. Canfield

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug, 1862.

, 186 ,

During the war

at: B. O. Newman

at time Dec 31, 1861.

at or absent Present

marks:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 1861 was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Charles H. Canfield
Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

at:

186 .

when

During the war

paid:

whom

what time

186 .

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Charles H. Canfield

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Fort Lee, 1862.

and:

, 186

whom

and

paid:

whom

what time, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

①

3

Texas.

Chas H. Canfield
Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

dated:

, 186

where

whom

and

paid:

where

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

remarks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, and one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles H. Canfield
2d S. Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles H. Canfield

2nd Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted while on leave of absence to Brownsville Texas Dec 9 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. H. Canfield
2nd, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Velasco

Dec 24, 186*3*.

Date of commission

Oct. 24, 186*1*.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 24, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Chas. H. Canfield

2^d Lt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment Oct. 24, 1861.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Rec. Fresh

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Chas. H. Canfield
2d Lt., *Co. D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment *Oct 24*, 1861.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. W. H. H.

Uggle

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

C. H. Canfield

2nd, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

date of appointment *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
by authority Genl. Magruder.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Donelson. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

Recd

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

H. Canfield

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

dated

Not dated, 1863.

of election or
appointment,

May 1, 1863.

appointed, by whom

about without leave
in early 1863. supposed
have deserted.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
in the field but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Chas. H. Canfield,
2^d Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location Camp Aransas

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Rasmussen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

C. H. Canfield,
2d Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Fort Brown

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

into

place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Roark

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

E. H. Canfield,
2^d Lt., Co. *2^d*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,
Station *Ringgold Bks,*

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Canfield,

Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Chas H. Canfield
2^d Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ringgold, Ga.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 21 Regiment Texas.

Chas H. Canfield

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Chas. H. Canfield,

1st Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of Sept., 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Chas. Ringgold Bn. Tex.

marks:

questions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 12, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known in the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Chas. Canfield

Captain.

(Confederate)

6

3

Texas.

Chas. H. Canfield,
2^d Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ringgold, Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

ENR 200th

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

C. H. Canfield,
2^d Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Ringgold Bks.

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. R. Smith,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

C. H. Canfield

2nd Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Camp Lubbock

On leave of absence
60 days since Oct 8.

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. H. Canfield

Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Valasco, Tex.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 9/63.

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Sec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature] Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Texas.

Chas. H. Canfield
2d. Co. 8. 3. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Canfield

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Tex.

C. H. Canfield
2 Lt. Co. D. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Joined Post May 29, 1862

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

Manuscript File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

C. H. Canfield

Lieut. C. D. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

the month of

June 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Joined Post June
1862

Detached men casually at Post:

men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex

Chas H. Canfield
Lieut. C. D. 3 Reg. Tex.
Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In arrest since
July 27, 1862.

Detained men casually at Post:

then received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Illaneous File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Chas H. Confield
Lieut. Col. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,
for the month of

Aug.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

men received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Chas H. Confield
2 Lieut C. D. 3 Regt Tex.
Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 315.

A. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Chas. H. Canfield
Adjutant C. D. 3 Regt. Tex.
4

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

Oct.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 316.

A. D. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 *3* *Tex.*

Chas. H. Canfield
Lieut. Co. D. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

... on a

Return

... of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

... month of *Dec.* 186*2*

... officers present and absent:

Present

...:

... men casually at Post:

... received ..., 186 .

...:

...:

... File No. 318.

A. S. Andrew

anfield, Chas H.

Lt. D. 3 Tex. Inf

ART MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Edward Beaumont.

Co. B. 4th Regt. Ark. Inf.

Series 1.
Vol. 234 Part 2.
Page 819.

May 5/63.

Henry

Miss

Chap. 2 - Vol. 234.
Page 40.

Write nothing above this line.

Campbell, C. H.

U. S. D. 3, Tex. Inst.

Registered at Post Office

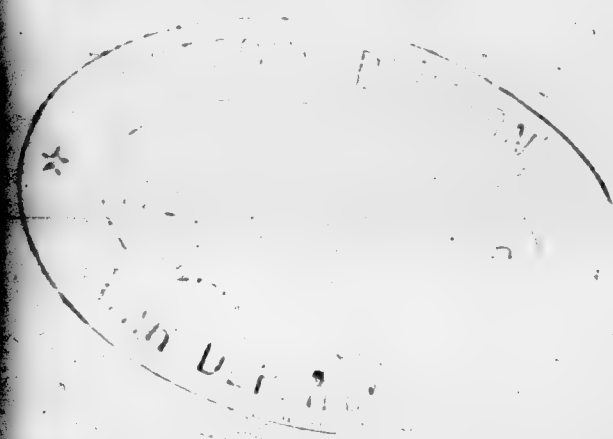
SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT,

U. S. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. No. 33.

Chas. A. Cantrell
2^d Lieut. Jr

Col. Hunter



The State of Texas
County of Duval

I Charles H. Canfield, do
solemnly swear that I will faithfully discharge and
perform all the duties incumbent upon me as second
lieutenant of an Infantry company
enrolled in the provisional army of the
Confederate States for coast defense during the
war according to the best of my skill and ability
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the Confederate States of America, as long as
the state of Texas remains a member of the same
that I will serve them honorably and faithfully
against all their enemies and officers who are
not I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the said Confederate States.

That I will observe and obey the orders of the
Officers appointed over me according to the rules
and articles of war promulgated for the Government
of the armies of the said Confederate States -
so help me God

Charles H. Canfield

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of October A.D.
Eighteen Hundred and Sixty One. Witness my hand and Notarial seal

at my office in the City of Corpus
Christi, day and date as aforesaid

J. P. Loring

Notary Public - Duval County
Texas

Field, C.H.

Co D. Locketts 3rd Reg. In
Tex. Inf.

st: Absent without leave.

of record: L.R. #11

Mo., Mo. Div., Mo. Forces

Feb. 2/54

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

3

S. H. Canfield

Lieut Co D. 3rd Regt Tex Vol
Inf.

ers on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov 1862

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Comdt

Voucher No. 3

the 1st day of January 1863.

Wm. C. De Campfield

3rd Regt. Tex. Infy

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

for 100

The Confederate States Lt C. H. Canfield Dr

Current Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay for Month Amount				Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
	Dec 1	Jan 1	one	0	80	00	80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. H. French A. A. Q. M. and to the first day of December 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. H. French A. A. Q. M. this first day of January 1863 the sum of Eighty dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay — For One Month \$80.00
Amount — \$80.00

C. H. Canfield
2^d Lieut. Comd "D" 3^d Texas Infy

No. 169

C. H. Canfield

3d Lt. Comp D 3rd Texas Inf

Pay & Discharge

March 1st April 1st

\$ 80 00

C. H. Canfield

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Chas. H. Canfield*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		TOTAL AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MO.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
PAY —For Myself...	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For Myself, for _____ years' Service.....									
FORAGE — For Horse...									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were numbered for the purpose of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account

and that the last payment I received, was from *Trans: Lynch 2 M. R. Grand 2114*

March 1862

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of

Super 1862, the sum

Pay
To _____ Years' Service
Forage

Amount

Capt E. S. Lynch 2 M. R. Grand 2114
Eighty
Dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicate.)
Chas. H. Canfield
3rd Junior Comd D 3rd J. Inf

AP 130
J. A. Sept 4th 62.
C. H. Canfield
2nd St. 2nd July
- 2nd July 1862
\$240,00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 2nd Lieut Charles H. Canfield Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		TOTAL AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MO.	DATE	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY—For Myself...									
Appointment of 2 nd Lieut April 1 st 1862	April 1 st 1862	July 1 st 1862	3	—	80	—	240	—	
For Myself, for years' Service.....									
FORAGE—									
For Horse.....									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were transferred for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received, was from Capt. Francis S. Lynch, A. S. M. Adjutant, and to the Forth, day of

April 1862

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of

Capt. Francis S. Lynch, A. S. M. Adjutant

Forth, day of

September 1862 the sum of Two Hundred & forty

Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay \$240.00
 To Years' Service.....
 Forage.....
 Amount: \$240.00

Chas. H. Canfield
 2nd Lieut Co. 10th 3rd Texas Lf Co
 Adj. S. M.

Voucher No 18.

Paid the 1st of February 1863.

Lieut Ch. H. Canfield
3rd Reg^t For Supp.

From the 1st of January 1863
To the 31st of January 1863.

Amount \$ 80 ^{two}

3 Lef Supp

Dm

Accounts	Confederate States Service		Pay for		Amount	Remarks
	Commenced	Term of Service	and expiration	charged		
	From	To	Month	Day	At	Place
Quilps as	1 July	1 Feb	1	80	80	"
Pay						

by certify that the foregoing Account is Accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was Capt J. H. French on the first day of January, 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received Capt J. H. French this first day of January 1863 the sum of \$80.00 dollars being the amount in full of said Account.

Charles H. Canfield.
 Jr. Secy of Supply

Pay — \$80.—
 Amount \$80.—

Signed Duplicate

Voucher No. 73

Paid 1st March 1863

1st Linc. C. H. Canfield

3rd Texas Inftry Regt. C. & S.

From 1st February 1863

To 1st March 1863.

Amount \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Confederate States to Lieut C H. Campbell

28

Commencement of Service	Pay per Month	Amount
1861	100	100
1862	100	100
1863	100	100
1864	100	100
1865	100	100
1866	100	100
1867	100	100
1868	100	100
1869	100	100
1870	100	100
1871	100	100
1872	100	100
1873	100	100
1874	100	100
1875	100	100
1876	100	100
1877	100	100
1878	100	100
1879	100	100
1880	100	100
1881	100	100
1882	100	100
1883	100	100
1884	100	100
1885	100	100
1886	100	100
1887	100	100
1888	100	100
1889	100	100
1890	100	100
1891	100	100
1892	100	100
1893	100	100
1894	100	100
1895	100	100
1896	100	100
1897	100	100
1898	100	100
1899	100	100
1900	100	100

I hereby certify that the preceding account is accurate and that no other claim is due me during any part of the time charged for, that I am not in arrears with the Company on any account of charges, and that the last pay was issued to me from the 1st of January 1863, and has been paid to me at the same time, and I have received no other pay since that date, and I have no other claim on the Company for any part of the time charged for.

The
 To the
 From



Oct 8.

From the 1st day of 1802.

to C. W. Canfield

3rd Regt. 1st Aug. 1804.

From the 1st day of 1802.

To the 31st of 1802.

Amount \$80.00

December 25th
1862

Wm. H. Campbell

at
Cambridge, Mass.

1862

1862

Confidential
 Confidential

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is
 true and just, that I have not been absent
 from duty during any part of the time charged
 for, that I have not received pay for any
 part of the time therein charged, that I am
 in arrears with the Confederate States
 for account whatever, and that the
 payment I received was from Capt. J. M. ...
 of the Art. Quarter Master Co. S. Army, and
 on the 15th day of July 1862.
 At the same time ... that I have
 of Capt. ... of Art. Qu.
 Master, Co. S. P. Army, this 15th day of
 1862, the sum of ... hundred
 ... Dollars, being the full amount of
 account.

Dear Mr. [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Charges and Specifications
U.S.

2nd Lieut. Cha. H. Canfield

RECORD DIVISION,

RECORD ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT.

To I Dr James M. D. C.
South of Rio Grande

San Antonio Texas July 17. 1862

General Order No. 13.

A General Court Martial is hereby
appointed to meet at Ruggles Barracks
on Tuesday July 23rd at 10 o'clock A.M. or as
soon thereafter as practicable for the trial
of Private John H. Roberts Morgan Company
3rd Regt Tex Inf. and such other persons
as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

- 1st Maj Gen C. G. Mason Mounted Battalion
 - 2nd Capt J. H. Morrison 3rd Tex Inf
 - 3rd Capt J. H. Morgan 3rd "
 - 4th Capt H. W. Miller Light Infy 10th
 - 5th Capt E. Brainerd Artillery
 - 6th Lieut J. H. Krenkenius 3rd Tex Inf
 - 7th Lieut W. A. Hale 3rd "
 - 8th Capt J. J. Parker 3rd Regt Tex Inf
- Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named
can be concerned without manifest injury
to the service.

By Order of
Brig Gen: P. C. H. Hunt
G. M. Mason
Capt & A. A. A. Genl.

The hour of adjournment having arrived the Court adjourned until 8 O'clock tomorrow morning.

Saturday morning August 3^d 1862. The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1 Maj Wm O. Fisher | Mounted Battalion |
| 2 Capt J R Merriam | 3 ^d Tex Vol Inf |
| 3 Capt E Craghead | Artillery |
| 4 Capt H. Wilkie | Light Battery |
| 5 Capt J. R. Morgan | 3 ^d Tex Vol Inf |
| 6 Lieut Geo Rosenkrantz | " " " " |
| 7 Lieut Wm Hale | " " " " |
| Capt J. J. Parker 3 ^d Tex Vol Inf | |
| Judge Advocate. | |

Lieut Chas H. Canfield 3^d Tex Vol Inf C. S. A. also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the order convening the Court, the accused was required to state if he had any objections to any member named therein, to which he replied he had an objection to Capt J R. Morgan 3^d Tex Vol Inf. which objection after mature deliberation was sustained by the Court. And Capt Morgan retired from the Court.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in presence of the accused.

The Charges as follows to wit.

and Specifications prepared against 2nd
Lieut. H. Canfield 3rd Regt Texas Infy
Army.

Charge.

That the said 2nd Lieut. H. Canfield
did act to the prejudice of good order and
Army Discipline.

Allegation 1st. In this that he 2nd Lieut. Chas.
H. Canfield 3rd Regt Texas Infy
C. S. Army did utter use of the
following language unbecoming an
Officer and a Gentleman towards
Sergeant Charles C. Black of Co D
3rd Infy C. S. A. "You are a
liar" and "I will whip ten or three
of you" or words to that effect (by
that meaning soldiers to said Compa-
ny), all this at or near Fort
Brown Texas, on or about the 15th
day of June 1862.

Allegation 2nd. In this that he 2nd Lieut. Chas.
H. Canfield 3rd Regt Texas Infy
C. S. Army, did use threatening
language towards Sergeant Charles C.
Black of Co D 3rd Infy C. S. Army
and did strike or attempt a
blow at said Sergeant Black and

and was prevented from de-
parting this place by the interference
of Capt. Morgan, 3rd Infantry.
This without any provocation what-
soever on the part of the Sergeant,
all this at or near Fort Brown,
Texas on or about the 15th day
of June 1862.

J. N. Morgan

J. R. Lively

Goldstricker

Chas. C. Clarke

XX Sup

J. D. Hicks Co. D
3rd Regt Tex. Infy



and then read aloud to the accused by the Judge
Advocate who requested him to plead guilty or not
guilty, where - To which the accused Lieut Chas. H.
Campfield 3^d Tex Vol. Inf. pleaded "Not Guilty." 13
The accused have requested that Lieut
Mortimer should be permitted to appear as his
counsel, which request was granted by the Court.
The following plea, was submitted by the accused
but was rejected by the Court as a plea.

We submit that this case be
dismissed because that we contend
that it is but the work of a Conspiracy
hatched for the purpose of getting rid of
prisoners honorably or dishonorably, and
we have the witnesses to prove what we
say.

By Lt Chas E Clarke Co 'B' 3^d Tex Vol Inf called
as a witness for the prosecution being duly sworn
says.

On Sunday evening the 15th day of June the
accused asked me to go with him into Miller's
Hotel. I went in with him, and he asked me
if I had made a certain remark about him.
I told him I had made one in a joking
kind of a way. He then asked me if I did
not know it was very wrong to make such
a remark about him. I told him it was
made in a joking way to some remarks
of mine and that I did not mean any
harm by it. We had a few other remarks, but
do not remember what they were next.

I told him that he had used me very unkindly. He then became very much excited and used abusive language to me; and finally, he told me he did not wish me to notice him at all except when on military duty. I told him that I would not, except on duty. I told him that I had always been his best friend. - I told him I did not think I should be the only one who should not notice him except on duty. He then said damn you Clarke you aggravate me; whereupon he drew off and struck me in the face. Capt Morgan and a number of others rushed in and stopped the difficulty. Lieut. Campfield used no other threatening language towards me that I remembered.

By the Court.

What remarks did you make against Lieut. Campfield?

Answered. I started one morning to a number of the boys ^{reminded of} referring to Lieut. Campfield, ^{asking} and asked them if that was the kind of stories they had in Mississippi.

Question by the Court.

What abusive words did Lieut. Campfield say against you?

Answered. I do not now remember what the words were.

By the Court.

What was the cause of your making such a remark, or had you any? if so, what were they?

Answered. It was about a ~~document~~ we gave in.

to be committed for the benefit of C. D. Early next morning I saw Capt Morgan and he told me the money had disappeared that was in Lieut Comfields hands. I made the remark upon the impulse of the moment after hearing what I have stated.

Question by the
Day ~~that~~ Comfield himself
he in the possession of any duty at
the time or were you, if so, at that time?

15

Answer. We were neither of us in the execution of any duty.

Question by the Court
Lieut Comfield, under the influence
prior at the time of this altercation
the best of your knowledge?

Answer. I do not think he was. He seemed very calm when he went into the house.

Witness Cross Examined by second.

Question by Defendant

Why did you say I had used you ungentlemanly?

Answer. It was in regard to the Comest matter.

Question by Def

Did you make use of any other remarks concerning myself

Answer. I do not think I did. I do not remember that I did.

15 Question by Def

Did you not make use of Remarks of
similar import after I had refused the
money to Capt Morgan?

Answered. Since the affair was settled I have never
made any remarks at all.

Question by Defendant

you say you made those remarks "I did not know
it would do harm by doing" and if so would you make them do
what particular harm?

Answered. I am sure I made those remarks.
I made the remarks to a soldier of the
Company by the name of Caruthers in presence
of others. among whom was Lyman Brewster
Hazen Hagan and I think I believe Lawrence
my close friends.

Question by the Defendant.

Said ~~the~~ "damn you Clark," or "damn
in Clark?" you aggravate me?"

Answered. I will not take my oath as to
whether I did. We were both excited
and I do not now remember the precise
expression.

Chas C Clark

Sgt C D 3d Regt Cavalry

Capt J W Morgan 3^d Tex Vol Inf
called for the prosecution being duly
Answered - Yes -

Sometime in June between
the 10th & 15th as near as I can recollect
about dusk in the evening, I was sitting
on Miller's porch at Brownsville. Private
J. L. Lacey was sitting by me opposite a woman
walking into the house. I heard some pretty

loud talking in the bar room. I looked
through the window and saw it was Lieut
Campbell and Sergeant Clarke talking. I
saw by the manner there will be a difficulty
there. I immediately jumped up and ran
to the door. I saw Lieut Campbell strike
Sergeant Clarke with his fist. I went up
to them and ordered them to quit it and
they did so. I also told them to stop
talking about it and they did so after
a few words passed. Sergeant Clarke then
showed me where he had been struck on
the nose where it was bleeding a little.

Question by Court
Did you hear any abusive language passed between the St
Sergeant & what was it.

Answered. I did not hear what they said.
I only heard swearing, but could not tell
what was said.

Cross Examined by the accused.

Question by help
Did you know what
Lieut Campbell and Sgt Clarke
were quarrelling about
what Sgt Campbell
was quarrelling about

Answered. Lieutenant Campbell said he meant
to make them quit talking about it, - the Court
or whip some of them.

Question by Def

Did you ever hear Sgt Clark
say anything disrespectful
concerning his conduct in the
affair of the concert.

Answered. I never heard him make but
one remark, and that was, "He said" that
Lieut Campfield's old tricks. That is
all I now recollect.

Question by Def

Did you hear Sgt Clark
say anything disrespectful
concerning your
conduct?

Answered. I think it was before and not
afterwards.

He examined by the Court

Answered. I have no reason to believe he
did. for I never heard it spoken of.

Question by the Court.

Did you hear Lt Campfield make any
unbecoming or offensive
remarks while he was
talking?

Answered. I have stated I did not hear
anything that either of them said. I heard
them talking but did not understand
what they said.

John Morgan
Capt. Comdr O. B. Regd.

The Judge Advocate here announced
the prosecution closed.

Private Isaac Caruthers a witness for the
accused being duly sworn - says -

Question by D. J.
Did you hear Sgt. Clarke say
anything disrespectful of Lt. Campfield
after the concert given in behalf of Capt. J. J.?
What did he say?

14

Answered. One day at table I heard Sgt. Clarke
in speaking of Lieut. Campfield, say "is this the
way you all ignorant do." After that he said
he did not intend to say as an insult.

I told him I thought it was an insult
supposing there were strangers at the table.

I heard him make remarks about Lieut.
Campfield about the concert funds, but I
do not remember what they were.

Question by D. J.

What did he have reference
to when he made the remark "is
that the way you ignorant do?"

Answered. It was in reference to money which
had been taken in at a concert.

Question by D. J.

What had he been saying of Lt.
Campfield and the money taken in at
the concert?

Answered - He spoke of it
as not being a gentlemanly
act, and perhaps made use
of some rough language.

Question by D. J.

Answer - No sir -

Did Sgt. Clarke speak as though
he was joking when he made
this remark

Re D. J. continued by the Court

Question by the Court: Do you know, whether or not, ^{himself} ~~Clark~~, was aware of the Expressions made by Clark to you about the ^{Mississippi}, previous to the Difficulty between Lt. Canfield and Sergeant Clark at Miller's Hotel. -

Answer. I think he was aware of it.

Isaac Crockett

Private Co. D

Sydney I Brewster private Co. "D" 3rd Inf
had Inf called as a witness for the
accused being duly sworn says.

Question by Def

Did you hear Sgt Clark say anything
disrespectful of Lt Canfield after
the Court gave him the order to go
what did he say.

Answer. I heard him say if he used the
money as was reported, he was no gentleman.

Question by Def

Did he not use abusive and insulting
language toward Lt Canfield on more
than one occasion to your knowledge

Answer. In my presence
he made several
remarks which might
be considered abusive
language towards an officer.

Question by Def

Did Sgt Clark when using
this language speak as though
he was joking?

Answer. I remember of but
one instance where he used
it as though he was joking.

Question by Def

Was it before or after the settlement
of the money by Lt Canfield with
Captain Morgan?

Answer - Both before
and after.

Question by Def
on occasions when he
was joking?

Answer -
at the drum
table of colors

Robinson. where I was at the time binding.

Cross Examined by the Court. (?)

When were you
hear him say I had
was on gentlemen?

Answer.
One instance was when
we were sitting from
breakfast, after the thing
had happened.

Question by the Court.
What was the date after the settlement
money with Capt. Morgan and where
the place you heard him make
the remarks you speak of?

Answer. I do not
recollect the date
it was somewhere
in town.

I made the remark "the thing had been all
settled and there had better be nothing
more said about it."

Q by the Court.
What did he say?

Answer. I do not know
that anything more was said.

I am A. Brewster
Private of Co. "D" 3rd Reg.
Inf.

With this witness the witness notified
the Judge Advocate that he had closed
his testimony and asked until Monday
morning to prepare his defense which
was granted by the Court. Whereupon
the Court adjourned until Monday
morning at 8 o'clock.

Monday morning 8 O'clock
August 4th 1863.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present as on Saturday.

Capt J. N. Morgan not sitting.

The proceedings of Saturday
were read by the Judge & the accused
and the accused notified to
enter upon his defence.

The accused here presented his written
defence in the following four pages
which was read by his counsel.
and was appended to these proceedings.

Mr President and Gentlemen of the Court

In entering upon my

defense I shall simply attempt to show you that I had previous provocation and to some extent 23
justification in striking Sgt Clark. It has
clearly shown to you that my character had been maligned
my honor and integrity; unpunished on more than one
occasion by Sgt Clark and when I did that which was
my right and not only my right but my duty inter-
rogated Sgt Clark as to these malicious tales he further
injured ^{to injure} me by saying in my very teeth that I am no gentleman
and further the influence of passions that the best of you
could not restrain - under the powerful impetus of strong
feelings I struck him yet in the specifications the
prosecutor says without previous provocation.

Sgt Clark says in his testimony that he told
me he made those remarks concerning myself only
in a joke, now as high Heaven is my witness I deny
the assertion - although Sgt Clark testifies under
oath I deny the assertion for had he done so I should
have taken it as an apology and would have dropped
the matter. Careless kind of jokes these; rather prac-
tical to be amusing. In Specification 1st I am charged
with using this language towards Sgt Clark: "You
are a liar" and "I will whip two or three of you" Was
any such language proven against me? Does even
the redoubtable Sgt Clark testify to any such thing?
He does not. Does Capt Morgan give testimony to

Any such language? he does not. Then the 1st Specification must fall short and go for nought. In the 2nd Specification I am charged with using threatening language towards Sgt Clark. Does Sgt Clark in his testimony bring any such charge against me? does he testify to but one thing ~~that~~ sounds like threatening language. The expression "Damn you Clark you aggravate me" and in his Cross examination he corrects that and says he cannot say on oath that ~~if~~ made use of any such expression. Capt Morgan says he could not hear any words that passed between us so he could not testify to any threatening language; then of course on that point the 2nd Specification is also powerless against me. I am also charged in the 2nd Specification with striking Sgt Clark "without ^{any} provocation whatsoever on the part of the Sgt." Does not Capt Morgan testify that he heard Sgt Clark use malicious language against myself saying in answer to his (Capt Morgan's) remark that I had lost the money taken in at the concert, that it was "one of ^(my) ~~big~~ old tricks." Is not that a provocation? is it ^{not} a foul stain upon the reputation of mine honor? A man's honor and integrity is his most sacred possession, and I appeal to you if a profanation of that sacredness is not a provocation sufficient to "stir the blood of age and make the sinews of infancy strong as steel." Does not Caruthers and Brewster both testify that they have on more than one occasion heard Sgt Clark make remarks derogatory to my character as a gentleman and a man of honor.

But I have no provocation for striking Sgt Clark.
Does he (Sgt Clark) not in his own testimony say that
I addressed him calmly and mildly until he asked (2d)
me to stop by telling me that "I have not acted as
a gentleman" and that "he is not the only one who ought
not to notice me?" Yet I had no provocation for striking
Sgt Clark. A gentleman does not the 3rd Specification
also fall short? Was the prosecution proven either one
of the specifications? You are gentlemen of too much learning
of too much discrimination to maintain for a single moment
that they have. Now gentlemen we will look a little into
the charge I am accused of "conduct to the prejudice
of good order and military discipline." Divers rumours
and miscellaneous tales daily come to my ears of the
blunders and harsh expressions ~~uttered~~ against myself
by Sgt Clark which I ~~do not~~ notice, but it goes on from
bad to worse until "forbearance ceases to be a virtue."
But I resolve within my own mind to do Sgt Clark the
justice not to act in the matter until I have gotten con-
firmation from his own lips. I go calmly to him (as
he himself testifies) and take him to one side and mildly ask
him if these rumours are true and I will give him the
credit to say that he does not deny them but reiterates them,
and when I say to him that he has committed a great wrong
he ~~proceeds~~ insults me by telling me that I am no gentleman
and unfit any ones notice. Now I ask you what would
have been the moral effect upon the whole Company
and not only upon the Company but upon the whole

Command if I had tamely submitted to such insolence
the assertion would have been true had I done so and the
worst slave in the South would have dared repeat them.
No gentlemen there is an inherent spirit of Chivalry that reigns
predominant within the breast of every Southern soldier
the private or officer that seems to submit himself to
insult and insult, and for me to have done so on the occasion
in question would have been in direct conflict with that
spirit of Chivalry, and the just opprobrium of cowardice
would have been the spontaneous accusation from the lips
of every man in the Command, and the respect due me as
an officer would have been unfelt by them and not one of them
but who would have dared retract the remark so in my mind
had I done otherwise it would have been "Conduct to the
prejudice of good order and military discipline."

Gentlemen I have no persuasion to make, no desire if I could
to work upon your feelings; but I do ask you to bring in a
verdict of acquittal, I ask it in the name of the officers of
the Southern army; because if ~~an officer~~ ^{an officer} ~~is not~~ ^{is not} ~~maintained~~ ^{vindicated}
his honor and integrity because he is an officer then he has
degraded himself by becoming one; and the laurels of the hero
of Manassas, of Shiloh and of Richmond wither and moulder
beneath the blight of their degradation. I leave the case with
you.

Yours

C. H. Campbell

Camp "D" 3rd Regt Texas Infantry

The statements of the parties being thus in the possession of the Court, the Court was closed for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Lieut Charles H. Canfield 3rd Regt. Tex Vol Inf as follows - (27)

Of the first specification of the Charge - "Not Guilty"

Of the second specification of the Charge "Guilty" except the words "did use threatening language towards Sergeant Charles E. Clarke of Co 'D' 3rd Inf C. S. A. - and the word 'severe' and the words "this without any provocation whatsoever on the part of the Sergeant."

Of the Charge. "Guilty."

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Lieut Charles H. Canfield of the 3rd Regt. Tex Vol C. S. A. - to be publicly reprimanded by his Commanding Officer.

Wm O. Vager

Major Mtd. President

Wm J. Parker
Capt. 3rd Tex Vol Inf C. S. A.
Judge Advocate.

263
Canfield. Johnas B

Co. I , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Canfield. Jones. B.

4 764
Canfield, Jones B.

Co. L, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519234	20
2	9312	21
3	9438	22
4	9569	23
5	9694	24
6	9818	25
7	9933	26
8	520046	27
9	2412	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

6
Thomas J. Canfield

Br { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

25 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

at: March 31, 1862

at: San Antonio

by whom E. Toole

entered into service:

at: March 31, 1862

at: San Antonio

by whom Lt. E. Stevens

paid;

by whom

at what time, 186

at: St. Louis County

The company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1862 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

by whom

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cunfield

Priv.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1862

ended:

March 31, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom Lt. E. Stevens

entered into service:

March 31, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom Lt. E. Stevens.

paid:

whom Capt. J. E. Gary

what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barranchment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remark:

W. T. Taylor

Chapter.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Canfield
Out

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. E. Stevens*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

At what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Out Toole

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wm. C. Ayfield

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. C. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Stevens*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gaus*

At what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

At mark:

O. P. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John A. Toole

Rank, } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

ended: March 31, 1862.

where San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

entered into service:

March 31, 1862.

where San Antonio

whom E. C. Stevens

paid:

whom J. M. Russell

what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company 1, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H. Hays. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jones B. Canfield

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

whom St. E. Stevens

for 3 years

paid:

whom Maj Russell

what time Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent Present.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment, Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. B. Cranfield

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

Mar 31, 1862

at *San Antonio*

by whom *St. Stevens*

period *3 years*

paid:

by whom *Capt. Siebert*

at what time

June 30, 1863

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The detachment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. B. Canfield

Det. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

entered into service:

Mar 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *St. Stevens*

period *3 yrs or War*

paid: *Capt. Siebert*

whom *Aug 31*, 1863.

what time *absent*

present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital at
Columbia, Tex. Feb. 5,
1864.*

*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

check mark:

R. J. Paylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Canfield

Det, Co, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Columbus Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

T. A. Johnson

Capt.

265

✓
Cano, Andres

1st

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515334	20
2	5459	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Amos C. Gens

Pat

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not stated, 186

in to date

Not stated, 186

age:

21 years; height *5* feet *5* in.

Black; hair *Black*

Puebla, Mexico

Oct 8, 186

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and transferred to Company F, same regiment. Members of this regiment were appointed September 1862, and company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 21, 1862, when these men were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Amos C. Gens

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Anders Lars

Privt, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Description:

28 years; height *5* feet *5* in.

Blk; hair *Blk*

and for duty and enrolled;

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

whom *Col Ford*

and *The war*

marks *Departed Fort Brown*
Dec 11

This company was detached December 1, 1861, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark: _____

J. H. Harris

266

Santa. Augustin

Co. 7, **3** Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(**Confederate.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Santa. Augustin

+ 267
Cantee, Augustin

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517274	26
2	7350	27
3	520842	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Quentin Smith

shot } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

at:

Jan 4, 1862

Oak Hill

P. Cevallos

and into service:

Jan 4, 1862

Oakville

Capt P. Cevallos

at:

Pay due from

that time enlistment, 1862

marks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Augustin Santa

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March + April 1862

Jan 5 1862

Oakville

Capt Cevallos

was

Pay due from

last time enlistment 186

Enlistment

Deserted April 6

at Fort Brown Texas

for and \$1⁰⁶

+ 9 eggs \$4⁸⁹

These officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Augustus Cantere

Put

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

, 186?

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 6

, 186?

Place

Fort Brown, Texas.

Remarks:

Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Sam. Houston. It was known as the 1st and as Lechett's Regiment in the army but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

ENR 200th

266
Canter. Augustus

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Canter. Augustus.

4 269
Capps, Ransom

Co. *D*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
 Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50579233	20
2	9313	21
3	9439	22
4	9570	23
5	9673	24
6	9819	25
7	9936	26
8	520047	27
9	44890333	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
 MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ransom Capps

1st

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

April 30, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

April 30, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

at:

time, 1862.

at:

company was known at various times as M Lieutenant
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 22, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment;
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Cansom Capps

Rear

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

April 30, 1862.

San Antonio

E Toole

into service:

April 30, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E Toole

by:

Capt. J. E. Gans

time

June 30, 1862.

Absent on furlough from 29 days over

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by:

O. T. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50519313

1912.

Any to the 6th day of
Apr. 1862.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ransom Capps

Priv

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

April 30

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Toole

Mustered into service:

When

April 30

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. E. Toole

Not paid:

By whom

Capt. J. E. Gary

At what time

Aug 31

1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ransom, W. H.

Priv

Age 31 years. Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

1862.

Enrolled:

When

April 30

1862.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. E. Peale

Entered into service:

When

April 30

1862.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. E. Peale

paid:

whom

Capt. J. E. Gary

at what time

Oct 31

1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wanson Capps

Plt. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 8 Feby, 1863.

ended:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

ended into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Lt. E. Stevens

ended:

whom Maj. Russell

that time Dec 31, 1862.

marks:

The company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

marks:

C. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ransom Capps

Priv

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

Apr 25, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Toole

3 years

paid:

Maj Russell

when

what time

Feb 28, 1863

present or absent

Absent

Absent on detached duty.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rev. *Wm Capps*
Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Toole

Period

3 years

Not paid:

by whom

Capt Siebert

At what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Eviler's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Wm Capps
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Recd. in Office
Ch 1 } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Poole*

issued *Byrs or War*

at paid: *Capt. Siebers*

by whom *Aug 31*, 1863.

at what time *Present*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*come appears in Col. Names,
sent as Ransom Capps.*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
of Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Tex

Ransom * Leapps
Pvt Co G Regt 3 Tex Inf
Residence Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Enrolled not stated

Remarks:

J. H. [Signature]
Approved

Chapman, Rawson

Co. D

Regt. 3rd Ky.

(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

Records	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Dis. Lists
Dis. for Discharge	Orders
Dis. for Discharge	Pria. of War Record
Dis. for Discharge	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Dis. to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Dis. to Hosp'l	Med. Examination
Dis. to Hosp'l	Misc. Information
Dis. to Hosp'l	Pay or Clothing
Dis. to Hosp'l	Personal Reports
Dis. to Hosp'l	Rank
Dis. to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Dis. to Hosp'l	Transportation

Wm. L. Gapps.
Gen. Secy. Enty.

No. 2

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps
Mil Div of the Gulf

August - 8

San Antonio Texas JUNE 11 1865.

Priv. Ransom Capps Company 23
Regiment Texas Infantry U. S. A., residing in
Bxar Co. Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Murrell

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~WESLEY MURRELL~~

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

Capt 18th N. Y. Cav.

768

Happs. Ransom

No. 9, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Happs. Ransom.

✓ 271
Capron James T.

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516066	20
2	6145	21
3	6224	22
4	6299	23
5	6364	24
6	6433	25
7	6497	26
8	6552	27
9	6526	28
10	522392	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James A. Capron

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

to date Not stated, 186

Age:

5 years; height 5 feet 11 in.

Hazel; hair Dark

born Atchafalaya Miss.

Month:

Oct 1, 186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Remark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C James T Capron

~~Det~~, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Oct 1, 1861.

Corpus Christi

whom Capt Morgan

period The war

paid:

whom

what time, 186

present or absent

Present

remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank rank:

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James T. Capron
Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

1 Co. D, 1861.

Capt Christ

Capt Morgan

The war

paid:

St. Newman

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

marks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

marks:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James T. Capron
Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July-Aug., 1862.

Oct 1, 1861.

Capt Morgan

During the War

F. O. Newman

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when the one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

James T. Capron
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

at:

Oct

1862.

at

Corpus Christi

whom

Capt Morgan

at

During the war

paid:

Capt J. J. Lynch

whom

what time

Aug 31

1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

James T. Capron

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated:

when

Oct

1861.

where

Corpus Christi

whom

Capt Morgan

dated

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

work:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James P. Capron
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Rank: Ovt 1, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

The 10th

Rank: Capt & Lynch

what time 1 March, 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

James T. Capron
Capt, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Page 11

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

Oct 1, 1861.

Corp Christi
Capt Morgan
The war

paid: Capt F Siebert
whom
what time 30 June 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
James T. Capron
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

present: *Oct 1* 1861

where *Corp Christi*
whom *Capt Morgan*
and *The war*

paid: *Capt F. Siebert*
whom *31 Aug* 1863
what time

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Capron

Put. Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Rusk
Texas since Mar 29/65.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Johnson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 ³ Snicket. Des.

James T. Capron

But Capt. Hicks Co. 2 Snicket's Regt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Case Helvis Remittent

Admitted Sept 3, 1863.

Returned to duty Sept 25, 1863

Discharged from service, 1863

Admitted, 1863

Discharged, 1863

Admitted, 1863

Remarks: At Home near Galveston
Hospital.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 184

H. A. Johnson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

TEX

James T Capron

PVT CO D 3 REGT TEX VOL INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 OF , 1863

of issue , 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)
3

100

James T Capron

THE CO D 3 REGT TEX INF

Wrote on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 of

100

of issue

100

ture

on:

No. 641

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Kirby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under and in the colors of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

James J. Hebron

Done at the Prisoner of War
the 26th day of June 1865.

James J. Hebron

Per: A. D. Smith, Major

Genl. Hospital

Houston Sept 3rd 1864

The within named Private
Capron has been received
into Hospital - for treatment

~~He is a Jew from~~

Respectfully
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Dr. P. P.

W. P. Ruggell

WAR DEPARTMENT

J. T. Capron

C. 2.3 T_v 1/2

Madam & Son

7th 1844

Worshipful Sir

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. in relation to the report of the Committee of the Board of Directors of the Massachusetts Agricultural Society, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Wm. E. Capron

Secretary

Wm. E. Capron

Wm. E. Capron
Secretary
Massachusetts Agricultural Society
Boston

292
Cardena. Eulosoria

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Cardena. Euluterio

273
+
Cardena, Euliterio

1st
Co. C., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515416
2	5510
3	5573
4	5634
5	520947
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 |

Texas.

Eulitio Cardina

Priv

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Description:

_____ years; height _____ feet _____ in.

_____ ; hair _____

for duty and enrolled:

Oct 11, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

when *Capt Parker*

The war

marks:

The company was disbanded December 8, 1861, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and others of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1861. When three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
it was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. H. Morris

C (Confederate.) 3 Texas.

Emilitio Cardena
Pvt. } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville*
By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Entered into service:
When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Brownsville*
By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C. 3d Regt-
ment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and
reassigned to Company F, same regiment.
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Switzer, Cordina
Priv, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Moct 9 Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 1861.

Where *Brownsville, Texas*

By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Period

The war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt F. J. Kynick

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was later but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. L. Lockett

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Euliterio Cardena

Priv, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

Fort Brown, Texas

Capt F. J. Parker

The war

paid:

whom *Capt F. J. Lynch A.D.M.*

at what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Deserted Fort Brown

May 2nd 1862

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
was assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Eulrosoria Cardena,

Pat, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

May 2, 1862.
Fort Brown, Texas,

marks: Deserted

ated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

EN Raath

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Victoria Cardona

For Co G 3 Tax Inf (1st Co)

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1862

1st Qr, 1862

Victoria Cardona

Cardwell. J. S.

Co. C, **3** Texas Infantry.

(**1 Regiment.**
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Cardwell. J. S.

270

Cardwell, Thomas

No. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cardwell, T. S.

296
Cardwell, J. S.

2d
Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 51 57 22
2	57 26
3	57 25
4	57 43
5	60 04
6	16 68
7	52 22 28
8	51 26 36
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

S. Cardwell

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 1 Oct, 1862.

28 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Blue; hair Light

Caldwell County

of birth Tennessee

at:

July 15, 1862.

Caldwell Co

when O. O. Searcy

present or absent Absent

with leave

30 days since Oct 21

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company C, 2d

regiment Texas Infantry

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organization

was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Roshy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C.
J. S. Caldwell

Privt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1862.

Where Caldwell Co

By whom O. O. Searcy

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. P. McHenry

to what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. S. Cardwell

1st, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Caldwell Co.

By whom

O. O. Searcy

Period

3 years

For what paid:

By whom

May Ch. Russell

At what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Rouse

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. S. Cardwell
Wt

, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st, 1862

Where

Caldwell Co.

By whom

O. O. Searecy

Period

3 years

First paid:

By whom

Cap F. Siebert

At what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Ragsdale

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

J. S. Cardwell

Privt.

, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Caldwell Co.

By whom

O. O. Searcy

Period

3 years

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. F. Siebert

At what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined from Deer-
lick Jan 21, 1864

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

H. A. Rorby

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3

Tex

T L Cardwell

Pvt Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st or 1863 .

San Antonio

Date of issue 1/16 45/15 . 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Wyal

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Lucasta Tex.

Thomas B. Bardwell
But. Co. C, Lucasta Regt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

7els Remit

Sept. 9, 1863.

to duty, 186

from service, 186

186

20 days, Sept. 28, 1863.

, 186

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

H. A. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

Lo

3

Texas.

Thos. Caldwell

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City, Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: One sick furlough
since Sept. 28 furlough
given by Surgeon in Hospital
at Houston. rejoined

Present on List

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

F Cardwell

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Nov 5, 1863.

Deserted from
sick leave

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment not completed until October 20, 1862, when three infantry regiments were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. J. Lockett

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

T. J. Cardwell

Out, Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

En C. D. in Div 25. M.

Capt. H. H. H.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

+

277

Carle, Maurus

Co. *H.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518633	20
2	8748	21
3	8525	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate)

K

3

Texas.

Maurus + Karle

Musny Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

at:

May 3

1862

Bastropville Texas

from

Lt E. P. Alsbury

and into service:

May 3

1862

Bastropville Texas

from

Lt E. P. Alsbury

at:

at time

1862

Appointed musician

1st 1862. Staff Sergeant D. County

company subsequently became Company H, 24th Texas

Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862 but one company had been formed, but the company

was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H.

was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 24th Regiment

H. H. Harkins

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Maurus Carle

3 Must. Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:

May 3

1862

at

Castroville Texas

by whom

St. C. P. Alsbury

entered into service:

May 3

1862

at

San Antonio

by whom

St. C. P. Alsbury

paid:

whom

Capt. J. C. Garcey

at what time

June 30

1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Maurus Curle

Muson, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Sept & Oct, 1862.

called:

May 3, 1862.

where

Castroville Tex

whom

A. E. C. Alsbury

entered into service:

May 3, 1862.

where

Castroville Tex

whom

A. E. C. Alsbury

paid:

Capt J. E. Carey

by whom

Aug 31, 1862.

in what time

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until February but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Maurice Carle

Mus'n, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

For & Rec, 1862.

dated:

May 3, 1862.

at

where

whom

Admitted into service: May 3, 1862.

at

where

whom

Admitted: Capt. Carey

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. When it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. H. Kilkinn

Capt.

278
Carolus John

Co. *H*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518463	20
2	8534	21
3	8641	22
4	8760	23
5	8876	24
6	8985	25
7	9071	26
8	9187	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Enslin

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

30

years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

San Antonio Texas

Apr 1, 1862

mustered in to date

, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Nov 14, 1862

at

San Antonio Texas

where

S. G. Newton

for

12 mos

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

When both officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, this company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Witness:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carolus

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

28 years.

ers on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

mch 14

1862

San Antonio Texas

Capt. S. G. Newton

and into service:

mch 14

1862

San Antonio Texas

A. B. E. Benton

at:

at time

186

Stoppage \$50. Bounty.

Company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and 2d, and 3d (Lynch's Regiment) but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carolus

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

28 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

at:

Mich 14

1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt J. C. Benton

was into service:

Mich 14

1862

San Antonio Tex

St. B. E. Benton

at:

Capt J. E. Gary

when

June 30, 1862

what time

marks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1862 when three addi-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C. C. C. C.

Age 28 years. Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 14

1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt S. Newton

Entered into service:

When

March 14

1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

St B & Benton

Not paid:

By whom

Capt J. E. Carey

What time

Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. January 1862 it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. H. Nickerson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carolus

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

28 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

at: Mohr 14, 1862

San Antonio def

whom Capt. Kewton

was into service: Mohr 14, 1862

San Antonio

whom St. Benton

paid: Capt. J. E. Garry

whom Oct 31, 1862

what time

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

marks:

St. Kewton

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carolus

1st, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Mich 14

1863.

San Antonio Tex

Capt S G. Newton

3 yrs or war

May 6 Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

at or about

Absent

On detached service

San Antonio Tex. since

Nov. 1863.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Canby. It was then known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. H. Wilkin

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Carolus

Priv, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 14, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Capt Newton

Period

3 yrs or War.

paid:

When

Capt Siebert

At what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John. Carohne

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb

1864.

and:

March 14

1862.

S. Antonio Tex

Lieut. Stevens

3 yrs or War.

and:

Capt Siebert

that time

Aug 31

1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

and:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

3

FOR

to receive

from the

of the

of the

of the

, 186

John C. ...

279
Carothers, Isaac A.

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516065	"
2	6144	"
3	6223	"
4	6228	"
5	6366	"
6	6432	"
7	6496	"
8	6557	"
9	6595	"
10	521680	"
11	1867	"
12	2048	"
13	2347	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Isaac A. Carothers

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Not dated, 186

to date Not stated, 186

3 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Blue; hair Light

born Jefferson Miss

Sept 12, 186

Brownsville

L. B. Canfield

During the war

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt.

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was later designated the 24 Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G
Isaac A. Carothers
1st, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Sept 12, 1861.

Brownsville

from *Lieut Canfield*
The war

paid:

from

at time

, 186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt
Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Isaac A. Carothers
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

12 Sept, 1861.

Brownsville

whom Lieut Canfield

The war

paid: R. Newman

whom Dec 31, 1861.

what time

Present

marks:

field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
very but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Isaac A. Crothers
Ct, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1861.

Sept 12, 1861.

Brownsville

at Canfield

during the war.

At J. Newman

Dec 31, 1861.

Present

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Isaac A. Crothers

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

dated:

on Sep 12, 1861.

at Brownsville

whom Lieut Canfield

joined During the war

paid: Capt J. Lynch

whom

what time Aug 31, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C 3

Texas.

Isaac A. Crothers
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 1861.

Where

Brownsville

By whom

Lieut Canfield

Paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Isaac A. Carothers

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

at:

Sept 12, 1861.

at

Brewersville

by whom

Lieut Canfield
The War

at paid:

when

Capt F J Lynch

at what time

1 March 1861

present or absent

Present

remarks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The 1st company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Sargent A. Carothers
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted Sept 12, 1861.

When Brownsville

Where By whom Lieut Confield

Period The war

Last paid: Capt & Siebert

By whom To what time 30 June 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

3

Texas.

James A. Carothers

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Sept 12, 1861.

Brownsville

St. Charles

The War

paid:

whom

Capt F Siebert

what time

31 Aug, 1863

present or absent

Present

marks:

on daily duty

as Clerk in Adjts

Office

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Corothers

Put. Col. D., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

to

, 186

place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty in Adj.
utant's office

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

W. J. Lockett *Adj. Gen.*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carruthers

Det, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

assigned officers present and absent:

marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

186*3*

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty as Clerk
Adjts office

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The 2nd was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Carothers

Priv., Co. D., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Adjt. in Adjt's office

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Smith. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambart's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Carothers

1st, Co D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April 1865.

detached officers present and absent:

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

with leave for 150

days since Mar, 21/1865

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mon. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. J. [Signature]

Capt.

JAN. 31.

50522341

1912!

by authority from
pt. No 204.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

702

1862

ROLL

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

TEX

Carothers

RECEIPT ROLL VOL. I

RECEIPT ROLL

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, Trans-Mississippi Department, to Major General E. B. R. Canby, U. S.
Army, Trans-Mississippi Army and Department of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States. *Reuben Wells.*

J. A. Carothers
Done at Fort Totten, Dakota, }
the 7th day of July, 1865. } *J. A. Carothers*
For Capt. Totten. Truly

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the upper middle section of the document.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or initials, located in the lower left section of the document.

1865
The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General C. M. H. Early, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Tex
the 21st day of July 1865.

J. A. Campbell
Prisoner, 3rd Regt. Early

280
Carrie. David. B.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Carrie. David. B.

281
Learral William

No. 20, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Learral William

✓ 282
Carson, John

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519311	20
2	9437	21
3	9568	22
4	9693	23
5	9817	24
6	9934	25
7	520045	26
8	571775	27
9	1964	28
10	2161	29
11	2320	30
12	512687	31
13	2566	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Carson

But

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

35 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 3, 1862

July 3, 1862

San Antonio

E Toole

July 3, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E Toole

Pay due from date of Enlisting

186

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Baker's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. B. H. Loring and was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment. On January 1, 1862 it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carson

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

July 3, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

entered into service:

July 3, 1862.

San Antonio

Lt. E. A. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gary

Aug 31, 1862.

Sick in Hospital.

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Innatchment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Freder's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

rank:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Garrison

Co., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. C. Doole*

Mustered into service:

When *July 3*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Doole*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Furloughed by Order No. 36 issued by Gen. Crox*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Crox's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 1st Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 1st Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Witness:

R. T. Payer

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carson

Privt. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feby, 1863.

at: July 3, 1862.

at: San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

entered into service:

at: July 3, 1862.

at: San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

paid: Capt. Seary

by whom

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

marks: Fulgh by S. No. 460

and by Gen. A. P. Bee, Oct. (und)

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant

in the 2d Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's

company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,

the 2d Regiment's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

company was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. T. Fulgher

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carson

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Feb 28 & June 30, 1863.

July 3, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Taylor

3 years

Capt Gary

Oct 31, 1862.

Absent

Furloughed to work
in Ordinance at S.
Antonio by Genl. Bee.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Carson's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tools's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tools's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The detachment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carson
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

listed:

on *July 8*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Toole*

period *3 years*

not paid:

by whom *Capt Gary*

at what time *Oct 31*, 1862

present or absent *Absent*

remarks *Furloughed by Genl*

Oct. 23rd 1862 & trans-

ferred to Fort. Wool.

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant

Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's

Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,

Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carson

Pres. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

entered into service:

July 3, 1862.

where San Antonio

whom Capt. Toole

period 3 yrs or War

paid: Capt. Gary

whom what time Oct 31, 1862

present or absent Absent

marks Furloughed by Gen

See at San Antonio Oct

1862 R. Haul Govt. Work

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark mark:

R. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C | *Carson*
Pvt, Co *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On d. & in Dr. M's Dept. at San Antonio since Oct 25/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. Lockett
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Carson

Put, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dead & in 2d Mr. Dept.
in Arkansas since Oct 21/62

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. Lockett

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C | *Carson*
Port, Co., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

By D. A. J. Mr. Dept. Sec
in Texas since Oct. 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Carson 2nd

Put, Col., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

State, 1865.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service
at San Antonio Tex.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

Approved.

N. 31.

50522326

1912

W. No. H. S. Dr. W. S.
List of Texas Oct 2/12

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carson

1st Lt., Col., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

REPORT ON

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y* 186*4*.

Designated officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. M. Supt. San Antonio since Oct. 27/62

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the enlistment was completed until October 23, 1862, when these companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mason. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

[Signature]

JAN. 31,

50522161

1912.

hand wool

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carson

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City, Tex

Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: On det. Serv -
Transporting Good Wool
order of Big Game P.O.
Hebert.

Lucy C. C. C.

James C. C.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Recd. Phil

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Carson
_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Admra., Dec. 31, 1863.

dated *Released. D-101*
Jan 7, 1864.

of authority *No order unknown*
_____, 186 .

marks *On Oct 2nd in 20 mo.*
that an autum
have 1/2000000

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Rank: _____

Revised

✓ 1783
Carson, Robert

Co. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519230	20
2	9310	21
3	9436	22
4	9567	23
5	9692	24
6	9816	25
7	9933	26
8	520044	27
9	1728	28
10	1966	29
11	2322	30
12	2643	31
13	2590	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Carson

Plt { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

27 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

at: May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

where E. Toole

entered into service:

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

where Capt E. Toole

at post:

where

at time, 186

remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barranchment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Granger's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

When the officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

at post:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Carson

Rank { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1862

rolled: May 18, 1862

where San Antonio

whom E. Toole

entered into service: May 18, 1862

where San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

paid: Capt. J. E. Gaery

what time June 30, 1862

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remarks:

R. O. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Carson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: May 18, 1862

at San Antonio

by whom E. Toole

Admitted into service: May 18, 1862

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

Not paid: Capt. J. E. Gary

by whom Aug 31, 1862

Remarks: Furloughed to work at bid-
dence by order of Gen (over)

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barrington, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

By whom:

Q. T. Taylor

JAN. 31,

50519436

1912.

U.P. Bee Jan. 23, 1862

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Wilson

Private

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

Entered into service:

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt. Toole

Not paid:

whom Capt. J. E. Gray

Oct 21, 1862

Remarks: Furnished to work in Ordinance by order.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Volunteers. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January 1, 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Rank:

C. P. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Carson

Rank. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 8 Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

May 18, 1861.

San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

Entered into service:

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

First paid:

by whom Capt. Gregory

what time Oct 21, 1862.

Remarks: Furloughed by Lt.
Order no. 36, issued by order.

This company was known at various times as 1st Lieutenant
of the 3rd Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
of the 3rd Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at the time of its organization but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

at San Antonio.

W. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Carson

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

(Nov. & Dec), 1862.

dated: May 18, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

entered into service: May 18, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. Toole

paid: Capt. J. E. Gary

on what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Forwarded to work
in Ordinance by (over)

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, 3d Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Brecher's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher. The 1st was known as the 1st and on Lusk's Regiment
the 2nd was known as the 2nd and on Lusk's Regiment

the 3rd was known as the 3rd and on Lusk's Regiment

C. T. Taylor

1.31.

50518567

1912.

Order of Gen. H. A. Bee
Oct. 23, 1862.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Carson

Out. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feby, 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 18, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt E Toole

Mustered into service:

When May 18, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt E Toole

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Geary

At what time Oct 11, 1862.

Remarks: Furloughed by J. P. 36 issued by order

This company was known at various times as 1st Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3rd Texas Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were returned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

A. T. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50519692

1912.

Gen H. P. Bee Dec 5:
862 to transport Capt.
Ford at San Antonio.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robt. Carson

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From 28 & June 30, 1863.

dated:

May 18, 1862

for New Antonio

whom Capt Toole

for 3 years

paid:

whom Capt Gary

what time Oct 31, 1862

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed at S. Antonio to transport Genl. Toole by Genl. Bee

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 1st Texas Volunteer Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robt. Carson

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

dated: May 18, 1862

at San Antonio

whom Capt Toole

for 3 years

paid: Capt Gary

whom

what time Oct 31, 1862

present or absent Absent

remarks: Furloughed by Genl.

Oct. 25, 1862 to work

at San

Antonio, Tex.

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Lockett's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Carson

Out | Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Entered into service:

When *May 18*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Toole*

period *3 yrs or War*

at paid: *Capt. Quincy*

by whom *Capt. Quincy*

at what time *Oct. 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Always*

Remarks *Attended by Lt. Gen.*

Kerby Smith Dec. 17/63

work in Ordnance Dep.

at San Antonio, Tex.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Carson

Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 186

ice

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

present enlisted men accounted for:

On d. S. in ord. Dept since
Oct 25. 1863 at San Antonio

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Carson

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Carson

Put, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

D. C. in ord. depts. San Antonio since Dec 17/63.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

10

11

W. J. Carson

Copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carson
Out. Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
in 6th. Dept. San An.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

Copied.

JAN. 31

50522322

1912.

Miss Tex. S.O. No. 40.
J.M.D. Dec 17/62.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Robt Carson

Priv, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Texas,*
Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: *On duty since Oct. 23. 1862*
Left at San Antonio
since Oct 23. 1862
By order Brig Genl Bea

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Robert Carson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robt. Carson

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

at dated Delaware, Texas

Jan 7, 1864.

of authority, to No. 1 Hdqrs.

Rept Nov - 26, 1863.

marks on Rept. Serv. in Ord.

Rept at San Antonio, Tex.

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 3 1 28

Robt. Cannon
Co. I. 3 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

List dated Dec. 31, 1863.

by whose order detailed, 1863.

now employed Lastler

Remarks: Employed at
Texas Arsenal
Capt. J. H. Macklow
C. S. A. Co. 1st Regt Tex Inf.

mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
Rolt. Carson
Co. 3 Tex Infy.

REPORT ON A

Report

collected, conscript and exempted men em-
ployed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio,
Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton,
U. S. A.

Report dated San Antonio
Dec 21, 1863.

How serving

Vol.

How employed

Saddler

Remarks:

Signature:

L. Herrera

Capt.

284
Cary.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Covey. G. B.

+
Casas Estanila
1st

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512945	28
2	3002	21
3	3075	22
4	3155	23
5	3237	24
6	3320	25
7	3393	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

H Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Estanislao Casas

Plt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

enter-in to date

May 26, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

May 25, 1861.

then

where

by whom

period

San Antonio

P L Buquor

12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
then assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antariskabas

1st. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

years on.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

and:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 Year

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry out it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Bullard

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Estanislao Casas

Pt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

and:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor
1 year

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862,
and was then assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were annexed to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo-
per. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Estanislao Casas

Plt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 2 Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Buquor

Entered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Buquor

First paid:

By whom May 5 Machin

At what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Alberty

Capt.

Texas.

Stanislaus Casas
P.L., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1861

1861

1861

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company, A. M.
2nd Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862,
and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment had been appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the current
service was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leitch's Regiment
2nd Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

W. M. Mulhale

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Estanislao Casas

Sgt., Capt. P. L. Buquer's Co., 1 Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 1861.

Called:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

Whom Capt. Buquer

Entered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

Whom Capt. Buquer

Paid:

Whom Maj. Mallin

What time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: Disb.

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Estanislau Casas

Priv., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at

San Antonio

for whom

Capt. Ruger

for

1 year

paid:

by whom

Capt. Lynch

at what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the members transferred to other companies of same regiment. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

rank:

Allenorby

Basas. Estanislau

Co. a , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Basas. Estanislau

✓ 267
Casas, Miguel

✓ Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 51033 6	20
2	5414	21
3	5545	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Miguel Oreas

Pvt

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

in to date

Not stated, 186

years:

years; height 5 feet 5 in.

Black; hair Black

born Nueva Leon

date:

Oct 8, 186

Brownsville

Capt. F. J. Parker

During the war

name:

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and transferred to Company F, same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when one company had been formed, but the entire regiment was completed until October 20, 1862, when three battalions were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Signature

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Miguel Casas

Pvt, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

30 years; height 5 feet 5 in.

Blk; hair Blk.

For duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Col. Ford

Philicar

Deserted since Muster

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Rank:

H. Norris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miguel Casas

Priv

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

called:

Sept 20, 1861.

at

Brownsville

by whom

Capt F. J. Parker

entered into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

at

Brownsville

by whom

Col J. S. Ford

paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186 .

*Discharged from Fort Brown
Feb 12, 1862*

The company was also known as (1st) Company C, 3d Regt Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and assigned to Company F, same regiment. The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Remark:

J. W. Morris

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q

S

Tax

Signal Cases

Pvt. Co. Q. 3. Tax Inf. (1st Co.)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

, 186

issue 1st Co., 1862.

by K

✓ 286
Case, Nelson

Co. I., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519707	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

Age also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Nelson Case.

Enl. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Enl.:

Feby 23, 1863.

At Fort Brown

By whom Capt. E. Toole

Entered into service:

Feb 23, 1863.

At San Antonio

By whom Capt. Toole

Paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

At what time, 186

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, 2d Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

✓ 289
Castano, Severo
1st

Co. a, 3 Texas Infantry.
" 3 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512944	20
2	3001	21
3	3074	22
4	3154	23
5	3236	24
6	3319	25
7	3394	26
8	7587	27
9	7634	28
10	7671	29
11	620972	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Severo Castano

Re { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

2 2 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio

May 26, 1861

in to date

May 26, 1861

for duty and enrolled:

May 28, 1861

San Antonio

from

P. L. Buquor

12 mos

marks:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Buquor. It was known as the 1st and as Lachar's Regiment. It was later designated the 2d Regiment.

marks:

Authenticity

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Severo Bastano

Sr. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

whom Capt. P. L. Buquor

Period 1 Year

Not paid:

whom

What time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
and men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lucett's Regiment;
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

W. W. Whittle

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Severo Castano

Out. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

listed:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

by whom

Capt P L Buquor

period

1 year

not paid:

whom

what time

, 1861.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Severo Castano

P.L. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct- , 1861.

enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt-Buquor

entered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt-Buquor

paid:

whom Maj S Maclean

what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Albany

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Serrero. Castano

Pvt.

, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 25

, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Period

1 year

First paid:

By whom

Maj. McClintock

At what time

Aug 31

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1861, and was then assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. M. Mulholland

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Servino Castano

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

not dated, 1861.†

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at San Antonio

by Capt. Buquor

entered into service:

May 25, 1861.

at San Antonio

by Capt. Buquor

paid:

by Maj. Maclin

at time Aug 31, 1861.

remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1861, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Source: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

6 3 Texas.

Sivero Castano

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Bugnor

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was disbanded December 8, 1861, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Sherman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Severo Gastano

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

until: Aug 31, 1863.

San Ant.

when Capt Buquor was

paid: when Major Russell

what time Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

F. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Easton

*Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

at: *Aug 31*, 1863.

at *San Antonio*

when *Capt Buquar* was

at

paid: *Capt. Librant*

what time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent *present*

marks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lucas Eastons
port, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Buquor*
war

At what time:

When *Capt Lubert*
At what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in February.

At what time:

J. Nelson

Capt.

8

3

Texas.

Castaño

Put Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

1992

Regimental Return

organization named above,

the month of May, 186².

Detentioned officers present and absent:

100

casualties since last return among the enlisted men:

186



Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty

Estimated men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Iowa

Exposit

✓ 290
Castellano, Tomas

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517480	25
2	7567	26
3	521421	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

James Castellans
Private, Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 1, 1862

Ringgold Bks

Capt Cevallos

war

paid:

Pay see Recd

what time *enlistment*, 1862

present or absent

present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas Bartellane

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

date:

Oct 1

1862

Ringgold Pk

Capt. Burdett

war

by:

when Capt. French

what time

Oct 31, 1862

marks: Deserted Nov 30
62 at Roma

pay for C & E 263

for and 4 c

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Thomas Castellano,

Priv, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Oct. 1

1862.

Reingold B. H.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

TH. B. H.

✓ 391
Castillo Precilano

✓ Co. 6., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Recruit Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515485	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Preciliano Castillo

Enlist, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Age:

years; height feet in

Blue

; hair

Blue

Enlist and enrolled:

, 186

The war

Directed at Fort Brown

1861

Company was detached December 5, 1861, and the
designated to Company F. same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. M. Perri

✓ 292
Castillo, Refugio

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50516067

2 6434

3 6146

4 6225

5 6300

6 6368

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

Lugio Castille

*Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Not stated, 186

6 years; height *5* feet *7*

Black, hair *Black*

San Fernando

Oct 24, 186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

during the War

Company subsequently became Company B, 1st

Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed

but the company had been formed, but the

was completed until October 20, 1861, when

were ordered to it by order of

known as the 1st and as

but it was finally designated the

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Refugio Castillo

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec, 1862.

Dec 1, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

at:

at

at time, 186.

at or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Refugio Castillo

Br 4, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862

Oct 1

1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

The war

add:

whom

at time

186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

the company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. R. Nyath

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Refugio Castillo
Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

May & June, 1862.

dated:

1 Oct

1861.

Corpus Christi

Capit Morgan

The war

by:

F Newman

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent:

Present

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

by:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Castillo

*Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July-Aug, 1862.

Oct, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During The War

D. B. Newman

at time *Dec 31*, 1861.

at or absent *Present*

Remarks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Nyett

(Confederate.)

1

3

Texas.

Refugio Castillo
Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

dated:

Oct 1, 1861.

at Corpus Christi

whom Capt Morgan

and During the war

paid: Capt G. Lynch

whom

what times Aug 31, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

Castillo

Regt TEX INF

SCRIPT ROLL

4 22

186

186

Refugio de la

Castro Miguel

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517126	2	
2	7226	3	
3	7273	4	
4	7326	5	
5	7373	6	
6	7431	7	
7	7511	8	
8	521325	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miguel Castro

private, } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Remark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Miguel Castro

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

39 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 3, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

13, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. P. Cevallos

joined during the war

Remarks:

with company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Michael Bester

for Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

enrolled: *Dec 13*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Cevallos*

entered into service: *Dec 13*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Lieut James Tucker*

paid: *Pay due from*

whom *Pay due from*

what time enlistment, 186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

G

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miguel Castro
priv 1, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 13

1862

Where

San Antonio

1861

By whom

Capt Bernalles

Period

the war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt Lynch

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

J. Stinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miguel Castro

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June 1862

at: Dec 13 1861

San Antonio

from Capt Cevallos
war

at: Capt Lynch
from

what time Feb 28 1862

at or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. Nelson

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miguel Castro

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

Dec 113, 1861

San Ant^o

Capt Cuvallos

war

paid: whom Capt Lynch

what time Feb 28, 1862

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment (2nd) until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment (Confederate).

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miguel Castro

Inf., Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct

1862

dated:

Dec 13

1861.

San Ant^o

whom

Capt Gervallas

and

war

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

Aug 31

1862

sent or absent

Deserted Sept 16 62

pay for C. C. E. 11

pay for 11.15

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Magruder. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Miguel Castro,

Co F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *Sept.*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Absent:

casualties since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 16, 1862.

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

Present: *Deserted.*

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 18, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas.

E. A. Davis

294
Cavazos, Lucas

st
Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515332	21
2	5415	22
3	6311	23
4	5572	24
5	5634	25
6	520946	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

DATE:

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

^x
Lucas Canasos

Pvt. { Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

in to date

Not stated, 186

description:

36 years; height 5 feet 3 in.

Black; hair Black

were born Reynosa, Mexico

enlistment:

Oct 8, 1861.

where

Brownsville

whom

Captain F. J. Parker

During the war

remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Lucas Carason

Pvt

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Description:

35 years; height 5 feet 3 in.

Blk; hair Blk

sent for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

at Brownsville, Texas

whom Col Ford

led The war

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 1, 1861, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at the time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
January 7.

Mark:

J. H. Lockett

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Nican Carrasco

Priv } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Entered into service:

When *Oct 8, 1861*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Col J. S. Horn*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 186

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and reorganized as Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lucas Lucas

Priv, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

at *Brownsville, Texas*

by whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

for *The war*

paid:

by whom *Capt F. J. Lynch*

on what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

16

3

Texas.

Ruca Carras

Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 186*7*

dated:

Oct 8, 186*1*.

at *Fort Brown, Texas*

whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

for *The war*

not paid:

whom *Capt F. J. Lynch & 2 m*

at what time

Dec 31, 186*1*.

present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Fort Brown*
May 2^d 1862

*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lucius Cavanaugh,

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

on

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

May 2, 1862.
Fort Brown, Texas.
marks: Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Asch.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

3

Q. A Tex Inf (1st Co)

WILL

186

1st Co, 1862

1862

Carasas. Lucas

No. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Carasas. Lucas.

296

Carrasus. Dommors

Co. 7, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dimas. Cabasas.

Carasus. Lucius

No. 6 , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carasas. Lucius

298

Cayetano Rodregues

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50575603	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

NO 100

(Confederate.)

10

3

TEXAS.

Rodriguez Cayetano

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & Apr, 1862.

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Capt F. J. Parker

The war

by:

Capt F. J. Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

not or absent

Discharged from Fort Brown

March 12, 1862

This company was disbanded December 8, 1861, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. M. Porter

299
Cevallos Pedro

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 57 71 61	2	50 52 13 99
3	72 05	4	14 83
5	72 56	6	16 40
7	73 08	8	26 57
9	73 56		
11	74 15		
13	74 67		
15	75 19		
17	75 74		
19	76 21		
21	52 18 54		
23	57 24 82		
25	28 35		
27	28 74		
29	52 08 19		
31	09 09		
33	10 44		
35	11 60		
37	12 72		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 13, 1861.

enter-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

and for duty and enrolled:

_____ , 186 .

whom _____

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 186*1*.

and for duty and enrolled:

13, 186*1*.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Lieut. Tucker*

period *during the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

called:

, 186

where

whom

entered into service:

, 186

where

whom

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Pedro Cevallos

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on det ser as recruit

officer since Mar 12 1862 per

order 10 dated Hdqrs Fort Brown

Tex. Feb 11 1862 relinquished

command of est left post Mar 12 1862

When full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edro Cevallos

Capt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May + June, 1862

at: , 186 .

for

where

whom

dated

at paid:

whom

at what time , 186 .

present or absent

present

Remarks:

check mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Pedro Cuvallos

Capt., Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1862

dated:

....., 186 ..

.....

.....

.....

paid:

.....

what time

....., 186 ..

present or absent

present

marks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

whom

Enrolled

Not paid:

whom

what time

186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Leandro Cevallos

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cuvallos

Capt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

listed:

by

where

whom

dated

at paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pro Bernallos
Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

_____, 186 .

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark: _____

J. Tison

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

John Velasco, Tex
Remarks: *Resignation ac-*
cepted by the President
Nov. 14, 1863.

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

to, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lachetti's Regiment in the country but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro O'vallos
Capt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment *Dec 13, 1861*.

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Rev. High

(Confederate.)

Lo

3

Texas.

Pedro Bevallos

Capt, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

enter dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment. *Dec 13.*, 1861.

marks: *Placed into service*
Dec 13, 1861. to serve during
war

When officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 25, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Recd. Feb

(Confederate.)

6 | 3

Texas.

Pedro Corrallos

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Rank on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

Rank dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Dec 13, 1862.

Remarks:

The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Russell

(Confederate)

C

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt., Co. F., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Location Fort Brown

Remarks In det. service recruiting for the
company at San Antonio, Texas. Resigned 13th

Mar 1862 Per Post Order No 10

March 11th 1862

Enlistments since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 1862 .

ice

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos,

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

marks: Commanding Company
since May 10th 1862

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

men enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment not completed until October 23, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until May 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Present

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos,
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *June*, 1862.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Ringgold Bks

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

ated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leachette's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Ch. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos,

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

Present
Ringoes BAs

Remarks:

of the men since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

of the enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos.

Capt., Co. F., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Ringgold Bn. Tex.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 19, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Sec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

EA Roach

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos,

Capt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ringgold Bns.*

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate _____, 186 .

ce

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. Cevallos;

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ringold Bks

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Enlisted

Count

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

P. Cevallos

Cap, Co *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
1 } *Camp Lubbock*
Remarks: *On leave of absence*
since Nov 29, 1863

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men

....., 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment January.

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. Cevallos

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a consolidated

List

Anteers from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Sick at San Antonio
Aug 21. 63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 24, 1863, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
country but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

Res. Hark

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

P. Cerrallos
Capt. Co. K, 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

the month of Feb. , 1862

Detached Officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Brown.

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 235.

John R. ...

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex

Pedro Girallos
Capt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of

Mar.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

(Ordered to San Antonio to
serve for Company since
March 13, 1862. Pro Order No. 10.

and men casually at Post:

received

, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. H. Brown

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 3 Tex.

Pedro Herreros
Capt. Co. N. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

The Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

the month of Jan. , 1862

Stationed Officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Brown

Remarks: Joined Command
Jan. 18. 1862.

Stationed men casually at Post:

men received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 234.

oa Rye
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Pedro Cerrallos
Capt. Co. K. 3 Regt. Tex Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of

Jan.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Joined Post Jan. 18, 1862

Dead men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

Manuscript File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Texas.

Pedro Lerallos

Capt. Co. 3. Regt. Inf. Texas.

appears on a

Register

Being Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment Dec. 31, 1861.

of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Nov. 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
P. Perzallas
Capt. Co. K. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a

Texas

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,
for the month of *July*

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

then received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 228.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt, Co. F, 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

the month of

Mar. , 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

or Station

Ft. Brown

Remarks: On D.S. to San An-
tonio to recruit for Co.
since Moh 13. Post
order No. 10.

Listed men casually at Post:

men received

, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

Carry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | *3* | *Texas*
Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of *April*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Am. S. to San Antonio
March 13 & 2 to recruit for Co
No 10 7th Reg. 2 Regt. Texas
mounted Rifles

Wounded men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Success File No. 230.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Tex.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of

May, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Assumed command
Company & joined
at May 10, 1862

Lost men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

Enclosure File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Tex.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt. Co. F. 3 Reg. T. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station

Remarks: On Det. to San Antonio
since Mch 13. '62 rec'd for
Co. for P.O. No. 10 N. & S.
Reg. T. M.R.

Detached men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

1018
00181

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Texas

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F 3 Regt. Texas

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

June

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Remarks: Joined Post June
4th 1862.

men casually at Post:

men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Managers File No. 312.

A. H. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

July

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

men received _____, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Tex.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Aug. 1862.

named officers present and absent:

Present.

marks:

men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

marks:

marks:

aneous File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Tex.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F 3 Regt Tex.
Inf.

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Sept. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

Unaccounted men casually at Post:

men received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. D. Andrews
Copyist.

Vallo, Pedro

pt. 3rd Regt. Texas, Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6195 page

Wingold Barracks, Texas
June 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

Oct.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

marks:

Noted men casually at Post:

men received

, 186

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

A. S. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Tex

Pedro Cevallos
Capt. Co. F 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

appears on a

Return

at of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Dec 1862.

named officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

named men casually at Post:

received , 1862 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Memorandum File No. 318.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
Pedro Cuvallos
Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of *Aug.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: *Ordinance Officer*
at Laredo

Estimated men casually at Post:

men received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 377.

J. E. Lowland

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pedro Cevallos
Capt.

Reports on a

Return

Reports on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,

month of

Sept.

186*4*

named officers present and absent:

Present

Acty. Ordnance
Officer Laredo

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

File No. 378.

J. E. Bourland

✓

Petro Lervall

Capt. C. S. T. Army

Acknowledging Receipt of communication
of 5th inst. - Will make efforts to find
up Company. -



Recd from Arthur for 30.62

Port Brown, Texas
Jan. 18th 1861(2)

Col. H. E. McCulloch

Sir—

I had the honor
to have received your communication of the
15th inst. & will do every thing in my power
to gain in compliance to the standard or number
of men required by our regulations. I received
your communication on the evening of the 16th inst.
and therefore had no time to answer, because the
mail left in the morning. As soon as I have
the complement of men I will report to Head Qrs.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Yours H. E. McCulloch.

To
Col. H. E. McCulloch,
Comd. Fort Brown, Texas
San Antonio,
Texas

H. E. McCulloch
Capt. P. B. & Co.

London, Aug 2/83.

18

Wm. Gray, Esq.

Esq. of the Admiralty

Whitehall

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst.

in relation to the proposed purchase of the ship "HMS. Raleigh".

I have the honor to inform you that the Admiralty have no objection to the purchase of the ship.

I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Wm. Gray, Esq.

Esq. of the Admiralty

Whitehall

I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Wm. Gray, Esq.

Esq. of the Admiralty

Whitehall

I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Wm. Gray, Esq.

Esq. of the Admiralty

Whitehall

Nov. Scumy
Big Lake Canyon
E. Sub district
84/86 5.1

Lt. Col. C. D. Fry,
 11 Broadway St.,
 New York City.

Co F 3, 2nd Div
Privately thro-
ugh action of Capt
P. Cavallos, and ask-
ing for acceptance

Pat. 50,716 271. A 1897
May 14. 1883

Approved
James L. ...

Ex^o 260000
Fm of 10000

[illegible]

Attest J. H. Miller
Houston August 7/63

Reeds forwarded

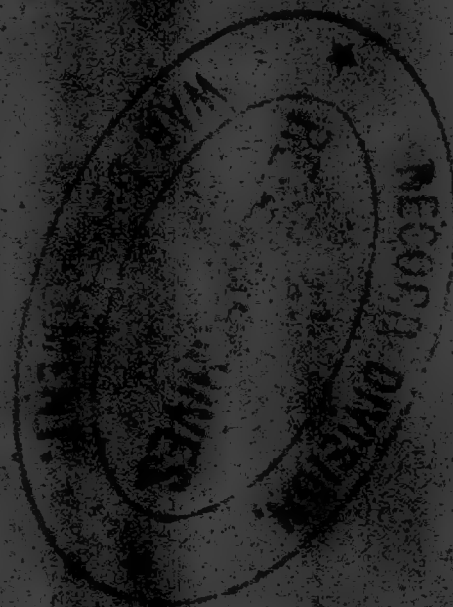


1911-1912

[illegible][illegible]

Pedro

Pedro



13. Sept.

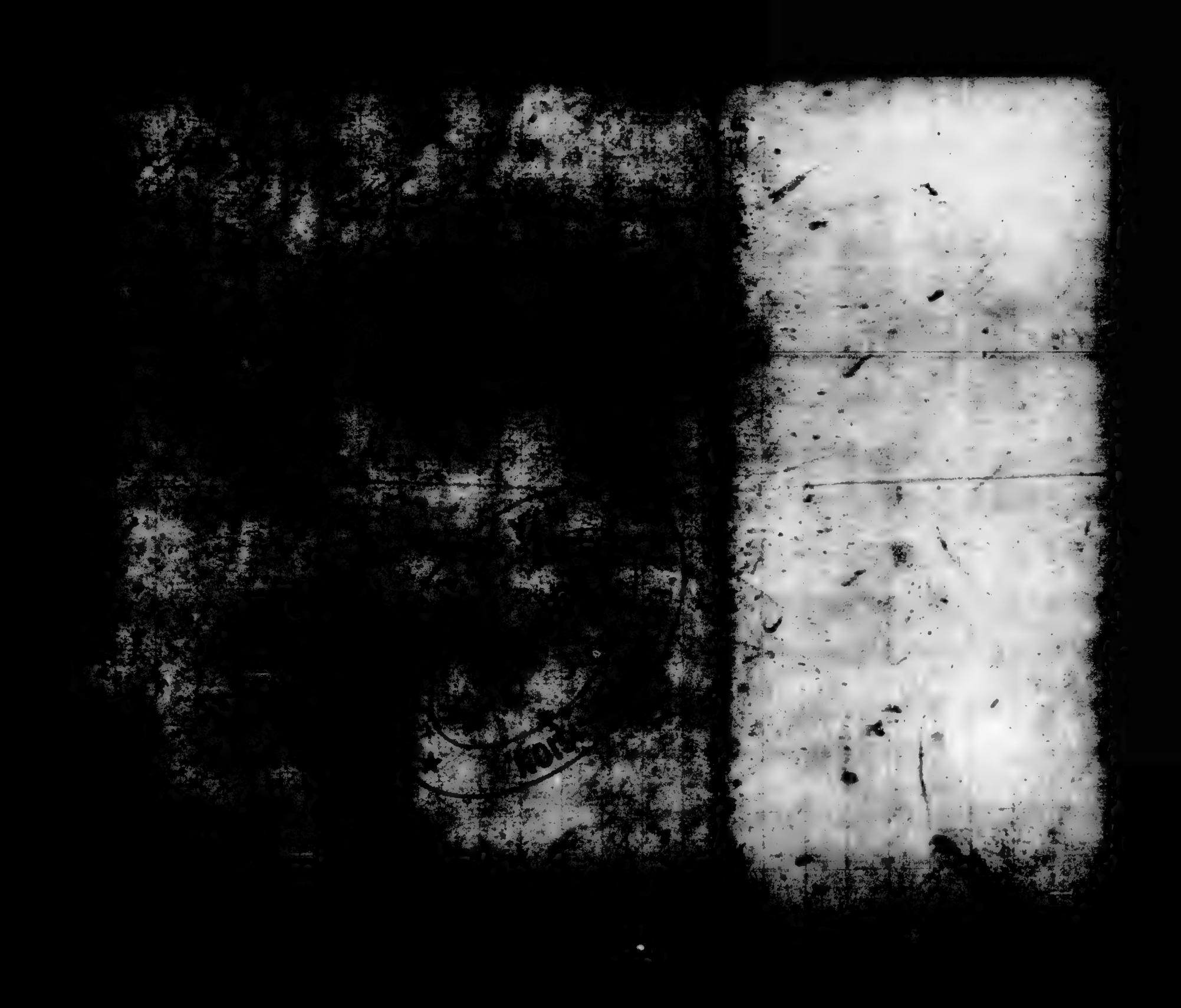
OO

13. Sept.

Division of Artillery, Fort Mifflin, Pa. Jan. 10th 1864.
Capt John J. Fox, Quartermaster, U.S. Army, the following
and continue them, viz:

10 Fire Knives, complete
Bayonet, Knives, and Tools
Knives, Boxes
Knives, Boxes.

Peter C. Cawthon
Capt Supply
3rd Regt. Inf.



Ordinance Office
Laredo Tex June 1st 1864
To the Chief of Ordnance
Richmond. Va.
Sir

Enclosed please find Quarterly
for Ordnance and Ordnance ^{received}
at the Post on the ^{and vouchers} ~~quarterly~~ ending the
of March 1864. These would have been forwarded at
the time but for some skirmishing had with the
at this Place. when much of said ord. and ord.
was issued without the proper requisitions and
consequently has afterwards to be obtained & the discre-
pancy in the Requisition and Quarterly returns
to be having exchanged temporarily the
for the latter with the adj. Genl. of

Very respectfully
Yours
John C. Cevallos
Capt and Bd. offr

Galveston Texas
Aug. 3rd 1863.

Perkins to Capt.
3rd Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy

Resignation

Made 3rd Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy
Galveston, Aug. 3rd 1863

Respectfully forwarded
for the consideration of the
Genl Comd, with an ear-
nest request that the
resignation may be
promptly accepted for
the good of the service.
Very respectfully,
Wm. S. Scurry

I have granted Capt.
Perkins the privilege of
tendering his resigna-
tion, and as the service
and especially this Regt.
will be benefited, I
again respectfully urge
its prompt & final ac-
ceptance.

E. F. Gray.
Lt. Col. Comd

Approved &
respectfully forwarded
In: Wm. S. Scurry
Comd Post

Approved and respectfully
referred
W. S. De Bru
Ed. J. H. Scurry

Approved & respectfully
forwarded for the action
of the Major Genl Comd E. S.
J. S. Scurry
Wm. Scurry
Comd Post

N^o 1st Dist of Tex
Major McLean Aug 15/63

Respectfully
forwarded with the
recommendation
that this resignation
be accepted for the
good of the service

Wm. Scurry
Major Genl. Comd

✓ H^o Q. Dept. Trans-Miss.
Sheriff Aug 25-63

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Genl. Comd



Galveston Texas
August the 30th 1863

General:

I beg leave to hereby tender
my resignation as Capt of Co "I" 3rd Regt Texas
Infantry C. S. Army.

In thus tendering my resignation
it is not my intention to avoid or abandon,
the service of my Country to which I am de-
votedly attached, I desire to enter another Field
of the service where I can be more useful than
I can possibly be in my present position.

Hoping this will receive a favorable
consideration by the proper authorities.

I have the Honor to remain.

Very respectfully
Your obt. servant

Lieut Colonel
C. J. Gray
Comdr 3rd Regt Tex Inf

John Canallor
Capt Co "I" 3rd Regt Tex Inf

Write nothing above this line.

vallos. Pedro

admission duty

at Laredo, Texas

SEE LIST

ORDNANCE OFFICERS

U.S.T. OF

EYA

N. MEX. & ARIZONA

RED WITH

DEPT.

RETURN

Write nothing above this line.

Allo. Pedro

Lockett's rept. Tex

at P. M. Office

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT,

HOUSTON, TEX. No. 72

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Adro Cevallos

Captain Co F, 3rd Regt Tex Vol
Inf.

ers on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
ended by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Lov, 1862.

of appointment Dec 13, 1862.
marks:

41
15

Shepherd

Consist

Voucher No. 149

Paid the 13th day of June 18 63

Pedro Carallos

Captain

C. S.

From the 3 day of April 18 63

To the 3 day of May 18 63

Pay.....\$ 13.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 13.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Pedro Carullas

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself as Capt	2 April 1863	31 May 1863	one	—			130	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 130 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Charles Buswell

A. L. M.

and to the 30th day of April

1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt Thompson Harris on a P. M. Check

13th day of June

1863, the sum of

One hundred & thirty

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 130.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$

P. Carullas
Capt 5th Regt Ala Inf

W. H. C. & Co

Clothing - Suits and
Accessories
For 1883-1884

Received at Fort Brown Texas March 21st
of Capt & Lieut Regt. 3rd Inf. Texas
Army the following articles of Clothing
Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Qty or Quantities	Articles	Per	Unit	Total
10 Doz	Flans	Thomas's	4 10	40
21 Doz	Buttons		4 03	84
18 Doz	El. Jkt	Her. King	1 22	39.6
10 Doz	(pairs) Hats	Regt	3 06	30.6
4 Doz	()	Woolen	4 50	19
12 Doz	Wool ()	Bottom	2 50	30
6 Doz	()	Gloves	3 90	23.4
54 Doz	4 pair	Gloves	3 00	162

(signed in phrase) ¹⁸⁶⁰ Capt 3rd Regt. U.S. Inf. Com. 2nd Div.

Voucher No: 37

Paid Nov^r 1st 1862

Capt P. Gallos

3rd Tex Infy Co. S.

From Sept 1st 1862

To Oct 31st 1862

Pay \$266⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States
 To Capt Pedro Berallles Jr.

What Account	Commencement and expiration		Term of service as charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Day	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
For myself as Captain of Infantry	Sept 15	Nov 17	2	-	130	-	260	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without pay during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Francis J. Lynch 1st Lt. Col. 1st Army, and to the 1st day of September 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. James H. French, 1st Lt. Col. 1st Army, on the second day of November 1862, the sum of two hundred and sixty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pedro Berallles

Pay \$260⁰⁰

Capt James H. French
 1st Reg Texas Inftry
 1st Army

No. 25

Printed 4th June 1862

Printed by

W. T. P.

London

Printed by

W. T. P.

London

Printed by

W. T. P.

London

Printed by

W. T. P.

London

Printed by

W. T. P.

1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345

August 11 - 1891

to certify that the foregoing account is correct and
no more problems about prices have arisen during any
time charged for that account except for
payments. I have no other business to transact
with you at any time, therefore I am not of the time
charged.

at the same time acknowledging the receipt of the same
at Francis Lyness, Agent for the same, and the same
of the same and the same of the same and the same
in full of said account.

in full of bank accounts
signed Duplicate) Take cancelled
Cap. 1000.00
Can.

No 5.

Paid the 1st day of June 1862

Captain Pedro Cevallos

3rd Reg^t Inf^y U.S.A.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 30th day of Sept 1862

Amount \$ 130 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Confederate States

J. Capt Pedro Cevallos Dr

Each account	Commencement		Term of account		Pay for month		Amount of Pay	
	From	To	Mths	Days	Doll	Cts	Dollars	Cents
Dr. Dec	Nov 1 st	Nov 30	1	-	130	.	130	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct, and that I have not been absent for any time charged for; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States or in any account for whatsoever; and that the last payment that I received was up to the last of Oct. 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt James C. French A. A. Jr. Comd This Regt. the day of December 1862 The sum of One hundred & Thirty dollars in full of the above account.

Pedro Cevallos Capt
Comd Co 7th S. Regiment
Texas Infantry

Certificate No. 10. to
Quarterly Return of
Clothing, Camp and
Garrison Equipage
for the Quarter ending
June 30th 1862

Civallas, Pedro
Co F, 3 Regt Tex Inf

Taken up from the Company and account-
ing for in this Return the following Camp
and Garrison Equipage viz:

50 Knapsacks & straps.

50. Haversacks.

50. Canteens & straps.

50. Bedsacks.

I Certify on honor that the above Articles
were issued to the Company during the
Fourth Quarter 1861 as regular issues.

This was done not knowing better at the time
and not having had any chance for Infor-
mations.

Pablo Curallas
Comd. Comp. F. 3^d Regt. S. Inf.

Voucher No. 7.

Paid the 5th day of January 1863.

Agst. P. Cevallos
3rd Regt. Tex. Infy.

From the 1st of December 1862
To the 31st of December 1862

Amount \$131⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America

What account Pay for	Commencement of Service		Termination of Service		Pay for Month		Amount	
	From	To	Mos.	Days	Vol.	Cl.	Vol.	Cl.
Pay for Capt. in Captain	1st Dec 1862	1st Dec 63	the month	11	130	"	130	"

I hereby certify that the preceding account is correct and true. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. That I am not in arrears with the Paymaster's Office on any account whatsoever. And that I have justly received my pay from Capt. J. H. French on the 1st day of Novr. 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. French, this 1st day of Jan'y 1863. the sum of one hundred dollars being the amount due me of said account.

Pay for

Pay for Capt. in Captain \$130.00

Amount \$130.00

(Signed duplicate)

P. Cevallos
Capt 3rd Regt Tex. Infy

Voucher N: 16.

Paid the 31st of January 1863

Capt P. Cevallos
3rd Reg^t 5th Inf.

From the 1st January 1863
To the 31st January 1863

Amount \$ 130⁰⁰/₁₀₀

3 Sep Aug

Date	Amount		Amount		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	North	Per	Dr.	Cr.	
Jan 31 1863			1		130	00	
						130	00

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time for which I am not in arrears with the Confederate States account whatever. And that the last payment I received from Capt J B French and to the first day of Jan'y 1863 at the same time acknowledge that I have received of J B French this Thirty first day of Jan'y 1863 the sum of thirty dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay for myself	\$130.00	} Pedro Cevallos Capt 3rd Regt Tex. Infy
Amount	\$130.00	

(Signed Duplicate)

November 1862

Paid 3rd March 1863

Capt. Pedro Corrallos,
3rd Regt. Texas Infantry Co.
From 3rd January 1863.
To 28 February 1863.

Amount \$ 130.⁰⁰

The Confederate States To: Capt. P. Carrillo

The Confederate States of America								
What Account and Explanation	Commencement	Term of Service	Pay, per Month		Amount		Received	
			Days	Cash	Cts	Dolls		Cts
Pay for myself as Captain	Jan 13 1863	Feb 13	1	"	130	"	130	"

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true, and that I have not in the meantime received any part of the said money, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. H. Finner, on the thirty first day of January 1863, and at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. Finner, on the thirty first day of March 1863, the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars and no cents in full of said account.

Pedro Carrillo
Capt 3rd Regt. Tex. Infantry

Pay to One hundred and thirty dollars
130.00

Duplicate

10
No. 30 & Extract of 20th 1815

Capt J. Civalles
Compd of 3rd Regt. Inf.
Request for Stationery
Passed for June 30. 1815

Requisition for Stationery for Capt Pedro
 Company, 1st Texas Regt Texas Inf
 Fort Brown Texas for the 2nd Lt.
 Commencing the 1st of April 1863 and ending
 the 30th of June 1863

Quantity of letter paper	Quantity of foolscap paper	Quantity of blank paper	Quantity of Quills	Quantity of Ink	Quantity of Pens	Quantity of Stationery	Quantity of Paper	Quantity of Ink	Quantity of Envelopes	Quantity of Steel pens
30	2	1/2	20	1/2	2	2	X	2	5	20

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and
 that I have not drawn Stationery for any part
 of the time specified

Pedro Carrallos
 Capt 3rd Regt Tex. Inf Co. I
 Recd Fort Brown Tex. April 30th 1863 of Capt
 J. Seibert Representative Dr. Martin the following
 (1) three quires letter paper (2) two quires note
 cap (3) two bottles of ink (50) fifty envelopes and
 (20) twenty steel pens in full of the above requisition
 Pedro Carrallos
 Capt Comd'g Co. I
 3rd Texas Inf Co. I. P. T.

18. 1st Sept 1861

P. C. H. 1861

1861

1861

1861

CONFEDERATE STATES,

DERATE STATES,
To Captain Pedro Cevallos

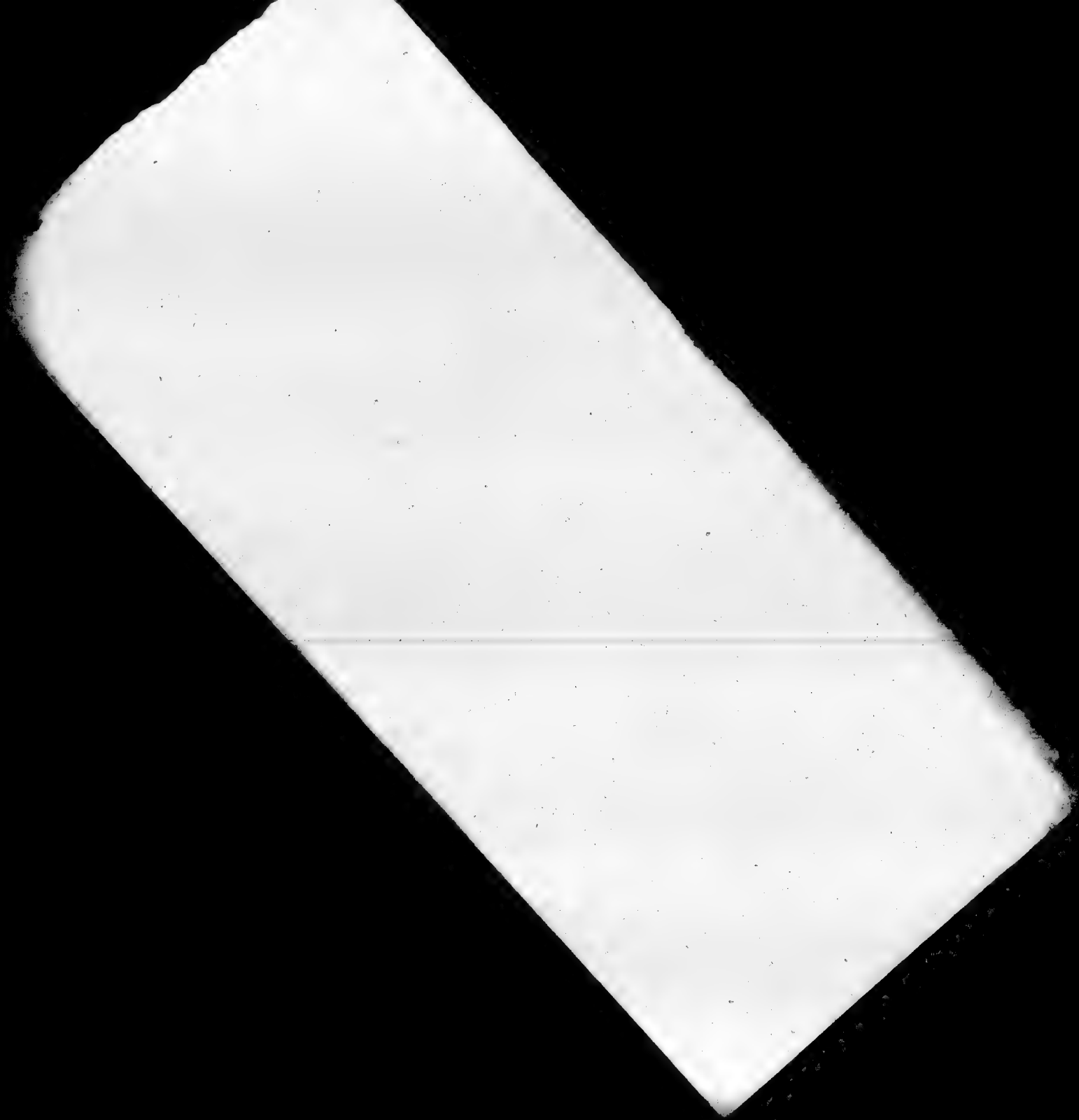
DATE		CORRECTIONS AND REVISIONS	OF	PAYMENT	TOTAL AMOUNT	REMARKS
1945						
1946						
1947						
1948						
1949						
1950						
1951						
1952						
1953						
1954						
1955						
1956						
1957						
1958						
1959						
1960						
1961						
1962						
1963						
1964						
1965						
1966						
1967						
1968						
1969						
1970						
1971						
1972						
1973						
1974						
1975						
1976						
1977						
1978						
1979						
1980						
1981						
1982						
1983						
1984						
1985						
1986						
1987						
1988						
1989						
1990						
1991						
1992						
1993						
1994						
1995						
1996						
1997						
1998						
1999						
2000						
2001						
2002						
2003						
2004						
2005						
2006						
2007						
2008						
2009						
2010						
2011						
2012						
2013						
2014						
2015						
2016						
2017						
2018						
2019						
2020						
2021						
2022						
2023						
2024						
2025						
2026						
2027						
2028						
2029						
2030						
2031						
2032						
2033						

For Horse...

For Horse...

1942
I hereby certify that I have received of Apt. Francisco
Francisco \$370.00 Dollars, being the amount of the sum of Three hundred & seventy dollars
Pay
To ... Years' Service ..
Plus
Amount
\$370.00

Piero Cavallotti
Capt. Boney



Form No. 29.

No. *26* ABSTRACT F. *2* Qr. 186 *2*

P. Company *3* *Tex. Inf.*

RECEIPT FOR FUEL

For *April* 186 *2*

Issued to *April 30* 186 *2*

No. 27.

Requisition for Fuel for *1st* Company, *Third* Regiment of *Massachusetts*, commanded
by *Capt. P. C. Carroll*, for the month of *April* 186*3*

STATION.	Captain.	Sergeant.	Non-commissioned off- cers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses and ser- vants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Cords.	Feet.	
<i>Fort Sumner</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>3</i>				<i>Capt. P. C. Carroll as Lieut. Cortis</i>
		<i>1</i>				<i>2</i>				
			<i>39</i>			<i>6 3/4</i>				
				<i>1</i>		<i>1/6</i>				
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						<i>11 1/6</i>				

I hereby certify, on oath, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that fuel has not been drawn for any part
of the time above specified.

P. C. Carroll
Capt. 3rd Regt. Mass. COMMANDING COMPANY. *T*

RECEIVED of *Fort Sumner* the *23rd* of *April* 186*3*,
11 1/6 cords of *Wood*,
of *Coal* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

P. C. Carroll
Capt. 3rd Regt. Mass. COMMANDING COMPANY. *T*

N^o Abstract C. 2^a Apr 1863
Receipt of Clothing transferred
to Capt. Pedro Cevallos.
at April 30th 1863.

Voucher
N^o 10.

Received at Fort Brown Texas April 30th 1863
 of Capt. F. Dickert Regimental Quartermaster
 1st Texas Infantry Co. S. C. A. the following
 articles of Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage.

No or Quantity	Article	Cost			Condition
		per	out		
16 Sixteen	Brass	4	00	each	Good
16 Sixteen (Pcs)	Turners	4	60	per Pcs	"
31 Twenty one	Shirts white cotton	1	50	each	"
31 Twenty one	Shirts - hickory	1	22	"	"
42 Forty two	Blankets	3	05	"	"
42 Forty two (Pcs)	Shoes	3	00	per Pcs	"

For Cash
 Capt. Lemay & Co.
 San Antonio Tex. C. S. A.

Quarter

3


3rd day

80

Received Texas August Deen
 16th 1861. of Major S Machin
 Ordnance off. ca.

Foot officers sword	15.00
Cavalry Sabre Belt	1.35
" " " " Plate	.60
Total \$16.95	

For which I have paid to the
 Said Major S Machin The
 Cash price Sixteen dollars and
 ninety five cents

Duplicates  Per Cevallos
 Capt commanding Comp
 K

~~Warrant~~ ^{Voucher} No 3 ^{to Return}
of Ordnance and Ordnance Store
of Capt R. B. Maslin Company
ending 1st Quarter 1862.

o o

W. C. B. Mackin Comm
 following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Articles	Condition
400 Muskets Rifles	Worn
44 Bayonets	
440 Bayonet scabbards	
440 Hairs belts	
440 Hairs belt plates	
440 Cartridge Boxes	
440 Cartridge Boxes	
90 Screw Drivers	Good
90 Hammers	
19 Extra Cones	
2 Arm Chests	

W. C. B. Mackin
 Capt Commanding Co.

(Duplicate)

Voucher No 26

Clothing & baggage

4th Apr 1861

Capt. P. Cevallos
3^d Infy

No or Quantity	Articles	Condition
----------------	----------	-----------

, for

Pick axe handles.

Morning Report Book
Description Book
Comp. or a Book
Evening Book

Capt. John Crocker Esq. 3^d Regiment of
Mass Infantry Volunteers

Edward Lewis Allen
Commissionary, the Treasury

Voucher No. 36

Clifton & Co. paper

24th Apr 1861

Capt P. Seavall

3rd Infy

Received San Antonio Texas, Dec-27. 1861, of Major J. J.
 Winter Qr Mas, Germany, the following Clothing & Equipage

Quantity	Articles	Condition
10	Hats	Good
10	" Eagles	"
10	" Eagles	"
10	" Bands & straps Inf	"
10	" Feathers	"
10	Shells	"
10	Blouses	"
10	Blankets	"
10	Trowsers	"
20	Shirts	"
10	Pair of Boots	"
20	" " Stockings	"
1	" " Inf 1 st Regt Chevrons	"
50	Coats	"
1	Gash	"
10	Drawers	"
10	Backsacks, Single	"
10	Haversacks & straps	"
10	Haversacks	"
50	Canteens	"
2	Conspicuous tents	"
2	Sets of tent poles	"

P. M. Smith
 Captain Commanding Co. p.

No. 40.

No. _____ ABSTRACT K. _____ Qr. 185 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Chf. of the Office
San Antonio Tex
Dec 27. 1864.

Mr. Jones State Prison
Clothing order will be
on the within

R. J. W. M. H.
Maj. Gen.
Gen.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

10 Hats Complete - 50 Coats
 10 Blankets - 10 Bedspreads
 10 Iron Boots - 20 Shirts
 20 Stockings
 10 Blankets
 10 Trousers
 50 Canteens
 10 Dinner
 1 Dash
 10 Backpacks & straps
 10 Overalls
 1 Pair Day 1st Soft Chevrond
 2 Tents & poles

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

to Equip my Company

being required

Peter Corallo
 Captain Commanding Company

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at
 of

the of
 Quartermaster U. S. Army,

185

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corral Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

677171

7218

5317

7364

7423

7474

752

757

7620

Number of medical cards heroin 6

Number of personal papers herein 1



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ramon Chalson

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio, Tex

Dec 13, 1861.

in to date Dec 13, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

186

whom

marks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ramon Chaloron

3 Corp Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 13

1861

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. P. Cevallos

period during the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. R. B. Meade. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Harrison
3 Co. Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Cevallos*

mustered into service:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *James Tucker*

not paid:

by whom *Pay due from enlistment*

at what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Leeuett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

J. S. Nelson

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Damon Chaleron
Copl, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 13

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Bexallos

Noted

the war

Not paid:

When

Capt Lynch

At what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ramon Chaleron
1 Corp Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 13

1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt Cevallos

Period

war

paid:

when

Capt Lynch

at what time

Feb 78

1862

present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ramon Chaleron

1 Corp., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

dated:

Dec 13 1861.

San Ant^o

Capt Cevallos

was

dated:

Capt Lynch

Feb 28 1862

present

To pay for camp
E. 50 cents

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lookout's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's Infantry.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ramon Chaleron
Copl, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct

1862

at:

Dec 13

1861.

San Antonio

Capt Cevallos

was

at:

Capt Lynch

at time

Aug 31

1862

at or absent

present

at:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Wm. B. Lusk and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment every day but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

at:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Cannon Wheeler

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Cevallos

war

Capt French

Jan 31, 1862

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ramon Thaler

Sgt, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *Can Onto*

by whom *Cap Guallos*

Period

war

not paid:

by whom *Major Russell*

at what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

present or absent *present*

Remarks: *to receive copy*
May upto 9 March
1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

6

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Ramon Chalson
Sergeant Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

ended:

Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Bevallos

war

ended:

Capt Seibert

June 30, 1863.

present or absent present

marks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until 1862 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

marks:

A. Nelson

301

Chamberlain, Herman

No. 718, **3 Texas Infantry.**
(**1 Regiment.**
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Chamberlain, Hiram

302
 Chamberlain, Hiram

748.

Co. _____, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
 Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512771	"
2	2782	"
3	2792	"
4	2802	"
5	2813	"
6	2830	"
7	2347	"
8	2313	"
9	2392	"
10	520820	"
11	1056	"
12	1176	"
13	1287	"
14	1417	"
15	1489	"
16	2202	"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein D.

Number of personal papers herein D.

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

H. Chamberlain

Chaplain, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Admitted:

1862

Admitted into service:

1862

Admitted:

at time 1862

Appointed Chaplain
with approval of
Gen. Jan 23, 1862

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lockett.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Chamberlain
appears, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Commission, or June 23, 1861.
Actual Appointment,

Fort Brown

or absent Present

Appointed June 23.

Subject to approval
Army & War.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
and was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Res. Fred

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Rev. H Chamberlain

*Chaplain, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

, 1862.

State of Commission, or *July 23, 1862.*

Regimental Appointment, *Regimental Bks. 1-4.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave*

at Fort Brown Tex. per

Verbal order of Col. Comdg

District.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rev. Fish

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Rev. H. Chamberlaine
Chaplain

Appears on _____, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July or Aug., 1862.

Date of Commission, or Jan'y 23, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Signature Frederick Bausch

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave
from Brown Texas per
Warhol order of Q. R. Comdg
Dist.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

Rev. H. B.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rev. H. Chamberlain
Chaplain, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 & 2*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *Jan'y 23*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,
Station *Ringgold Bk. Tex.*

Present or absent *At hand*

Remarks: *At hand with leave
at Fort Brown, Tex. per
Verbal order of Col. Childs
Dist.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Rev. H. H.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Rev. J. H. Chamberlain
Captain, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 23, 1863.

of Commission, or July 23, 1862.
Appointment,
Fort Brown Texas.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Rev. J. H.

Original.

(Confederate.)

60

3

Texas.

H. Chamberlain
Chaplain, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment *Jan 23*, 186

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Remarks:

R. W. F. H.

United States

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Chamberlain
Chaplain, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment *Jan. 23*, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Smith
Lieut.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Herman Chamberlain
Chaplain, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Luckett's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election or
appointment,

Jan 23, 1862.

Appointed by whom

H. President

Remarks:

On det. service
June 6, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Rio H. Hick

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas.

Rev H Chamberlain
Chaplain
Abilene, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated.

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith
Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Rev H. Chamberlaine
Chaplain &

Adjutant, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Location *Fort Brown, Tex.*

Remarks: *Absent with leave at*

Fort Brown, Texas, since June 24th 1862

by order of Col. Commanding district

Changes since last return among the enlisted men;

....., 1862 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 34 Regiment Texas

Chamberlaine

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

W. H. Chamberlain,

Captain, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *August*, 186*2*.

detached officers present and absent:

Absent.

Ringgold Bks.

*Absent with leave per
order of Col. Grady dist.
June 20, 1862*

men since last return among the enlisted men:

186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Ricketts

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Rev. H. Chamberlain,
Captain, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept., 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Ringgold B. H. Tut.

Absent with leave per

bal order of Col. Grady dis-

since June 20th 1862.

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and on Lee's 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. R. Smith.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

W. Chamberlain

Chaplain, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 ².

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Ringgold Bks
Absent with leave
on order of Col.
commanding.

Commissioned officers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment: were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
ized completed until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
and was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Ch. B. Smith

Chaplain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Red H. Chamberlaine

Chaplain, Co. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862.

Station *First Regiment*

Remarks: *Against Captain
Dec 15, 1862.*

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the original
companies were not completed until October 24, 1862. When these
companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen.
they were known as the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Cavalry.
The 1st was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

St. David
Appld.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rev. Hiram Chamberlain
Captain, Co. , 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April* 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Near Hempstead Tex
On 90 days leave
authority from Comd

since last return among the enlisted men

to 186

place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature] Capt.

JAN. 31.

50522202

1912.

Ed. 2nd. Dist. of West
Pa. since Jan. 29, 1885.
& date of order
unknown.

51

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

H. Chamberlain

Chaplain 3rd Regt Tex Vol Inf.

appears on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov., 1862.

Time of appointment Jan 23 . . . , 1862 .

Remarks:

41

15

Shepherd

Chamberlain Hiram

Co. *3* Reg't *Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

	Final Statements
	Furloughs or L. of A.
	Med. Certificates
	Med. Dir. Ltr.
	Orders
	Pris. of War Report
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

~~Proteridie~~

Texas -

Herrin Lambert

Thompson

3 Lewis Dr

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
On Rio Grande
Monmouth Texas June 11th 1865

I inform Chamberlain a Chaplain in
the 3^d Texas Infy. U.S.A. a prisoner of
War give my parole of Honor that he will
not serve in the Armies of the Confederate
States or act in any military capacity
whatever against the United States of Amer-
ica or give aid or information to
the members of the latter until properly
exchanged

W. Chamberlain Jr.
Chaplain 3rd Texas Infy. U.S.A.

I certify that I have granted this
parole the 16th day of June 1865
By Order of Major G. A. Cretel

Chas. B. Clark
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Confederate States, To *Richd H Chamberlain Chaplain 3rd La.* DR.

On what account,	Commencement and expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1862	1862							
Per myself.....	Nov. 1	Dec 31	2	-	80	00	160	00	
For myself, for years' service.....									
Forage—									
For horse.....							160	00	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R. J. Lynch*..... and to the *thirty first* day of *October* 1862. I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Capt R. J. Lynch* this *30th* of *January* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & sixty* dollars, the amount in full of said account.

160 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

H Chamberlain
Chaplain 3rd Tex Inf

Voucher No 23
Pa Nov 23rd 1862

Recd of Chamberlain
Chaplain 3rd Reg Infy

July 10th Nov 1st 1862

\$ 400.00

The Confederate States

To Her Hiram Chamberlain
Chaplain 3rd Regt Tex Inf 3rd

What account	Commencement		Termination		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	\$	c	\$	c	\$	c	
Pay for myself	1862	1862	no	day					
Coverage back	July 1	Oct 31	4	-	80	00	320	00	
pay	April 19 th	July 1	2	11	30	00	70	00	as per act of Congress approved
commutation									
the ration per day	July 1 st	August 21		62			15	50	19 th April, 62.
							406	50	

I Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever. That I received my appointment as Chaplain of the 3rd Regt Tex Inf, Feb. 10th 1862 that I was last paid by Capt J. J. Synon A. G. M. C. S. A. to the 11th day of July 1862

at the same time acknowledge I have received from Capt J. J. Synon A. G. M. C. S. A. the sum of Four hundred and six dollars and fifty ¹⁰⁰ dollars this day of November 1862 being the amount in full of said account

H. Chamberlain.

Chaplain 3rd Regt Tex Inf

303

Chamberlain J. H.

3 Texas Infantry.

+s (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Chaplain | Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Chamberlain Hiram

304

✓
Chaves, Martin

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517175	20
2	7225	21
3	7304	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Age: _____

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Martin Graves

Co. E. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 13, 1861.

Mustered-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark: _____

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

m.
in
five } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

13, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. P. Cevallos

and during the war

marks:

The company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

marks:

F. Nelson

Copy

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Martin Chaves

prvt. | Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

enrolled:

on Dec 13, 1862

at San Antonio

by whom P. Cevallos

entered into service:

on , 1862

at

by whom

paid:

by whom

at what time , 1862

Remarks: Deserted 14 Feb'y
change imper
cone

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.

Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Infantry.

Mark:

J. Nelson

✓ 365
Cherry Joseph

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50619320	20
2	9447	21
3	9677	22
4	9704	23
5	9826	24
6	9943	25
7	520054	26
8	1789	27
9	1974	28
10	2164	29
11	2605	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Cherry

Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1862

July 10, 1862

San Antonio
E. Toole

Entered into service: July 10, 1862

San Antonio
E. Toole

Pay due from date of enlistment

186

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but the company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

R. J. Payne

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

6
Joseph Cherry

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 10

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Toole

Entered into service:

When

July 10

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt E. Toole

First paid:

By whom

Capt J. E. Gary

To what time

Aug 31

1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3rd Infantry's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

P. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Cherry

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862

July 10, 1862.

San Antonio

when Capt. E. Toole

went into service:

July 10, 1862.

San Antonio

when Capt. Toole

Capt. J. E. Gary

Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Volunteers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. This company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Cherry

Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y 8 Feby, 1863.

Enrolled: July 10, 1862.

At San Antonio
whom Capt. E. Toole

Entered into service: July 10, 1862.

At San Antonio
whom Capt. E. Toole

Not paid: May Russell
whom
what time Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. All field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Cherry

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

on July 10, 1862.

At San Antonio
Capt. Toole
3 years.

paid:

by whom Maj Russell

on what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been turned, but the current
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
and it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Cherry

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

July 10, 1862.

at San Antonio

where Capt. Toole

for 3 years

by Capt. Siebert

on June 30, 1863.

at what time

Present

present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Check mark:

O. T. Dwyer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph A. Perry
Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4. 1864*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Siebert*

At what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sent to Hospital at
Houston Tex. Oct 27,
1863.*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Ac I Dough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Cherry

Put, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 186*3*

None

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Disck at Houston time
Oct 7/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Put, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place _____, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. at Houston since
Oct. 7/63.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leckie's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. [Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cherry

Priv., Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. in Hosp. Houston
Oct. 7. 64.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Cherry
Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated Val Verde Texas
Jan'y 7, 1864.

Date of authority

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospl
at Fort Stock since Oct. 7 63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 24 1863 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 7 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

R. H. Cook

Chincart.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Senkardt. W.

307
Shumney. —

No. 9, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Shumney William. C.

+

308

Chumney William C.

Co. *D*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519322	25
2	9448	26
3	9579	27
4	9705	28
5	9827	29
6	9944	30
7	520050	31
8	1777	32
9	1965	33
10	2154	34
11	2321	35
12	2694	36
13	2567	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Wm C. Cunningham

Ret. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

30 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 2 Aug, 1862

July 28, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

July 28, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole.

and:

Pay due from date of enlistment

at time, 1862

and:

This company was known at various times as M Lieutenant
Brenneman, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, M Regiment Texas

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the M Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

and:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Chumney

Ans, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

dated: July 28, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom E. Toole

entered into service: July 28, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom Capt E Toole

paid: when Capt J. E. Garst

what time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks: Furloughed to work in Ord.
by order of Gen H. P. Bee Oct. 25, 1862.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Volunteers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 25, 1862, when three in-
dependent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 2d and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. L. Chumney

Put, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

(Nov. & Dec), 1862.

Called: July 18, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. G. Gools

Called into service: July 18, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Gools

Called: Capt. L. E. Gary

What time: Oct 13, 1862.

Remarks: Furloughed by order to work (over).

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

D. J. Taylor

JAN 31

50519579

1912

Ordinance issued by
H. P. Bee Oct. 23, 1862

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wm. C. Cunningham

But } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

James E. Feby, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 28*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

for *whom* *Capt. E. Toole*

entered into service:

July 28, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

for *whom* *Capt. E. Toole.*

paid:

whom *Capt. Geary*

what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Furl'd by S.O. No. 460*

issued at San Antonio (over).

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant

Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's

Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,

Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Jackson's Regiment

O. T. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50519705

1912.

Gen. H. P. Bee, Det.
1862 to work in
drance.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Chumney
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 & June 30, 1863.

dated:

July 28

, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

3 years.

paid:

Capt. Gary

what time

Oct 31

, 1862

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Furloughed & work
Ordinance at San Antonio
Oct. 23, by Genl Bee.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

O. T. Taylor.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Cunningham
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Furloughed by Gen. Bee
Oct 23, 1862 to work in
advance at San Antonio

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3d Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Q. T. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

O. W. C. Hammerly

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Mustered into service:

When July 28, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. Toole

period 3 yrs or more

most paid: Capt. Garry

by whom

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached by Lt. Genl

Kirby Smith Dec. 17, 1862

for duty in Ordnance

Dept at San Antonio

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, J. M. Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

Oct 1862

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Chumney

Det. Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

name

marks:

actions since last return among the enlisted men:

name, 186*3*.

name

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. in Ord. Dept since

Oct. 25, 1863 at San Antonio

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Joseph

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cherry

Put, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

month of *Dec*, 1863.

named officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

D. A. in o. d. dept. San Antonio since Dec 17/63

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beebe. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Chimney
Put, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

D. I. in 6th Regt. San
Texas since Dec 17/63

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Chimney

But, Co I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

marks:

men since last return among the enlisted men

186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

detached service
Capt. Lockett

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

V. J. P. M.

Copied.

JAN. 31

50522321

1912.

Tomio Tex. S.O. No. -
U.S. Drs. T.M.D. Dec 17.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

W. C. Channing

Quar., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks. Quoted. Sec. in
1st Reg't at San Antonio
Tex. Since Oct. 20, 1862
Governor of Ring April Bee

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Check mark: _____

Rev. J. H. _____

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Chumley
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated Uloasco Tex
Jan 7, 1864.

of authority S. O. No 219 Hd Qrs
Miss Dept Nov 26, 1863.
On Det. Serv. in Ord
Capt at San Antonio
Tex.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Res. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. N. [unclear]
Co. [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Report

enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Post dated San Antonio
Dec 21, 1863

serving

employed

Remarks:

L Herrera

Opportunity

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 5 10x
W. H. Channing
Co. 3 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Dec 31, 1863.

whose order detailed

, 1863.

employed

marks:

Employed at
Texas Medical
Col Phil. Johnston
S. H. Company

mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

Chumney -

No. 1, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chumney. William. C.

✓ 910
Clack, William

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50378073	20
2	8142	21
3	8204	22
4	8266	23
5	8229	24
6	8283	25
7	8422	26
8	521597	27
9	2328	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

4
Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

William Black

Priv., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Noted:

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

Sent Sharding

During the war

Noted:

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Sick. Bounty paid

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the enroll-

ment completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-

cher was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Noted:

Blank

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

William Black

Prst, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appar on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

dated: April 28, 1862

Where San Antonio

by whom Lieut Shardine

Period During the war

not paid: by whom Capt Lynch

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

These officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remark:

J. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

William Black

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 28, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lieut Shardine

for During the war

paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

at what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Original.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

William Black

PM-

age 33

Appears on

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When April 28, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lieut Shardin

period During the war

not paid:

by whom Capt French

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: On sick furlough to
San Antonio Tex for 40 days

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

William Black
PH-, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: & Mustered into service
Then Apr 28, 1862.

Where San Antonio
by whom Lieut Sharding
and During the war

paid:
when Maj Russell
what time Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment February.

Mark: _____

Frank
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

William Lohack

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

from Lieut Shardein

during the war

paid:

by Capt F. Leibert R. T. M.

what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent: Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

6

(Confederate.)
3

Texas.

William Clark
Pvt., Co. G

Appears on _____, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

Apr 28

1864.

Where

San Antonio

1862.

By whom

Leich Hardien

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Coapt Seibert-

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

To pay 1 Haversack
H. 12 1/2

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Black,

Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Pick Furlough at the following
places since Dec. 15, 1862,

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Bassett

App't.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Clack

Privt, Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Privt
was since March 6/65

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

3

Reas

Wm. Clark

Regt. Col. 3 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Jan 29, 1865

Returned to duty Feb 3, 1865

Discharged from service, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 22.

Wm. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

3

Tex

Wm Black
Capt. C. S. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumat acute

Admitted Jan 29, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 3, 1865.

Discharged, 1865.

Paroled, 1865.

Reverted, 1865.

Transferred, 1865.

Remarks: 1865.

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 44. 210. 1825.

Mo. Ballade

1863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 3 1 Tex

W. Slick

priv. Co. 3 Regt. 5th

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	Jan 29	1865
Returned to duty	Feb 13	1865
Prolonged		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:		

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 80

J. S. Nelson

911
Clark, A. J.

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50519323

2 9449

3 9580

4 9703

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. J. Clark

Plt { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

38 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Aug 6, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

Aug 6, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

Pay due from date of inlisting

time, 1862.

Notes:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organi-
completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

U. J. Clark
Priv

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1862.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *E Toole*

Entered into service:

When *Aug 6*, 1862.
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt. E Toole*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*
At what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
in Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
The Engineer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The 3d was known as the 3d and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Tooley

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. J. Clark

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

38 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

and into service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gary

Oct 21, 1862

time:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Lockett's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

time:

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. J. Clark

Put } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jany 1 Feby, 1863.

Enrolled:

On *Aug 6*, 1862,

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Admitted into service:

On *Aug 6*, 1862,

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Not paid:

by whom *May Russell*

at what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Trench

Clark, Charles E.

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516049	20
2	6127	21
3	6210	22
4	6285	23
5	6354	24
6	6421	25
7	6530	26
8	521376	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

Box Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles E. Clark

X, } Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Not dated, 186

to date Not Stated, 186

years; height 5 feet 9 in.

Blue; hair Light

born New York City.

ment: 186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt.

Infantry.
All officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed with October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment

mark:

J. B. Hood

(Confederate.)

1

3

Texas.

Charles E. Clarke

Sgt, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Sept 12, 1861.

Capt Morgan
The war

paid:

whom

time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt-
ment Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Charles E. Clark

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

at:

12 Sept, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

The war

at:

J. B. Newman

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

at or about X

Sick in Hospital

appears in Col of
present

The full effect of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

at:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

C

3

Texas.

Charles E. Clark

Sgt, Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

July & Aug, 1862.

Sept 12, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the War

St. O. Newman

at time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. There was one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was later designated the 2d Regiment.

C. B. Hunt

(Confederate,)

C

3

Texas.

Charles E. Clark
2 Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Corpus Christi
by whom Capt Morgan
During the war

paid: Capt A J Lynch
by whom
at what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles E. Clark

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

400 & Dec, 1862.

called:

, 186 /.

where

whom

Capt Morgan

and

paid:

whom

what time

, 186 .

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1

3

Texas.

Chas E. Clark

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

Sept 12, 1861.

Corpus Christi

from Capt Morgan
The war

paid:

from Capt Lynch

at time 1 March, 1861.

present or absent.

Transferred at
Brown May 11
to ordinary
department and
appointed ordng Srgt

Small officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

by:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

C

3

Texas.

Clark

Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave for 30
Days from Sept. 22, 1862

Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. A. Booth

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 3. 1 Dec.

Chas. E. Clark
Capt. Co. D. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

years on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

of service:

Mar. 1, 1863.
July 7, 1863.

paid

whom

amount

Jan. 1, 1864
Wm. Cooke

\$193.07

marks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 99

B. V. Brown

Clark, C. E.

Sgt.,

Co. D, 3rd Tex. Vol

Subject: Appointment

Order Number 161/8

July 8, 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
information relative to
named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

William E. Clark

Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

ON 2

RECEIPT ROLL

1862

1863

✓ 313
Clark, William J.

Co. *2*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519182	25
2	9213	26
3	9300	27
4	9424	28
5	9566	29
6	9691	30
7	9908	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
SEE MARK: _____

SEE SIGN: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William J. Clark

Priv.

{ 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.*

23 years.

appears on

Muster Roll

the detachment named above,

March 31, 1862.

at:

Dec 28, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt. E. Toole

into service: *for 12 months*

Dec 28, 1861.

Lt. E. Toole.

at:

from

at time _____, 186 .

I certify on honor * * *
each soldier at the time specified on this Roll
muster into the Confederate Service to serve
months; that each soldier was discharged
the same this day by order of Col. H. E.
and remustered immediately in Capt.
Toole's Co. Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. H. E. Mo-
Toole's order, to serve for 3 years or the war
this Muster Roll set forth.

TOOLE, Lieut. Commanding Detachment."

Discharged March (over)

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
company had been formed, but the organiza-
completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

P. J. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50519182

1912.

31.762. Remustered same
day for 3 yrs or the war
in Capt & Troop Co. 1st Vol. Inf.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William J. C. Cook

Company { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

dated:

March 31, 1862

at San Antonio

by E. Toole

entered into service:

March 31, 1862

at San Antonio

by St. E. Stevens

paid:

whom

at what time

186

marks: Stop \$50⁰⁰ Bounty.

This company was known at various times as M Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, M Regiment Texas
Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the M Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William J. Clark

4 Corp. } Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Presented on July 8 Aug, 1862

At March 31, 1862

At San Antonio

By whom E. Toole

Entered into service: March 31, 1862

At San Antonio

By whom St. E. Stevens

At paid: Capt. J. E. Gaerney

At what time June 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, and Trimmer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Remarks:

D. T. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

William

Boyle, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Called:

March 3, 1862

San Antonio

whom E Doyle

Entered into service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

whom St. E Stevens

paid:

whom Capt J. E. Gary

what time Aug 31, 1862

Remarks: Stop # 22, 33

ick in Hospital

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank?

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. G. Clark

34, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *(Nov. & Dec)*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Stevens*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Roll No: *20212208*

W. G. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William C. Clark

Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

James Feby, 1863.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Lt. E. Stevens

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Mr. Russell

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Mr. Russell

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Mr. Russell

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Mr. Russell

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Mr. Russell

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Clark

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

listed:

from

, 186

where

whom

and

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Discharged June 29, 1863
order of Genl. Magraw
Sur.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, and Truener's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Texas

Wm J. Clark
Part No 3 Tex Vols

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

of discharge 29 June, 1863.
of payment 2 July, 1863
Wm Clark

marks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 118

Q. J. Taylor
Copyist.

Voucher No: 203

Paid July 2^d 1863

W I Clark Private

3^d Regiment 4th Infantry

154¹³

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE QUARTERMASTER.

NOTE.—When this Certificate is presented it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, double, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the record of the service of William Clark of Captain C. Dooley Company (7th) of the 2^d Regiment of Vol. Inf. Sanitary, born in Shelby in the State of Ken- tucky, aged 24 years, 5 feet, 8 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by Aspirant Clark was enlisted by Capt. C. Dooley at San Antonio, Tex. on the 21st day of March 1862, to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability Medical Certificate of Disability.

The said William Clark was last paid by May C. Russell to include the 25th day of February 1863, and has pay due from that date to the present time.

There is due him Shelby Dollars and 00 Cents travelling allowance from Columbus the place of discharge, to San Antonio the place of enrolment, transpor- tation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty three 64 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 211 1/2 Dollars and 00 Cents on account of of clothing drawn from the camp.

Given in Duplicate at Ugitation this 29th day of June 1863.

J. M. Grainer
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 1863 to <u>29th</u> of <u>June</u> 1863, being <u>three</u> months and <u>28</u> days, at <u>three</u> Dollars per month	<u>4827</u>
For pay for travelling from <u>Columbus, Texas</u> to <u>San Antonio</u> being <u>One Hundred & thirty</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>1300</u>
	<u>5627</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn	<u>214</u>
Balance paid	<u>5413</u>

Received of Capt. William Clark of the U. S. Army this second day of July 1863 fifty four Dollars and 13 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.) William Clark

Witness: Andrew D. Lee
Capt. Cavalry
San Antonio

Ex. 3 Tex. Inf.

Priv. Wm. J. Clarke

Discharged from

Surgeon's certificate

of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 183.

227-6

never put on file.

314

+
Claude Emil

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

F & S. (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514256	"	44841818
2	4328	"	
3	4411	"	
4	4429	"	
5	4456	"	
6	4671	"	
7	4757	"	
8	4203	"	
9	2819	"	
10	2836	"	
11	2833	"	
12	2882	"	
13	2911	"	
14	520853	"	
15	0284	"	
16	1020	"	
17	1201	"	
18	1304	"	
19	1291	"	

Number of medical cards herein 7
 Number of personal papers herein 7

Rank: _____

Age: _____

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

E

Charles

Pvt., { Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

whom Kampmann

dated during the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Mendenhall's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

4677

B

3

Texas.

E. Glauke

PN, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

at:

Sept 19, 1861.

at

San Antonio

at

St Baldez

at into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

at

San Antonio

at

St Baldez

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

at time

1861

*in extra duty as Express
marks: Rider in A m Sept
from the 1st of Oct /61*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampman's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampman's Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

E. B. Bland

Oct. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov Dec, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

from Lt Balzell

and into service

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

from Lt Balzell

paid:

Pay due for - enlistment

at time, 1861.

Mr. B. B. Bland as
messenger in the A. M. B. B.

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Rank:

E. B. Bland

Captain.

JAN. 31

50514411

1010

at Camp Verde from
the 1st of Nov till the 10th
of Nov. 1866 on daily
duty as mine Nov 10/67

(Confederate.)

60

3

Texas.

CJ

Blande

Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

Whom

Lt Balgill

Entered into service:

When

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

Whom

Lt Balgill

Not paid:

Whom

Pay due since

What time

enlistment,

186

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

46 West

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

E Blande

Pl, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Left 19, 1861

San Antonio

St Balize

during the war

Left Lynch

what time

186

or absent Present

on daily duty as

man

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed and the organ-
completed until October 22, 1862, when three
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. B. Blande

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

E. Grande

Private, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 19

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

St Edgell

Period

during the war

First paid:

By whom

Capt F Lynch

To what time

Dec 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on duty as musician

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesentach's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. H. West

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

E Blanche

PR

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19

, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom St Balzell

and during the war

not paid:

by whom Capt J. Lynch

at what time June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hienrich's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

H. G. Wren

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

E Blande

PT

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct

, 1862.

at:

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

where

L Balgill

and

the war

at:

Capt French

where

at time

Aug 31

, 1862.

at or about

Transferred to the
Bald since Sept
1862

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the company
was completed until October 21, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. H.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
and was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

46 men

(Confidential)

3

Texas.

Emil Claude

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

ers on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 10 Oct. , 1862.

Sept 19 , 1861.

San Antonio

St. Balize

Har

aid:

Capt. J. T. Lynch

from

at time

June 20 , 1862.

ent or absent

Present

marks:

Transferred Sept 1. 62

from Co. B. to Regt. Band

R.O. dated Aug. 3 Regt.

Texas Sept. C. & A.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Rev. H. H. H.

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Emil Claude

3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 5 Feb. 1863.

Sept. 17 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Bolz

war

paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

marks:

When field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Emil Clude

Priv

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

listed:

Sept. 19, 1861.

from Austin

whom *St. Batzel*

and *during the war*

paid:

whom *Capt. Lynch*

what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment (Mississippi) but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Rev. F. H. L.

(Confederate.)

Co

3

Texas.

Emil Claude

2^d Surg., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

Sept. 19, 1864.

at *San Antonio*

St. Baldez

by

whom

Capt. Spibert

at time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

marks:

Present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 19, 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1865 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Present

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Emil Claude

Priv

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb.

, 1864.

dated:

Sept. 19

, 1864.

San Antonio

when *St. Balgal*

paid:

Capt. Alsbury

what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

sent or about

Present

marks:

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Retired

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Claude

Put, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty as Musician,

of enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Claude

Put

, Co. 10, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty (as Musician)

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brax. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Clan

Put

Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty as Musicians
(Band).

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. R. Root

App't.

(Confederate.)

C

3

TEXAS.

Claude,

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

Remarks:

of the men since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty as Musician
Band,

of the enlisted men accounted for:

of the officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The 1st and 2nd were later on the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
the 3rd was simply designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

E. Claude,

Put, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Union

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Reingold, Chas.

Remarks: *Transferred to Reg't*
Cand.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 21 Regiment Texas

E. H. Reath

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas.

E. Claude,

Put, Co. (Bns), 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept., 1862.

discharged officers present and absent:

works:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 1, 1862.

Ringgold Bns, Tex.

Transferred from
Co. A.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion completed until October 24, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard as the 1st and 2d Regiments of the Texas
Infantry and was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Ricketts.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas

E. Glode

Serjt 3rd Tex Infy

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Sept 5

1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ name in list of names
present E. Glode

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71222.

A. Fairley

Copied.

Clode, C.

Engl. Co. Band

D. F. Dwyer
Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures

Records

Records

Records for Discharge

Records

Records

Records

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Sheet

Sheet

Sheet

Effects

Sheet

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

E. C. Cline
3rd Lt. Infy.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Sept. 5 - 1865.

C. C. Loder, Serg. of B. & O. Company, Co. B. A., residing in
Regiment, 1st Inf., San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Yours truly,
Wm. H. Merritt

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Maj. J. H. McLean
Parole Agent

971

315

Claude. J.

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

448 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Claude. Emil.

916

✓
Clay, Henry

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517064	20
2	7108	21
3	7141	22
4	2650	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back Sheet: _____

See also 2.3 Tex. Rec.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Gray

H. Gray, *Cole*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & June, 1863.

dated:

Jan 24, 1863.

at

Camp McLean

whom

L. M. M.

period

war

not paid:

whom *from 1st to 31st* from *Enlistment*

at what time

186

Present or absent

*Remarks: Transferred from Co. I. 9th
Battalion May 11 1863. They are dis-
charged from Co. I. 9th Battalion
to 1st May 1863.*

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. B. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

H. Clay
Cor., Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

Jan 24, 1863.

Chas Macdon

St Mich

and

war

paid:

Capt. F. Libert

what time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent

present

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 18, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Wm. D. Carter

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

H. Clay

Plt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

mustered into service:

When Jan'y 24, 1863.

Where Camp Malone

who Capt. Maetz

was

by whom Capt. Siebert

at what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent present

marks Due C. & for E. & G. Equipage

Appears in Volume of names present
H. Clay

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Clay

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated

Sabine City, Tex

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: On D.S. in Marine
Co. on board U.S.S. Clifton
D.O. No. 11 142915. With
D.S. on Sept 15, 1863.

With officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Leander's Regiment
but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

Mark:

Respectfully

(CONFEDERATE)

Clay

Co E 3 Tex. Inf.

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

ing.

322, 1863

1863

186

Detached before
ing

x 317
Clemens, Adam 2.

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519232	2
2	9321	3
3	9446	4
4	9578	5
5	9702	6
6	9829	7
7	9942	8
8	520053	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Age: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William L. Clemens

1st { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

on June 26, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom E. Toole

entered into service:

on June 26, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Adam L. Clemmons

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio

whom E. Toole

was into service June 26, 1862.

San Antonio

whom E. Toole

paid: E. Geary

whom

what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Volunteers. The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Adam L. Clements

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio
E Toole

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt E Toole

Capt J. E. Gary

Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as M Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was, finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Q. Clements

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. E. Toole*

joined into service

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. Toole*

paid:

whom *Capt. E. Gary*

what time *Oct*, 1862.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. L. Clements

Priv. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feby, 1863.

Enlist: June 26, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

entered into service

June 26, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. E. Toole

paid: Maj. Russell

what time Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant

Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's

Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,

Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization

was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Priv. Toole

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. I. Clements

Priv

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 26

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Toole

Period

3 years

Cost paid:

By whom

Maj. Russell

At what time

Feb 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry; and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Volunteer Infantry. The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when the 3d company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three more
companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
in January 1863.

O. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

U. S. Clements

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Toole

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sieber

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. L. Clement

Put. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

take service:

July 26 , 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

Darwin War

paid:

Capt. Siebert

when

Aug 31 , 1863.

what time

present or absent

Present.

remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

A. I. Dwyer
Capt.

+

315

Clemens, Bird L.

Co. *L.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519231	20
2	9319	21
3	9445	22
4	9576	23
5	9701	24
6	9824	25
7	9941	26
8	520063	27
9	2413	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ward L. Clemens

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

June 26, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

June 26, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

paid:

when

what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barrington, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edward L. Clements

Capt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

Age on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio

E Toole

Entered into service:

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio

E Toole

paid:

E Geary

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

When but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

A. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Birth: *Guinn*

Ans., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: *June 26*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

Whom *E Toole*

Entered into service:

June 26, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

Whom *Capt. E Toole*

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

What time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *ick bulough from 27d*
of Nov. 1. 1862

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
of Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

By whom:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B. L. Clements

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Poole*

Admitted into service:

When *June 26*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Poole*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

At what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David L. Clements

Res } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

34 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 8 Feby, 1863.

June 26, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

into service: *June 26*, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

Maj Russell

time *Dec 31*, 1862.

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
not completed until October 20, 1862. When three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
was being designated the 2d Regiment

Oct 2 Feby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B. L. Clements

Present, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

June 26, 1862.

New Antonio

Capt. Toole

3 years

by:

Maj Russell

on

Feb 28, 1863.

at time

Present.

at or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
B. L. Clements, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Lockett's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B. E. Clements

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

on *June 26*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Toole*

for *3* years

at paid:

by whom *Capt. Fisher*

at what time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, John Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B. L. Clements

Pres. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan V Feb, 1864.

entered into service:

July 26, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt. Toole

3 yrs or more

paid:

whom Capt. Toole

what time May 31, 1863.

present or absent

marks:

The company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Benchment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Clements
Put, Co. *2*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Pine
house Ark since Apr 30/64

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex

B. Clement

Pol. Co. I 3 Regt. T. & I.

appears on a Register of

Hospital,

13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Influenza

mitted

Jan. 18, 1864

turned to duty

Jan. 20, 1864

rlonged

, 186 .

charged

, 186 .

ed

, 186 .

marks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 199

W. H. Ballinger

319
*
Clemens William

Co. *K*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520141	20
2	0204	21
3	0274	22
4	0348	23
5	0421	24
6	0487	25
7	0549	26
8	2470	27
9	2385	28
10	2919	29
11	527628	30
12	1834	31
13	2022	32
14	0607	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Wm Clemens

Sergt. Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

New Brannfels Cornal Co.

whom Julius Bose

joined into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

not paid:

whom

what time, 186

Remarks: Stop page \$50.00 Bounty

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

William Clemens

Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

Apr 1, 1862

by N. Bramm

for whom Julius Bose

Entered into service:

Apr 5, 1862

at Camp Terry

for whom R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

by Capt Gerrey

on June 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d West
Texas Infantry.
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

William Clemens

1 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll.

The organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862.

and:

Apr 1

, 1862

N. Brannfels

when

Julius Brise

and into service:

Apr 5

, 1862

Camp Terry

when

R. T. P. Allen

and:

Capt Garney.

when

Aug 31

, 1862

at time

and:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

William Clemens

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
age 19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

and:

Apr 1, 1862

N. Braunfels

Capt J. Brice

joined into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

whom

Col. R. T. Pallen

paid:

whom

Capt Garrey

what time

Oct 31, 1862.

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

William Clemens
2^d Lt. Inf. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Apr 5, 1862
When

Where Camp Terry
by whom Col. Allen

During the war

paid: final statement
whom

what time given, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Elected 2^d Lieut
May 7, 1863 from 1st Lieut.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment, Infantry.

mark: L. H. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

William Clemens

4th Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col Allen

During the war

at:

at:

time, 186

or absent

Present

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

at:

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

H. Martin

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

William Clemens
2 Ltr, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Not paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

William's Clemmons

*2d Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Velasco.

Dec. 24, 1863.

Date of commission

May 9, 1863.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

Rio. G. M. H.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

60

3

Texas.

William Clemmens

Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

dated _____

22d June, 1863

election or } May 9, 1863
appointment,

appointed, by whom _____

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

William Clement

*2 Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *May 9*, 1863.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Wm Clement

2 Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1863.

discontinued officers present and absent:

Present

Capt. Lubbock

absent:

persons since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

absent:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment was organized until October 23, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. J. Clement

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

William Clemens

2 Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Velasco, Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. [Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Clemens

2 Lt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Slaughter*

Remarks: *Co. H. Co. since 1864.*

Observations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 26, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

W. J. Lockett
Adj't

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Wm Clemens

1st Sgt, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue:

From

Jan 1

1863.

To

March 31

1863.

Signature

William Clemens

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Texas.

Wm. Clement

Co. K, 3. Regt. Texas

years on a

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

appointment....., 186

resignation, death,
or promotion

R.

Apr. 22, 186

S.O. 126.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 447

T. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

NO 3 Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

Clemens - Wm.

Co. K. 3rd Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2538 page

Resigned

Dated - April 22 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Camp near Bayou de la Poudre
Apr 20th 1864 793
78

William Owens 3rd Lieut.
K. Camp. 3rd Reg. Inf. 1st Div.

Par. XII S.O. No. 126. Art 60.
Resignation 1st 1864

Heute. 3rd Reg. Inf. 1st Div.
in Camp. April 20th 1864.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded with the
statement that I believe
the acceptance of the
resignation will prove
beneficial to the service.

L. F. May
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

H. J. Scurry Brig.
Gen. in the Field April
21st 1864. Approved
and respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith

to: Gen. Walker's Division
Metu Field, April 21st 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

W. J. Scurry
1st Lieut. Comdg.

H. J. Scurry Brig.
Gen. in the Field April 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith

General Comdg.

Wm. H. Anderson, Louisiana

Col. J. Anderson

A. A. General

3rd Div. I most respectfully herewith tender
my resignation as 3rd Lieut. of comp. 16.

1st Reg. Tex. Infantry for the following reasons viz: Some time ago
some occurrences, the tedious and solitary to be detailed here, created
misunderstandings and unfriendly feelings between the Captain and myself,
which made it exceedingly disagreeable and
difficult for both of us to serve as Officers, together in the same com-
pany. However earnestly I may strive to fulfill my duty, I cannot
admit that existing circumstances make it almost impossible
for matters and things not altogether beneficial to the service to be
avoided, and as I candidly believe that the acceptance of my resigna-
tion would be beneficial to the service, I respectfully solicit the
General to grant it.

I beg leave to further state, that I enlisted in the army as a sol-
dier more than two years ago, and that I have firmly resolved
to save our suffering country, voluntarily until the war is ended
and followed by a glorious peace, and I therefore, should the General
deem proper to accept my resignation, beg him that permission will
be granted to me to go to my home in General county Texas and there
remain a command of my own collection

I am &c most respectfully
Wm. H. Anderson

3rd Lieut. 16th Comp. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.
Heavy Arty. 2nd Division

320

Clements. A. Z.

No. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Clemens. Adam. Z.

321

Clements. B. L

No. 1, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1st Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Clemens. Bird. L.

342

Clemmens. William

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Clemmens. William

720
Clemmons. Adam. L.

Co. I , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

ards filed with

Clemens. Adam. L.

220
Clemmons. Burd. L

Co. I , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemens. Burd. L

325
Clemens. William

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemens. William

Clemonts. Adam Q.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemens. Adam. Q.

Clemonts, Birt. L

Co. I , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemens, Bird. L.

Claude. E.

No. B. , 3 Texas Infantry.

F. + S (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Claude Emil.

320
Chofke. F

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chofky. Frederick

330
Clofky, Frederick

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-16645	25
2	6699	26
3	6762	27
4	6818	28
5	6876	29
6	6956	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Clossky

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

17 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

Capt. Arbuckle

entered into service:

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

St. Jas. Tucker

not paid:

by whom pay due since Enrollment

what time, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. D. Pothe

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

F. Blafky
Qtr, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

dated: Nov 25, 1861.

at Salado

where St. Tucker

and 12 Mo. unless sooner discharged

at paid: Capt F. Lynch

when Dec 31, 1861.

what time present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Claffey
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

at: *May 25*, 1861.

at: *Salado*

at: *Lt. Mueller*

at: *12 Miles from Salado*

at: *Capt. Lynch*

at: *Dec 31*, 1861.

at: *Dec 31*, 1861.

at: *present or absent*

Remarks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

F Clarke
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Noted: Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

St Tucker

12711

paid: Capt Lynch

whom Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent.

Discharged for under age
July 12/62 Final Statement given
discharged in accordance with Order
Aug 3/62 dated Hq. Dist Sub Mil
Lower Rio Grande San Antonio
Dec 23 1861.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Frederick Clofky

Pos

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Nov 25

186

Salads

whom

W. J. Tucker

dated

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Frederick Wlosky

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated *San Antonio Texas*

Nov 25, 1861.

in to date *Nov 25*, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

whom

ed

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Pitzer

Pa 5th Sept 1862
To Clapton
Pais 3 7/8
Stm 1st July 1862
P 76 34

No 148

Chas. L. Martin 2nd June 3rd 1882

391
Closky. Frederick

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Closky. Frederick

332

Claude. E

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

F. & S (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Claude. Emil

✓ 333
Coats, H. F.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516644	20
2	6628	21
3	6798	22
4	6856	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Signed Name:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. F. Coats

Put } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated *San Antonio Texas*

Nov 25, 1861.

in to date *Nov 25*, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

....., 1861.

are

whom

ed

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. H. Pate

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. F. Coats

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years,

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Nov 25

, 186 .

Salado

W. J. Tucker

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous *50 M.*

marks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 24, when it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. F. Coats

Plt } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

32 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

Capt Arbuckle

and into service:

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

It was Tucker

and:

pay none rec^d since enrollment

what time, 1861.

Died at Fort Brown

Jan 24 1862

Company subsequently became Company E, 2d Reg-

ment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment.
The 2d company was it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

What time:

W. H. P.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

H. F. Coats

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

April 25, 1861.

Salada

St. Tucker

17 Mo. unless sooner discharged

at:

at

at time, 186

at or absent:

Died at Fort Brown on the
1st Jan'y 1862

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the company
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

at:

W. W. Potts

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Inf

Tex

W. F. Coats

3 Regt Tex. Inf.

Register

giving a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Mar 15 _____, 1862

W. F. Brown

Jan 24 _____, 1862

Entitled to pay
26th Nov. 1861.

Added to the C. & L.
on over clothing

Chap. 1, File No. 37, page 41

W. F. Coats

QUARTERLY RETURN

OF

DECEASED SOLDIERS

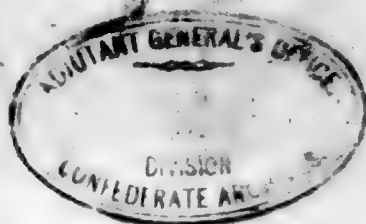
of the *Third* Regiment of *Infantry*

For the *First* Quarter of the year

N. J. Grady

Co. E. 3rd Texas Regt.

and others



No 80
Apr 13
Private

MONTHLY RETURN of Deceased Soldiers of the

Third

Regiment of *Sixth Infy 21*, for the quarter ending the *thirty first*

day of *March* 186*2*

DIED.			DUE THE SOLDIER.								DUE THE CONFEDERATE STATES.						DUE THE LAUNDRESS.			FORWARDING INVENTORY AND FINAL STATEMENT TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.						
NAMES.	RANK.	COMPANY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	CAUSE.	PAY PROPER.		RETAINED PAY.		EXTRA PAY.		RETAINED BOUNTY.		CLOTHING.		ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.		CLOTHING.		OTHER STOPPAGES.		NAME OF LAUNDRESS.	Dolls.	Cts.	INVENTORY.	FINAL STATEMENT.
						Mos.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.					
H. S. Coats	Private	E	Jan. 24, 1862	Fort Bragg, Va.	Conquest of Chills	1	29											4	27						Feb. 1862	Feb. 1862
Henry Pfeffer	Private	B	Mar. 7, 1862	Fort Bragg, Va.	In consequence of ill. and died during Recd. term	3	4											4	54 1/2			Mrs. Macfling	3	00	April 1, 1862	April 1, 1862

- REMARKS.
1. This return will be forwarded quarterly by commanders of regiments to the Adjutant General in duplicate sent at the same time to the Second Auditor—See par. 454 of Regulations.
 2. "Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the Adjutant General, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the Regiment"—See Art. xvii.
 3. "With the inventory of the effects of deceased soldiers, required by paragraph 148 of the General Regulations, there shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office a final statement of clothing, &c., such as is furnished the soldier at the time of his discharge."

Deserted Dec. 28th 1861. Apprehended Feb. 25th 1862. Died before trial

DECEASED

S. Hubert P. L. & Co. Adjutant.

HEAD QUARTERS OF THE *Third* REGIMENT *Texas Infy P. A.*
STATION: *Fort Brown Texas*
DATE: *April 1st 1862*

P. A. Luckett
Commanding the Regiment.

Logburn -

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Logburn. David

Logburn -

No. 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Logburn. David

336

Cogburn, David

Co. *14*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50518764

2 2277

3 8786

4 2072

5 9139

6 522149

7 2239

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

13 Tex Vol

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David Ogburn
Capt

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

33 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

at:

Mch 10 1862.

at

Huntsville Tex

where

By transfer

entered into service:

at

Mch 10 1862.

at

Huntsville Tex

where

A M Baker

paid:

Capt J E. Garay

where

what time

Aug 31 1862.

where

Transferred from Capt

to T. M. R. Fur

by Capt S G. Austin

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. Hickman

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David Cogburn
Col

Age 33, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862

Where Huntsville Ala

by whom A. M. Barker

Entered into service:

When Mch 10, 1862

Where Huntsville

by whom A. M. Barker

Not paid:

whom Capt J. E. Carey

what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. H. Williams

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David Cogburn
Capt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Mch 10 1862
Huntsville Tex
A M. Barker
3 yrs or war

May. C. Russell
July 28, 1863.

Absent
On detached service
June 7, 1863.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. H. Waldman

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

David Logburne

Pvt, Co H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug 1863.

At:

March 10, 1862.

Huntsville Tex.

A M Barker

3rd or 4th

At:

Maj Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

At:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Coghurn

Privt, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb

1864.

dated:

March 10

1862.

Huntsville

A. M. Barker

3 yrs to War

paid:

Capt Siefert

at time

Aug 31

1863.

present or absent

Absent

marks:

On detached serv by
Genl Ord. No 50. Feby 19. 64 at
Huntsville as Overseer with Capt
Hickland

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 28, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Coghern

Put, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. D. A. at Carey
since Feb. 19/64

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

W. J. Johnson
Appd.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cogburn

Capt. C. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. D. in Brig. Dr. Mrs.
Capt. S. A. S. S. S.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Cogburn

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 2nd Lt.

RECEIPT FOR

100

100

100

Q. 100

(CONFEDERATE)

David Cagburn

5 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

to

location

May 21

186

Rebillion

END OF SERVICE:

May 2

186

May 21

186

RE

of pay

ture

to:

404 PER DAY

Fl. Iron. 186

May 2

(CONFEDERATE)

6

3

To

REV 14 OCT 1864

CO. H. 1. REG'T. THE INF.

STATE OF GA.

RECEIPT ROLL

RECEIVED

2 07

100

100

100

337
+
Cohen, Henry B.

Co. 14, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51518464	25
2	8535	26
3	8642	27
4	8761	28
5	8878	29
6	2035	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry B. Cohen

of Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

18 years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Tex.

Apr 1, 1862.

to date *March 26*, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

March 13, 1862.

San Antonio Tex.

S G Newton

12 mos

Re-mustered March

1862 for 3 yrs or

during the war by St. E. A.

March 1st J. M. R.

Company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brs. (Gen. Bea-
uregard) was known as the 1st and as Lathrop's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. H. Kilbuck

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry H Cohen

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 30, 1862

at:

Mich 13

1862

San Antonio Texas

Capt S. G. Newton

entered into service:

Mich 13

1862

San Antonio Texas

St O E Benton

paid:

whom

at time

1862

Remarks: Stoppage \$50. Privately.

This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt Texas Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 34 Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry B. Cohen

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July Aug, 1862

Nov 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt S. G. Newton

Ad into service:

Nov 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

A. B. C. Benton

Ad:

Capt J. E. Garay

Ad:

Ad time

June 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Both officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 21, 1862, when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment.

Rank:

J. H. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry H Cohen
Capt

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

March 13, 1862
San Antonio Tex.
Capt S Burton

Admitted into service:

March 13, 1862
San Antonio Tex.
St B E. Burton

By paid:

whom Capt J. E. Garay
what time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

J H. Williamson

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry B. Cohen

Prof

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 12, 1862

enrolled:

on Mch 13, 1862

at San Antonio

whom Capt Austin

entered into service:

on Mch 13, 1862

at San Antonio

whom Lt Benton

is paid:

whom Capt J. E. Carey

at what time Oct 31, 1862

marks: On extra duty
Order No 54 Nov 14/62

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

H. N. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Henry B. Cohen
Capt. 3^d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863

dated:

Mich 13

1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt. S. G. Newton

By or war

dated:

Received Descriptive
List

at time

186

at or about

Discharged May
1863 for disability
Medical Board
San Antonio Texas.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
January.

mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Capt.

Couches 702 1st 91 1863

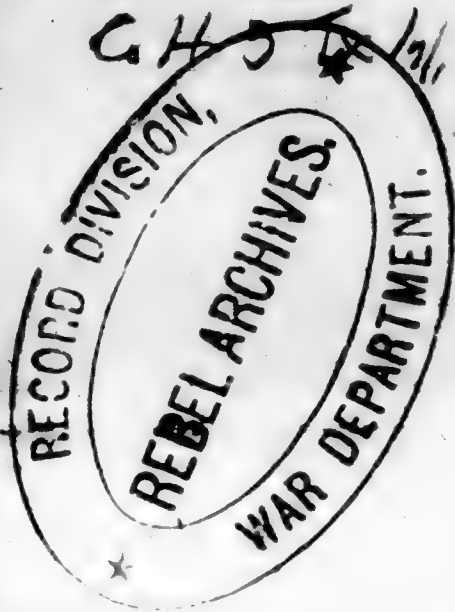
Abt. of Issues to Troops

1st Lieut. Jo Phillips
advt.

March 20th 1863

H. B. Cohen

C. H. S. 12/11



from the first to the thirty first of March 1863.

Station	No of		Rations of		Remarks.
Fort Anderson	Men	1			St. B. Baker Co. 117 " 29th St. N.Y. on Saturday or Sunday Post Commander's Office Fort Anderson N.Y.
	Days	31			
	Meat	31	Beef	31	
	Flour	16	Flour	16	
	Meal	15	Meal	15	
		31	Stomach	31	
		31	Wheat	31	
		31	Sugar	31	
		31	Soap	31	
		31	Salt	31	

I certify the above return to be correct

507 Phillips
1st Lieut & Adj

The A.C. will issue

all the articles of

the A.C. Bankhead

Comd'g Post

507 Phillips

1st Lieut & Adj

St. B. Baker Co.

Capt & 1st Co.

March 5-2nd 1863

Atty. of James W. Phillips
Lieut Jo Phillips
advt

April 1st 1863

H.B. Cohen
clerk



PROVISION RETURN for Captain C. W. C. Mann Company, 76th
1st Regiment of Calif. Vol. Infantry for 30 days, commencing
April 1st and ending April 30th 1863.

POST ON STATION	Number of men.	Number of women.	Total.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	RATIONS OF											REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Pork Bacon	Flour.	Wheat	Rice.	Corn Meal	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	
San Antonio Texas	1																H. B. Cohen Act in Post Command Office
	1																
	30																
	30																
	30																
	30																
	30																
	30																
	30																
	30																

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Jo. Philips Commanding Company,
1st Lieut & Adj.

Col. Bankhead Commanding Post.
Jo. Philips 1st Lieut & Adj.

229

at the ...

...

...



Reviewers

...

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, *Sgt. Henry P. Cohen*
of *Company, 3rd* Regiment of *Texas Vol. Infantry*
who was enlisted the *13th* day of *March* one
thousand eight hundred and *sixty-two*, is hereby
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

By reason of *illness and* *inability* to perform
duty on account of *illness*

Sgt. Henry P. Cohen was born in *Wicksburg*
in the State of *Mississippi*, is *19* years of age,
5 feet *3* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue*
eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Clerk*

Given at *San Antonio, Texas* this *1st* day
of *July* 1863.

C. Johnson A.A. Surgeon P.A.

J. Boring Chaplain P.A.

A. R. ...

Col. ...

Pro. ...

338

Cohen, Henry. H

H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Med with

Cohen, Henry. B.

✓ 339
Cole, J. B.

2d
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515720	20
2	5794	21
3	5874	22
4	5941	23
5	6002	24
6	521852	25
7	1912	26
8	2097	27
9	2637	28
10	2589	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made:

See also 2d Col. Composites.

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

B. Cole

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 1 Oct, 1862.

years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 in.

Gray; hair Light

Calwell County

Mississippi

born:

July 19, 1862

Calwell Co

O. C. Searey

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (B) Company C, 2d Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Rector

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. B. Cole

Priv. (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Rank:

July 18 1862.

Caldwell Co

O. C. Searcy

3 years

Capt. J. P. Mc Kinney

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. B. Cole

Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 18, 1862

Where

Caldwell Co

By whom

O. O. Searcy

Period

3 years

Not paid:

By whom

Maj Ch Russell

At what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Breckinridge. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas.

J. B. Cole

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

from July 18, 1862

to Caldwell

for whom O. O. Searcy

served 3 years

and paid:

by whom Capt. F. Siebert

at what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Absent

in Absent sick at

Houston Tex since

Aug 29, 63 (Karl Hoopl)

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

by:

W. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

G. B. Cole

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

dated:

July 18, 1862

Caldwell Co.

by whom O. O. Searcy

3 years

paid:

by whom Cap. F. Siebert

at what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent Absent

To pay for ord 66th
that sick at Lockhart
was since Dec 5/63

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, and was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. B. Cole

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec., 1863.

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec. 5, 1863.

Velasco Tex.

Remarks: Reported deserted.

A sick/joined

detached.

detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

detached enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January 1863 when it was formally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

J. B. Cole

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cole

Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. at Lockhart
Dec 5/62

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 26, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cole

Privt., Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dick at Lockhart
since Dec 5/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

T. A. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. B. Cole

1st Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Oct. 14, 1863.

Dick Galocaton

Present on List

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

R. M. Field

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. B. Cole

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Tex., Dec. 31, 1863.

Released. Texas

Jan'y 7, 1864

of authority

, 186

Sick at Lockhart
Dec. 5, 1862

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the company
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lockett.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

R. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | Succetta | Per.

John Cole

Chet. Capt. Lively Co. C. Succetta Regt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

<u>San Diego</u>	
<u>Sept. 28</u>	, 1863.
<u>joined to duty</u>	, 1863.
<u>discharged from service</u>	, 1863.
<u>Sept. 28</u>	, 1863.
<u>discharged 20 days Sept. 28</u>	, 1863.
<u>Sept. 28</u>	, 1863.

Remarks:

A. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

John Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Texas

Col
Pot. R. S. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wound*
Admitted *Feb 9*, 186*2*
Returned to duty *+*, 186*2*
Transferred *+*, 186*2*
Discharged *+*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Prescribed*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 189

S. M. Row

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. L. Cole

SECRET

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

100

11

14

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

1861

Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

ing.

1st Dr

1863

2nd Dr

1863

1/15 A 2/15 1863

✓ 340
Cole, J. H.

^{2d}
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515721	20
2	5799	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name: _____

James J. Cole, Comanche

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

G. H. Cole

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct. 1862

years; height 5 feet 6 in.

Blue; hair Dark

Travis County

of birth Virginia

Aug 25, 1862

Austin Co

H. N. Hardeman

or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Ransom

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

J. H. Cole

Pvt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated:

Aug 25, 1862

Travis Co

W. Hardeman

3 years

Cap. J. P. McKinney

at time Oct 31, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Rogers

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

1864

Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

341
 Coleman Henry

Co. 14, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
 Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518465	"
2	8536	"
3	8643	"
4	8762	"
5	8879	"
6	8987	"
7	9073	"
8	9160	"
9	521760	"
10	1935	"
11	2142	"
12	2559	"
13	2665	"
14	44341303	"
15	50522311	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 9
 Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME: _____
 ADDRESS: _____

C | 3 | Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position



Locations since last return among the enlisted men:

180

Remarks:

Rated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

and 4th at San Antonio
Nov. 1. 1882

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard, and was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas.

2002

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Collmann

Dist, Co *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

detained officers present and absent:

marks:

persons since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

W. S. Inord. D/t at San

Antonio since Dec 17/63

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. One company had been formed and the regiment completed until October 25, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until it was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas.

W. S. Inord

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Collman
Put, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Attractions since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Op. D. L. in O. R. Dept. San Antonio since Dec. 17/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Lockett, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The 2nd company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Johnson

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Kuhleman

Det., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

of officers present and absent:

Remarks:

of men since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Remarks:

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of enlisted men accounted for:

and D. San Antonio Tex
May 22nd 1865

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864. One company had been formed, but the regiment was not organized until October 23, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The 1st company was assigned to the 1st, and the 2nd and 3rd to the 2nd Regiment. The 1st was finally designated the 1st Regiment.

[Signature]

JAN. 31.

50522311

1912

detached service

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Henry Callman
Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqr., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated Villas, Texas
Jan. 7, 1864.

of authority L. a No. 219. Hdqrs.
Miss. Dept. Nov. 1863.
On Det. Serv. in Ord.
Dep't San Antonio, Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 24, 1863, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
until January 1864 when it was finally designated the 54th Regiment
Infantry.

Signed: R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

Co

3

Texas.

H. Collmann

Priv, Co. *11*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas,

Det dated *Sabine City Texas*
Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: *On det serv. in*
Ordnance Dept at San
Antonio. Nov. 17. 1862. So
No 473 Hdqrs. Hd Dept Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

R. A. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas

Henry Coleman
Capt. C. H. 3 Tex. Inf.

Residence San Antonio, Tex.,

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 22,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated,

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 713267.

G. M. Kern

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Coleman

Prof. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio Texas
Apr 1, 1862

in to date, 186

for duty and enrolled:

mch 13, 186
San Antonio Tex
S. G. Newton
12 mos

Company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
of this regiment were appointed September
company had been formed, but the organ-
completed mail October 22, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. H. Kilbuck

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Coleman

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

34 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

at: Mich 13, 1862

San Antonio Texas

Capt S G Newton

joined into service:

Mich 13, 1862

San Antonio Texas

S. G. S., Benton

paid:

when

what time, 186

Stoppage \$50. Quantity

company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt
Texas Infantry.

With officers of this regiment were appointed September
when one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 24, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

J. H. Wilkinson



3

Texas.

Henry Collman
 Capt. Samuel C. V.

P. H. Collman
 Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
 Texas Volunteer Infantry.
 Age 34 years.

Age. 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July Aug, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

who

Entered into service:

Don

Zero

paid:

Whom

What time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Maine Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brs. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment Maine Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Maine Infantry.

Index

J. H. Wilkinson

Key

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Collman

Priv

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

enrolled:

when Mch 13, 1862

where San Antonio Tex.

by whom Capt. Schurton

entered into service:

when Mch 13, 1862

where San Antonio Tex.

by whom St. B. C. Benton

not paid:

whom Capt. J. E. Carey

what time Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. H. Wilkins

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Collman

Private

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

Nov 13, 1862

At

San Antonio

Where

By whom

Capt Newton

Entered into service:

Nov 13, 1862

At

San Antonio

Where

By whom

St. Antonio

Paid:

Capt J. E. Carey

By whom

At what time

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks: Discharged by Capt
order No. 473 Nov 7/1862.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

At:

W. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Callman
Capt. Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt. S. G. Austin

Period

3 yrs or war

Not paid:

whom

Capt. Garvey

At what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed by Spe Order
No 473 Apr 17 1862 for
duty in Ord Dept at
San Antonio Tex.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. W. Hildkirk
Capt.

6 (Confederate)
1 3 Texas.

Henry Collmann

Priv, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 13, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt Newton

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harvey

At what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Furlight by Spl Order No 473 Nov 17 62. Ordinance

Opt. San Antonio, Tex.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leacock's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

G E Jones

Capt.

6 | 3 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

Henry Collmann
Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted: March 13, 1862.

Where S Antonio Tex
by whom Lieut Stevens
dated 3 yrs or War.

Not paid:
by whom Capt. Garrey
in what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Furlough by Spl Ord No 219
Dec 17, 63 Ord Spt. S Antonio
Tex.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark: H E Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1

H. (a)

Co. 4. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Report dated *San Antonio*
Dec 21, 186*3*.

How serving *Vol.*

How employed *Blacksmith*

Remarks:

mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
H. Coleman
Co H 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a consolidated
List

enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

dated _____
Oct 31, 1863.

whose order detailed _____, 1863.

now employed _____
marks: Employed at
Texas _____
Col H. C. Stephens
P. J. _____

mark: _____

L. Herrera

Copyright.

Coleman Henry

Reg. Co. H

3

Regt. 1st

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Records

Records

Records for Discharge

Records

Records

Records

Records

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Pay Sheet

Statement

Effects

Effects

Effects

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm Coleman
3" L. P. 4~

No. 1

San Antonio Tex May 22 1865.

Henry Coleman Par of H Company 32
Regiment 1st Light U. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL H. W. CANBY, U. S. A.

Wm A. Mills

~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

Maj Geo Bucaro
Parole Officer

456

342

Coleman. Lewis

H., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Musician Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kuhlman. Louis

24-9
Collier, J. A.

2d
Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515724	20
2	5227	21
3	5826	22
4	5244	23
5	2637	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MARK:

Wm. A. Collier, Comdr.

(Confederate.)

3

TEXAS.

A. Collier

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 1 Oct 1862

28 years; height 6 feet in.

Hazel; hair red

Travis County

of birth Arkansas

Enlisted:

Sep 6 1862

Travis Co.

whereby H. N. Hardman

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d
Permanent Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

A. J. Collier

1st Lt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated:

Sep 6, 1862.

Travis Co.

whom H. Hardeman

3 years

paid:

whom Cap. J. J. McKinney

what time Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent Absent

On detached service

in detail in Q. M. D.

Nov 3 Nov 16 2

The following officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The 1st was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

H. A. Raley

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. A. Collier

Pvt.

(2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 6, 1862

Where

Travis Co

By whom

H. Hardeman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. P. McKinney

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Enl. S. S. O. 139

located at Rockridge, Tex
Nov 31, 62 transferred in
R. M. S.

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

g. A. Collier

Priv (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

in organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1862

Sep 6, 1862

Travis Co

H. Hardeman

3 years

Cap J. P. Mc Kinney

Dec 31, 1862

present or absent Absent

On A. S. p. 80139

at Lockridge

Nov 31, 62 Teamster

m. D.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Attest:

W. A. Ragsdale

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. C. Collier
J. C. Collier, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City Texas
Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: On det. Service No. 139 dated Camp
Lockridge Texas. Nov
13. 1862. Transfer
in 2d Mr Dept.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
Lusk was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

R. H. Fisk

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Tax

A. A. Collier

Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

SD &

RECEIPT ROLL

ing.

1st Cr

1863

See Receipt

Issue 1/16 to 1/18, 1863

344
Collman. Henry

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with)

Coleman. Henry.

345

Conda, Elcardio

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-16192	20
2	6272	21
3	520841	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

E. Cardis Conda

Ex, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Jan 25, 1862.

Corpus Christi
Capt Morgan
for the war

with:

where

last time, 1862.

last or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Elcardio Conda
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

20 Jan, 1862.

by Corffus Christi

whom Capt Morgan

and During the War

paid:

when

what time

, 186

ent or absent

Dis: Deserted from Camp
near March 16
1862

Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

by:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Elcardo Conda

Pat, Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Mar. 16 1862

Camp Aransas, Texas,

Remarks: *Deserted - Should*

have repled has mo.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

EA Booth

Capt.

346
Conde, Frederick

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516646	2	
2	6700	3	
3	6763	4	
4	6879	5	
5	6877	6	
6	6933	7	
7	6983	8	
8	7026	9	
9	7082	10	
10	521000	11	
11	1124	12	
12	1237	13	
13	1573	14	
14	4434 1449	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Frederick Conde

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

ers on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Texas

Nov 25, 1861.

er-in to date *Nov 25*, 1861.

ed for duty and enrolled:

, 186

whom

ried

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

6
Frederick Conde

Pvt

} Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Nov. 25, 186 .

Salado

by *W. J. Tucker*

127 mrs

of miles to rendezvous *50 ml.*

marks:

company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lobson's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

W. M. Potter

Comd't.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F Conde

201 } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y + Feby, 1862.

Apr 25, 1861.

Salado
whom *Capt Arbuckle*

joined into service:

Apr 25, 1861.

Salado
whom *Lt Jas Tucker*

paid:
whom *pay due since Enrollment*
what time, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec-
ker. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

John Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Conde

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Ad: Nov 25, 1861.

Spade

L. Tucker

Mr. unless sooner discharged

Ad: Capt F Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent present

Remarks:

When full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

W. H. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Conde

Pos, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1861.

Where

Salado

By whom

St Tucker

Period *12716* *St Tucker* *downer* *discharged*

Not paid:

By whom

Capt Lynch

At what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*
since June 21 1862 at Ft
Waller

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

W. M. Potts

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Port F Conde

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:

Nov 25, 1861.

at

Salado

whom

H J Tucker

and

127th.

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

present or absent

Absent

marks:

on det. Srv. J. B. Brown
for Cr. G. & 50

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

W. M. Porter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Wende

Co E 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

Nov 25

1861.

Salado

St Francis

war

paid:

when

Capt J Lynch

what time

30

1862.

present or absent

Remarks: Present
Account paid for
\$15.61 Co E 509

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2nd Louisiana Regiments until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Louisiana Infantry.

mark:

Wm Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Conde

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

1861.

Where

Salado

By whom

H. J. Tucker

Period

Is paid:

whom

Capt J. H. French

what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service at
Suggold Barracks since
Oct 28 1862

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
umont was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Wende
Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

Where

Salado

1861.

By whom

H. J. Tucker

Period

war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt. F. J. Lynch

At what time

Sept 18

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 30 1863*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the infantry.

Mark:

Wm. C. Foster

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Conde

Put

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Duty Dr. Mr. Sept. (Tailor)

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known on the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Comde

Put

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Rate

, 1862.

Rank

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service by detail at
Fort Brown, Texas, Prison

The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas

E. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Conde

Put, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

ace

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On det service since June 24,
1862 at Fort Brown, Tex.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Ex Recd.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Cond.

Put, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Pers. to Ringgold.
Marched since Dec. 28 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | *3* | *Forces*

Thos. H. Hinkle
Brig. Gen. U.S. Tex. Inf.
Residence *Guadalupe Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 12*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

When an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71220.

of rolls:

G. M. Lowe

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

ears on a

LIST

killed, wounded and missing, of
y's Division, during the
aign in Pennsylvania and
land, June and July, 1863.
dated.....

, 186 .

, 186 .

arks:

ies 1, Vol. 27, part 2, page 474.

Copyist.

Condig, F.

3 (Lucketta) Regt Tex Inf.

See personal paper with

William J. Tyson

Capt & Pres. Mex.

Staff.

Sept 21/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Luckett

24

Fred Conde

Det. Co. G. Luckett's Regt.

Section 2

Return

of Navasota, Texas,

month of

Oct.

1864

and officers present and absent:

and:

men casually at Post:

received

Oct. 1

1864

In route to his
command

and:

File No. 298.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
1
17
Fred Conde
Pos. Co. E Lucketo's Regt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Navasota, Texas,

the month of Nov. 1864

Detached officers present and absent:

Notes:

Detached men casually at Post:

received Oct. 1, 1864.

Notes: On detached service
gathering absentees in
charge of Lieut. Koenig.

Notes:

File No. 299.

S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE)

3

702

1 Regt. Col. Inf

REPT ROLL

102

102

Monte, Fred

Regt. Co. B

3rd Tex Inf
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Orders

Receipts

Med. Dir. for Discharge

Receipts

Receipts

Receipts

Receipts

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Dir. List

Orders

File of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Receipt

Receipt

Receipt

Receipts

Receipts

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

and the only.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 25 1865.

Frederick Kombe Pri of G Company 3^d
Tex Inf
Guadalupe Co Tex

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm M. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY
Geo A. Phillips

~~Adj. Gen. and District Marshal General~~

May 10 1865
Paroling Officer

778
602

✓ 347
Cone, Alexander G.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

" 9 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 516702	21
2	6764	22
3	6815	23
4	6868	24
5	6929	25
6	6982	26
7	7024	27
8	9668	28
9	7062	29
10	7105	30
11	521344	31
12	1585	32
13	1664	33
14	1668	34
15	512652	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

AGE:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. G. Lane

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated *Jan 1*, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Dec 21, 186

San Antonio
to Arbuckle

12 mos

miles to rendezvous *50 mi.*

to:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Alex G. Cone

Pot

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1862.

Rank:

Dec 21

, 1861.

Where

Salado

When

Capt Arbuckle

Entered into service:

Rank:

Dec 21

, 1861.

Where

Salado

When

Lt Jos Tucker

paid:

When

pay due since Enrollment

What time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. G. Lome

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March April, 1862.

Dec 21, 1861.

Salado,

Capt Arbuckle

under some discharges.

Capt F. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

present

Remarks:

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Wm. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. G. Cope

Cope, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Dec 21, 1861.

Salads

Capt. Urbrich

12 Mo. unless sooner discharged.

Capt. Lynch

Dec. 31, 1861.

present or absent. present

Appointed Capt for private
June 2/62

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. G. Bone

Ad, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Ad: Dec 21, 1861.

Salado

Capt Art buckle

12 m.

Ad: Capt Lynch
at time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent present

Lick in Quarters
Belmont & Tennesse war

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Ad: _____

Wm. A. Tate

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. G. Cone

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

Dec 21

1861.

Salado

Capt Art Buckle

war

Capt F. J. Lynch

June 30

1862.

Absent

County paid due C. & for
240 5 Ora 36 1/2 on
duty in D. M. Jeff at
Barracks, Tex. due
months corporate pay.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. M. Potts

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. G. Lane

Det, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

dated:

Dec 21

1862.

Salado

Capt Arbuckle

was

by:

Capt J. H. French

what time

Oct 31

1862.

present or absent

Absent

Absent on thirty days
since Dec 8 1862 to
Tarrant County Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 22, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Wm. P. B. B.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas

A. G. Come

Plat. Co E 3 Regt. Tex Inf

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. I 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

Nov. 8 Dec 1862

ed:

, 186 .

at time , 186 .

or absent

Attached to Co. I 3 Regt.
Vol. Inftry by Order of
E. F. Gray issued
28. 1862.

rk:

R. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

A. G. Corn
Pot, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 21, 1861.
Where Salado.

By whom Capt Arbuckle
Period war

At paid: Capt F. J. Lynch
By whom Feb 28, 1863.
At what time

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on thirty days
enough to Wilson County Texas
since Dec 8, 1862 on detached service
San Antonio since Jan 8, 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. S. Webb. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Check: W. M. Potter

6 | (Confederate.) | 3 | Texas.

Pos A. G. Bone
Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted: Dec 21 1861

When Salas

Where Capt. Airbnale

By whom Period war

Not paid: Capt. F. D. Lynch

By whom Feb 28 1863

At what time

Present or absent About

Remarks: on detached service of

as Captain. was paid March 31

23 by order of Major General

the 3rd Texas Infantry Department

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-

fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

umont was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark: Wm. D. Bates

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cane

Put

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Commission

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2. R. M. H. Dept. (Kend. Master)

Enlisted men accounted for:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

C | **3** | **Texas.**

A. G. Cone,

Pat, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Present, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for thirty days & 6
from Co. E, since Dec 8 (1862)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Bost

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

A. G. Cone

Det, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

Nov 10, 186*3*.

marks: *Transferred*
to Comp. I.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas.

A. G. Cone
Plt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 10, 1863.

Place Saline Pass

Remarks: Transferred
from C. C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

W. G. Lockett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. G. Cone

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a consolidated

List

from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City, Tex.

Oct. 20, 1863.

Our det. serv. near
Antonio under charge
Capt. Temple by order
of Gen. C. Magruder
(see vol. Heron's)
of 84th Tex. Inf.

Success in List

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
ment completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

R. H. Fisher

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3

Tex

A. G. Bone

P. N. G. I. 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

1 Mch

, 1863.

29 Feb

, 1864.

to

19 Mch

, 1864.

for whom paid

W. Cooke

amount

\$217.06

remarks:

Cloth Paid

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 97

L. G. West

200

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

FOR

3 Regt For Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

186 2

186 0

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Cone

E 3 Tex. Inf

RECEIPT BOLL

32x, 1863

186

Detached service

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Cone

C. E. 3 Tex Inf

ISSUED ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

for

322, 1863

1863, 1863

are

Detached service

Cone, A. H.

Co. E. 3 Texas Inf.

Cone A. G.

Cas. E. 3. Tex. Inf.

Employed in Potash works,

See personal papers of

Luke Owen,

Reg't, Co. I, 3 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

San Antonio
Mch 31 1883

R. H. Temple
Capt Mining
Bureau

asking details
of parents of
A. G. Bone
of Regt 54 Inf



A. G. Bone
Co. E. 37th. Regt

x x x x

Office of the Surgeon
General
San Antonio Texas
March 31/66

Captain C. P. Turner
Adj. General.
Captain

I would respectfully
ask the detail of Privates A. H. Lane and A. H. Cook
Company (E) 3rd Regt Texas Infantry to be employed in
this Department, and that they be ordered to report to
me for duty at this place.

These men are now convalescents
at the Hospital here and having the confidence of
the community in which they live as managers of
negroes, I can by securing them prevent labor troubles
not to be had.

I am, Captain,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
R. V. D. Smith
Captain U.S. Army.

+
Cone, Alfred W.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

" D (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-16701	20
2	6765	21
3	6817	22
4	6874	23
5	6931	24
6	6983	25
7	7025	26
8	7667	27
9	7081	28
10	7106	29
11	520058	30
12	0057	31
13	1586	32
14	1665	33
15	1649	34
16	2254	35
17	512653	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

3

Texas.

10

Arbuckle's Co.
Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Santa Fe*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *W. W. Potts*

Period *127 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50 mi.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 3, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Willie C. Cline

1st Co. 3rd Texas Infantry

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 1*

, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1*

, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom

James E. Tucker

Last paid:

By whom *James E. Tucker*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until December 19, 1861, when the independent companies were assigned to the 3d Regiment. The regiment was known as the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. H. Bond

Or, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 21*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *Capt Artuckle*

Period *12 mos. unless sooner discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. Lynch*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

A. H. Bond

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. W. Bone

Pvt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1861.

Where *Madison*

By whom *C. H. Corbush*

Period *2 1/2 months - since discharged*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hens. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Potter

W. H. Potter, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Florida*.

By whom *Capt. A. B. ...*

Period *12 M*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *See line intended. Was
due for or ...*

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Hockett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

1st Texas Infantry

Appears on *1st Texas Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted

When

Dec 21

Where

Salado

1861

By whom

Ed. W. Smith

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Ed. W. Smith

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*to see Co. C. S. for
Clothing. 55.00 and 36.00
for Co. C. S. pay.*

*The field officers of the regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed but the organization was not completed until November 29, 1862 when three independent companies were added to the order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Liggett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John F. Smith

Co. A Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mr. Lee

1862.

Enlisted

When

Dec 2

1861.

Where

Alamo

By whom

Wm. A. French

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Wm. A. French

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to 1st Regiment Texas Infantry
April 1862. He was discharged from service.*

*The field officers of the 1st Regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed. The organization was not completed until November 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. A. French

(682)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 3 Texas
U. S. Home
Regt. Co. 3. Regt. Ex. Cal. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. 3. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.*

for *Nov. & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Attached to Co. 3*
Regt. Tex. Cal. Inf. by Order
of Maj. G. F. Gray issued
Dec. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C. Lane
Capt. 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 21

Where

San Antonio

1861

By whom

Capt. Arrick

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

July 28

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 3, 1863

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. C. Lott

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

3d Regt Texas Infantry
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21* 1861.

Where *Salas*

By whom *Capt Arbuckle*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. J. Lynch*

To what time *July 28* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left for service in 1863. a
detachment of service in 1863. a
detachment of service in 1863. a
detachment of service in 1863. a
detachment of service in 1863. a*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

JAN. 31

Saltpetre and Nitric Acid

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,

3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1864*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1. 1864*, 1864

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *L. H. ...*

Period *Sept. 1. 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. ...*

To what time *Sept. 1. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 3d and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Bee
But, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave for thirty days to Mission
Texas since Dec. 8, 1861

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. R. Smith

Confederate.

3

Texas.

C. S. W. Cone
Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 10*, 186

Place

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Co. D

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Confederate.

3

Texas.

C. H. Cone
Priv., Co. 2^d, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 10*, 1863

Place *Sabine Pass*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when the independent companies were assigned to it by order of Bragg. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. V. Cone

Pvt, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*En D. D. actg. 1 Regt. and
Sergeant.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C H. G. G. G.

Quin, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City, Tex.

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: On Oct. 20, 1863, near
San Antonio under charge
of Capt. Temple by order of
Maj. Gen. Magruder. Under
the name of
"Rev. S. J. L. L."

applied to the

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. W. C. L.

(661)

Copyd.

Co. C, 3rd Reg. Tex. Inf.
At Fort Smith

See personal papers of

A. H. Cooper

Co. C, 3rd Reg. Tex. Inf.
Also see
L. H. Owen
Co. D, 3rd Reg. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

A W Cone

Pvt. Co. E. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr.

, 186 3.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

preceding image has
REPEATED
to assure legibility of
correct a possible error

+

348

Cone, Alfred W.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

" 9

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516701	20
2	6765	21
3	6817	22
4	6874	23
5	6931	24
6	6983	25
7	7029	26
8	7667	27
9	7081	28
10	7106	29
11	520058	30
12	0057	31
13	1586	32
14	1669	33
15	1649	34
16	2254	35
17	512653	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0✓
Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alfred H. Cone

Pvt

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age years

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Date Jan 1 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Dec 21 186 .

at *San Antonio*

where *Arbuckle*

for *12 mos*

of miles to rendezvous *50 m.*

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark :

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alfred W. Bone

Pos

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y + Feby, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Salado*

by whom

Entered into service:

When *Dec 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Salado*

by whom *Jas Tucker*

Not paid:

by whom *pay since his enrollment*

at what time, 186*1*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. W. Bone

Cot., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

dated:

Dec 21, 1861.

at

Salado

by whom

Capt Artuckle

and 12 m. unless sooner discharged

paid:

by whom

Capt F. Lynch

at what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A. W. Bone

Plt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Salado

by whom Capt Arbuckle

period 12 Mo unless sooner discharged.

paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

at what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 21, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A. H. Bone

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:

Dec 21, 1861.

where

Salado

by whom

Capt. Arbuckle

period

12 m

paid:

whom

Capt. Lynch

what time

Nov 31

1861.

present or absent

present

remarks:

Enlisted, extended the
for ord. 364

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

mark:

M. P. Patton

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. W. Cone

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

dated:

Dec 21

1861.

Salado

Capt Arbuckle

from

and

war

paid:

Capt J. Lynch

from

what time

Nov. 30

1862.

amount or amount

present

marks: Security paid. Due C.S. for

Aug 22.55 and 36¢

one month's Corporal's pay.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potts

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A. H. Come

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

and:

Dec 21

1861.

Salado.

where

Capt Arbuckle

and

was

paid:

Capt J. H. French

what time

Oct 31

1862.

present or absent

Absent

marks: Absent on duty, 2 days full length
since Dec 5, 1862 to Wilson County
Texas.

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. H. Pate

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 3 Texas

A. W. Cone

Priv. Co. E. 3 Regt Tex. Vol. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. I. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

Nov. 8 Dec

1862

at:

, 186

when

paid;

when

what time

, 186

present or absent

Remarks: Attached to Co. I 3
Tex. Vol. Inf by Order
of Maj. E. F. Gray issued
Dec 28. 1862.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6 3

Texas.

A. H. Cone

Det., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

dated:

Dec 21

1861.

where

Salado

where

Capt Arbuckle

period

war

paid:

by whom

Capt F. J. Lynch

at what time

July 18

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 30 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A. H. Come

Plt Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1863.

dated:

Dec 21

1861.

by

Salas

for

whom

Capt Arbuckle

period

war

at paid:

whom

Capt F. J. Lynch

what time

July 28

1863

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Reported deserted June 30

1863.

Taken up July 16 1863 on

attached

troop of San Antonio

since

March 31 1863 by order of

Gen. Magruder in the

(over)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. H. Pate

Capt.

50517106

1912

Walter and Nitro Department

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. M. Trainer

Part. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 8 1864, 1864.

entered into service:

Aug 1, 1862.

where *Ringold*

whom *Capt. Arbuckle*

period *3 yrs & more*

at paid: *Capt. Lynch*

by whom *Feb 28*, 1863.

at what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

book mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. M. Linn

1861 } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4 1864*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Ringold*

by whom *Capt Artichle*

period *3 yrs or War*

not paid:

by whom *Capt Lynch*

at what time *Feb 28*, 1863

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

A. P. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

A. M. Cone,

Put, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

leave for thirty days to Milton C. Jones since Dec 8, 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. R. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. W. Cone
Det, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 10*, 186*3*

Place

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Co. I

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Lockett. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

A. W. Cone

Put, Col., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1863

commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Nov. 10, 1863

Sabine Pass

Remarks: Transferred
from Co. E.

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee. It was known at the time as Lusk's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

A. N. Cone

Priv., Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men

Dis

, 186

ence

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

On D. D. duty Regt. and
Company.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

W. G. Johnson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

AW Bone

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

thirteen from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City Tex

Oct. 20, 1863.

On Det Sec. near
Antonio under Charge
Capt. Joseph By order of
Maj. Gen. Maguier (order
of the Gov.)

Rev. J. C. Turner

enclosed on List

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

AW Fish

Corn A H

Co. E 3rd Tex. Inf.

His detail asked.

See personal papers of

A. H. Corn.

Det., Co. E, 3rd Reg't Tex. Inf.

Also see

Luke Owen.

Co. I. 3rd Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

U. S. Regt. Tax. Inf.

RECEIPT ROLL

185

185

Surgons Certificate
Recommending leave
to A. W. Lane
3rd Texas Infy
July 2 - 1866

C. E. 3d Texas Inf.

San Antonio.
July 2 - 1866
Printed.

Wm. C. Cady, Post



Medical Certificate for Furlough

Private A. W. Lane of the 3rd Texas Infantry, Company ("E")
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an applica-
tion for furlough. I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this Soldier, and find that he having had a
severe attack of Rheumatism and partial loss
of voice from which he has scarcely recovered
in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duty in a
shorter period than forty Days.

San Antonio, Tex. 2nd February 1863
Henry P. Edwards.
Surgeon C. & C.

Cone. A. N.

Co. E. I. 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Cone. Alfred. W.

Stone. G. W.

E, 3 Texas Infantry.

I (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Stone. Alfred. W.

Comm. John. W.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Comm. J. W.

752
+
Comm. J. W.

Co. E., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516643	20
2	6697	21
3	6761	22
4	6816	23
5	6876	24
6	6932	25
7	6984	26
8	7027	27
9	7064	28
10	7107	29
11	7134	30
12	521369	31
13	44340877	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 7

MARK:

also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ans Con

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 25, 1861.

to date *Nov 25*, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

company subsequently became Company E, 3d West
Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Wm Pitt

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Mr. Wm

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated *Jan 1*, 1862.

and enrolled:

Nov 25, 186 .

Salado.

W J Tucker

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous *50 mi.*

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 31 Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 31st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 31st Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Wm. D. Porter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. H. Conn

24 } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

at: Nov 25, 1861.

at Salado
whom Capt Arbuckle

placed into service:

at Nov 25, 1861.

at Salado

whom Lt Jas Tucker

said:
whom 24 yds from enlistment.

what time, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

back:

W. W. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Co J. H. Conn
Co. E

Appears on 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1862;

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

Where

Salado

By whom

L. Tucker

Period 12 Mo. unless sooner discharged

paid:

By whom

Capt F Lynch

At what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

At mark:

W. W. Potts

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Conn

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

ended: Apr 25, 1861.

Salado

St Tucker

12 Mr. Tucker's company discharged.

paid: Capt Lynch

what time Oct 31, 1861.

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L
D. W. Conn
Conn, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *H. J. Tucker*

Period *12 M*

Not paid: *Capt. Lynch*

By whom *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Enlistment extended war.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

At mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. W. Conn
Ordn

Co. E. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

1861.

Where

Salado

By whom

H. J. Tucker

Period

war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt F. J. Lynch

At what time

June 30

1862.

Amount or amount

paid

Remarks:

*Money paid. See C.S. for
nothing \$16.54*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. W. Conn

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Co. E

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *Nov 25* 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. H. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. H. Connel
Pol, Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May June, 1863.

dated: *Apr 25*, 1861.

at *Salado*

by whom *Dr J Tucker*

for *war*

paid: *Capt F. J. Lynch*

what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

present or absent *present*

remarks: *Due E. S. for clothing \$7.82*
and 37¢ U. S. C. 21.50

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

66

3

Texas.

L. H. Smith

Pos, Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

1861.

Where

Salvador

By whom

Dr J. Tucker

Period

war

paid:

Capt. F. S. Clark

What time

June 30

1863.

Post or amount

present

Remarks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Conn
3 Cpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Spado*

By whom *W. J. Tucker*

Period

Not paid:

By whom *Capt F Siebert*

At what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 3d and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Conn.

Put

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to San Antonio
since April 13, 1862 (only detail)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known at the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Ross

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas

John W. Cowan
Corporal Co E 3 Texas Infy.
Residence Gonzales Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not dated

Enrolled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Enrolled on

1

John W. Cowan

Cowan

(CONFEDERATE)

W Comm
Co E 3 Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

325, 1865

1865, 186

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Page 1 of 1

RECEIPT BOLL



100

John W. Brown

Comd. John H.

3rd Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Dir. Lists	
Orders	
Pria. of War Record	
Resignations	
For Discharge	
Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transportation	
From Hosp'l	
From Service	
Effects	
to Hosp'l	

Wm W. Conn. Conn.
Gen. Fed. Infy.

Hedgrs. Cas. Lucas Mil. Dep. of the Gulf
San Antonio Texas Sept 21st 1865.

Corps John W. Conn of E Company 3rd
 Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Gonzales Co. Texas having been, with the approval of
 the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
 as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

Nesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. SANDY, U. S. A.

MAJOR GENERAL E. M. JOHNSON, U. S. A.
Arthur Ross Welch
 Capt. 16th N. Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

353

Connory, Anthony

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57516147	20
2	6227	21
3	6301	22
4	6369	23
5	6235	24
6	6428	25
7	6580	26
8	6525	27
9	521212	28
10	1340	29
11	1440	30
12	1728	31
13	1924	32
14	2117	33
15	2594	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Anthony Connors
Capt, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

dated:

Dec 20, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

The War

paid:

whom

at time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

field officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Anthony Connors
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

listed:

from 20 Dec, 1861.

at Corpus Christi

for whom Lieut Canfield

period The war

paid:

by whom R Newman

on what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

①

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Anthony Connors
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Dec 20, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the War

paid:

when

at time

D. O. Newman
Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

On extra duty
Or Mr Sept 62
Laborer

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Anthony Connoray
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Admitted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Corpus Christi

whom Capt Morgan

Period During The War

at paid: Capt A J Lynch

whom

what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as

sub-over in Dr M

Capt

name appears in Col of names

present as Anthony

Connoray

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-

cher. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment

of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Anthony Connors
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov & Dec, 1862.

At:

Dec 20, 1861.

Corpus Christi
Capt Morgan

At:

When

Last time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

At:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Anthony Connor
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

Dec 20, 1861.

by whom Capt Christ

whom Capt Morgan

period The war

at paid:

whom Capt F Lynch

what time 1 March, 186

present or absent

Absent

Absent sick at

Brownsville since

May 17 63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Anthony Connors
Pvt., Co. D 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1st 1863

Heat 20 1861.

Corp Christie

Capt Morgan

The War

paid: Capt D. J. Lynch
2nd of February
at time of the war, 1861.

sent or absent

Deserted from
Wadsworth, Texas
July 4 1863 being on
furlough. Due
on last day.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three ade-
quate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Anthony Connory
Co. D 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1864

Dec 20 1861.

Capt Chianti

Capt Morgan

The war

paid:

whom

what time

Capt J. F. Lynch
28 Feb. 1863.

present or absent

marks:

Absent
Absent sick at
Brownsville Texas since
May 14 1863 Due
soldier for 67 Mos

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three ade-
quate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Conroy,

Pat, Co. *D*, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

The organization named above,

the month of *August*, 186*2*.

mentioned officers present and absent:

on

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*2*.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra Duty by Mr. Depot
Lebauer,

enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the company had been formed and the organization completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard, and was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment. The 2nd company was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

E. A. B. Smith,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Conroy,

Put, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Discharged, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Engl. No Sept (Labors.)

Enlisted men accounted for:

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. S. Webb. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. M. Smith.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Conary,

Capt, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Oct, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st Lt. Mr. Dept. Labauer.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known to the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

E. R. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

TEXAS.

Connelly

Det, Co *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Present, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Fort Brown
since May 14/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

TEXAS.

Connary

Put, Co. D., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

otions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

ated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

Lick was Fort

May 14/63

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Connors

Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Brownsville
May 14 / 63

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lechett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Thos A Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Comary?

Priv, Co *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated

Waco, Texas
July 7, 1864.

of authority

, 186

Sick at Fort Brown
has since May 14 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
February.

mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

Connors
Connors

RECEIPT ROLL

RECEIPT ROLL

186

Conorry -

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Conorry, Anthony

355

Henry.

Q, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Henry. Anthony

✓ 356
Conroy, John

Co. *G*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517697	20
2	7776	21
3	7868	22
4	7939	23
5	8000	24
6	8058	25
7	8127	26
8	8188	27
9	8250	28
10	8360	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Conroy

2^d Sargent. } Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

at San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Mustered in to date Sept 10, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio

by J. R. Marmion

During the War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
of the 1st Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st, and as Lachett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Hunt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Conroy

2^d S^{er}gt., Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

for whom J. R. Marmion

Admitted into service: Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

for whom J. R. Marmion

Not paid: whom Payable from enlistment

at what time, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed S^{er}gt Sept 10. 1861.

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

John Conroy
Serg't, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

Entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio Tex.

for whom Capt Marmion

was paid:

for whom Pay due from enlistment

at what time _____, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Sept 10. 1861.

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The first officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank: _____

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Courroy

Serjt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862.

Admitted into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio

where Capt Marmion

paid:

Pay due from enlistment.

at what time, 1861.

Remarks: Appl'd Serjt Sept 10. 1861

The company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

With officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Conroy

Sergeant, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio Tex.

for whom Capt Marmion

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

at what time Dec 31, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Bunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Conroy

Sgt, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

from Capt Marmion

during the war

until:

from Capt Lynch

what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 22, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Hunk

Coytes.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Courroy
Sergeant, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

Sept. 10, 1862,

San Antonio

Capt. Marmion

During the war

by Capt. Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 10, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Louroy

Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct. 1862.

Sept 10 1861.

Saw Antonio

capt Marmion

during the war

paid:

capt Lynch

what time

June 30 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

Lo

3

Texas.

John Conroy

Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 21 yrs
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

paid:

whom Capt French

what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

John Conroy
Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
May & June, 1863.

Admitted: & Mustered into service
on Sept. 10, 1861.

at San Antonio
whom Capt Marmion
led During the war

paid:
whom Majr Russell
what time Feb. 28, 1863.

present or absent.

Remarks: Deserted.
Det'd at Fort Brown Tex. May
1863.

Pay 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Screw
Driver, 1 Wiper & 1 Waist belt.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
February.

Mark:

Frank

✓ 357
Contreras, Manuel

1st
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515319	20
2	5419	21
3	5644	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Marmel Contreras

Hooper } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

in to date Not stated, 186

Age:

20 years; height 5 feet 5 in.

Black; hair Black

born Monterey, Mexico

Rank:

Oct 8, 186

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

Remarks:

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and re-organized to Company F, same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was later designated the 2d Regiment.

Attest

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Manuel Contreras
Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

20 years; height *5* feet *6* in.

Blk; hair *Blk*

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

at *Brownsville, Texas.*

by whom *Col. Ford*

and *The war*

Deserted since muster

The company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F. same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Manuel Contreras

Priv

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

and:

Sept 20, 1861.

at

Brownsville

whom

Capt F. J. Parker

entered into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

at

Brownsville

whom

Col J. S. Ford

paid:

where

what time

, 1861.

Quartermaster Fort Brown

July 7, 1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and reorganized as Company F, same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. Morris

Quartermaster

358

✓
Conway, Joseph
1st

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512943	20
2	3000	21
3	3073	22
4	3153	23
5	3235	24
6	3315	25
7	3392	26
8	3452	27
9	3504	28
10	3552	29
11	3598	30
12	2352	31
13	521031	32
14	1145	33
15	1259	34
16	1389	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Back Blank: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Conway

P. L. Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio*

May 26, 1861.

in to date

May 26, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

whom *P. L. Buquor*

for *12 Mos.*

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and then assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Albany

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

at

place

for whom

period

last paid:

by whom

at what time

present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The first officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1861.

listed:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. P. L. Buquor

Period

1 year

at paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The said officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept - & Oct - , 1861.

at:

May 2, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt. Buquor

entered into service:

May 2, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt. Buquor

at:

Maj. S. Machin

by whom

Aug 31, 1861.

at what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 6, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

at mark:

Authentic

Original

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

rank:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

1 year

rank:

Maj Machin

from

at time

Aug 31, 1861

at or absent

Present

rank:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when these companies were assigned to it by order of the Adj. Gen. It was known as the 1st and as Company's 1st and 2nd but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Attest

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

not dated, 1861.†

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

entered into service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

paid:

by whom Maj. Maclin

on what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks: on detached service

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

†Not indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

16

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
Capt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar 8 Apr, 1862.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at

San Antonio

for

Capt. Bugner

for

1 year

paid:

whom

Capt. Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway

2nd, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862.

dated:

June 11, 1862

Fort Brown

Capt. A. M. Ruiz

1st Co.

paid:

whom

what time

, 1862

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Alberty

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway

2nd ~~pm~~ Lt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

listed:

When, 186

Where

Whom

Period

Not paid:

Whom

What time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected from private
to 2nd pm Lt by reorg. in
organization of 60 June 18. 62

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

Mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway.

2nd, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862.

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

when

Capt. Bugner
the war

paid:

when

Capt. Lynch

what time

Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

Elects 2 Lt June
1. 1862

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
members transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway

2 Lt, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

dated:

....., 186 .

where

from

paid:

whom

at time, 186 .

present or absent ☒ Not Stated

marks:

Capitulation shows two
16 Present for duty

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
members assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Allen only

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
2^d *Co. A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment *June 11*, 1862.

Remarks: *Elected To 2^d Lieut
from Private.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Rev. Tish

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
2nd, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Rank 1st Lieutenant
Name Ringgold P. H.
Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieutenant
June 11th, 1862,

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 31, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
2^d Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
John Ringgold B.H.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. Conway

*2^d Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold Bns. Tex.

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. R. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

TEXAS.

Joseph Conway
2^d Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

William Ringgold Bhs

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment and was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Edw. Smith.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Texas.

Joseph Conway
2^d Lt. Co. A. 3^d Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
Discharge or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

Hay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Joseph Conway
Lieut. C. A. 3 Reg. Tex.
Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

June 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined Post June 27
1862.

Discharged men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Joseph Conway
Lieut. Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of

July

1862.

named officers present and absent:

Present

absent:

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

absent:

File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Joseph Conway
Lieut. Col. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

Aug.

1862.

Detained officers present and absent:

Present.

marks:

Detained men casually at Post:

received

, 1862.

marks:

marks:

Enclosed File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Joseph Conway
Lieut. Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

ears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

the month of

Sept.

1862.

named officers present and absent:

Present

marks:

listed men casually at Post:

men received _____, 1862.

marks:

marks:

miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Joseph Conway
Lieut C. A. 3 Regt Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

Oct

1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

marks:

dated men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

A. H. Andrews,

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Joseph Conway
Adjutant C. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

Nov

1862

named officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

named men casually at Post:

received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Success File No. 317.

A. D. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3

Tex

Joseph Conway

2nd Lieut Co A, 3rd Regt Tex Vol
Inf.

appears on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov. , 1862 .

Date of appointment June 11 , 1861 .

Remarks:

Shepherd

Pa. Sept 2nd 1862

Wm. C. Carter

3rd Div. 1st Regt

1st Div. 1st Regt

75. 86

N 1075

P P

That the within named John Brown of the
State of Alabama, aged 25 years, 5 feet,
7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
profession Soldier was enlisted by Capt. J. B. Baynor
of the Antioch Co. on the 25 day of Sept 1861,
1 year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of being
wounded at Shiloh in the Confederate
Army. He was last paid by John Brown on the
day of Dec 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirteen Dollars traveling allowance
from Fort Brown, the place of discharge, to San Antonio the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States \$13.50 Dollars
on account of Clothing
Given in duplicate at Fort Brown this 10 day of June 1862.

J. M. Riving
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>December</u> 1861, to <u>10</u> of	
<u>June</u> 1862, being <u>5</u> months and <u>10</u> days,	
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>\$ 58. 66 2/3</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Fort Brown</u> to	
<u>San Antonio</u> , being <u>300</u> miles, at	<u>\$ 30. 00</u>
ten cents per mile,	<u>\$ 88. 66 2/3</u>
Amount,	<u>\$ 13. 50</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 75. 16 2/3</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. J. Lynde U. S. Army, this 2^d
day of Sept 1862, Twenty five Dollars and 16 2/3
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Wm. C. E. Lynch
A. D. M.
C. E. A.

Joseph Conway 2nd Lieut
3rd Regt Texas Infy

Trucker No 29
Delivered 1st 1862
on the day of Sept
the 2nd day of Oct 1862
for freight 3^d per Bag
C. B. A.
Paid \$100.00

Joseph Conway No.

Account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service charged		pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
	1862	1862						
Joseph	Sept 1 st	Oct 1 st	2	-	80	00	160	00

Whereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during part of the time charged for, that I have not received the money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with Confederate States on any account whatsoever and, that the last payment I received was from Capt F. S. French A. S. Q. Master C. S. Army and to the 31st day of August 1862

At the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt James F. French A. S. Q. Master C. S. Army this first day of November 1862 the sum of one hundred and sixty dollars the amount in full of said account

\$160.00 (Signed Duplicate)

Joseph Conway 2nd Lieut.
3rd Regt Texas Infantry

Voucher No 17

For the day of Decr

to the day of Decr 1862

By \$12.94

Leut. J. Conway

3rd Regt Tex Inf.

Paid Decr 8th 1862.

The Major, Texas & Personally appeared
County of Starr & Personally appeared
Before me the undersigned Authority Joseph
Conway 2nd Lieut 3rd Regt. Texas Infantry
This being duly sworn according to Law. says
that the above account is correct and just
and also the Certificate herewith attached is
correct and true. That I am a Citizen of the
State of Texas, and that I reside in the
County of Starr. And Post office address is
Big Bend City Starr County Texas

Sworn to and subscribed

Before me this 8th day of
December 1862

Joseph Conway

John Stewart
Justice

The Confederate States of America

Joseph Conway M.D.

What Account	From		To		Amount		Dollars		Cents	
	1862	1862	Month	Day						
for myself	Sept 1st	Nov 5th			5	10	00	12	90	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt. James H. French M.D. Master C.S. Army and to the 30th day of November 1862

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Captain James H. French M.D. M.C. Army this 18th day of Decr 1862 the sum of twelve dollars & ninety cents the amount in full of said account

Pay \$12.90

Amount \$12.90

Joseph Conway and Lieut
3rd Regt Texas Infantry

Witness my hand and seal this 18th day of Decr 1862

Quarter No 10

from the 1st day of Nov. 1861

To the 1st day of Nov. 1862

\$ 10.00

J. Conway
Sd. Rec^d By Rec^d

Confederate States

Joseph Conway 202

Commencement & Expiration	Period of Service		Pay per Month			
	From	To	Months	Dollars	Cents	Dollars
1st Decr 1862	1862	1862	1	80	00	00
1st Decr 1862	1862	1862	1	80	00	00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. That I have not received pay or received money in full of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged. That I have not been in service with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from Capt. James H. French A. A. & Master C. V. Army and to the 31st day of October 1862.

That the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. James H. French A. A. & Master C. V. Army this first day of December 1862 the sum of eighty dollars the amount in full of said account.

(Signed duplicate)

Pay \$ 80.00

Joseph Conway and Clerk
2nd Regt Texas Infantry

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, appearing in the upper center of the image.

The Confederate States of America

To Joseph Conway etc.

What Act for myself	Commencement Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay Per Month \$80.00		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents	Dolls.	Cents	
	Jan. 1 st 1863	Feb. 28 th 1863	1	"	80	00	80	00	
							\$80.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not rec^d pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Francis L. Lynch C. S. Master C. S. Army and to the 31st day of January 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. Francis L. Lynch C. S. Master C. S. Army this first day of March 1863 the sum of eighty dollars the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$80.00

(Signed duplicate)

Joseph Conway and Agent
2d Regt. 1st Infy.

Balance \$ 25.

Sept. Sept. 1862

From 1862 to 1863

To January 31st 1863

3 Jan 2nd

Pay \$ 14.00

Chas. H. H. 1863

Paid 1st Feb. 1863

The Confederate States of America

In what account	Commencement of Detention		Term of Detention Charged		Total Payable		Paid		Balance
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay for myself	1862 Dec 5 th	1863 Jan 31 st	1	23	80	00	144	00	
							\$144	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just that I have been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that I am and in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from Capt. James O. French C. S. Army and to the 5th day of December 1862

At the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. Francis J. Sykes C. S. Army 1863 the sum of one hundred and forty four dollars the amount in full of said account

Pay \$144.00

Wm. T. Conway and Son
3rd Regt Texas Cavalry

Witnessed and attested

October 16/7
J. A. S. & Co.
Greenwich way -

From the 11th day of June 1862
to the 31st day of August 1862.

Pay \$ 213. 33 1/3.

Balance \$

Amount \$ 213. 33 1/3.

3 1/2

} nf.

The Confederate States of America

Mr. B. Lieut Joseph Cinnery. 3 Regt. 74 C.P. Inf. Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, prize, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged: that the horses were actually kept in service in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever: and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 186_____.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received from Capt B J Lyne 6th Regt Tex Cav to the 5th day of September 1863 the sum of Five hundred and thirteen dollars, thirty three and one third cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Wm. Conway 2nd Lieut
3rd Regt Texas Inf

Pay \$213.33 1/3
George " "
Amount \$213.33 1/3

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Elias C. Corbier

Plt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

19 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

and:

born

at time

186

marks: \$50⁰⁰ Bounty.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barrington, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

and:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Elias C. Border

Rank.

Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

At:

March 31, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. E. Stevens

Entered into service:

March 31, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Stevens.

By whom

Capt. J. E. Gary

At what time

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Volunteers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the enrollment was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Leitch's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

6
Elias C. Corder

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862

Called:

March 31, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

Whom *E. Toole*

Entered into service:

March 31, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

Whom *L. E. Stevens*

Paid:

Whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

What time *Aug 31*, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

E. S. Corder

Priv

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec

, 1862.

ended:

March 31

, 1862.

San Antonio

whom

Capt. E. Toole

entered into service:

March 31

, 1862.

San Antonio

whom

Lt. Stevens

paid:

whom

Capt. J. E. Gary

what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

marks:

Absent with leave.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas.

Until officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Moore. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

J (Confederate.) 3 Texas.

E. S. Quarter

But } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feby, 186*3*.

at: *March 31*, 186*2*.

at *San Antonio*

whom *Capt E Toole*

entered into service:

March 31, 186*2*.

at *San Antonio*

whom *St. E. Stevens*

paid: *Maj Russell*

at what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

the company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organization
not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard
it was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. S. Carder

Out

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 & June 30, 1863.

listed:

from March 31, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom St. E. Stevens

for 3 years

paid:

whom Maj Russell

at what time Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 1st Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 1st Battalion's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1, 1863, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. S. Corder

Present, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1863.

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. Stevens

3 years

Capt. Siebert

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organi-
completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
known as the 1st, and as Lee's 2d Regiment.
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. J. Weller

Part } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

and into service:

Mar 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *St. Stevens*

3 yrs. or War

paid:

whom *Capt. Siebert*

at time *Aug 31*, 1863.

at or absent

Present.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 22, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

at:

A. J. Taylor

360
Order. E. S.

No. 9, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Order. Elias. C.

x 361
Corder, Joseph S.

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517224	"
2	2316	"
3	9442	"
4	9571	"
5	9688	"
6	9821	"
7	9938	"
8	520049	"
9	2242	"
10	44340933	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

Signature

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph S. Border

Plt { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

23 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

To June 30, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

Roll:

Roll:

ent time, 1862

Stop \$50⁰⁰ Bounty.

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
this company had been formed, but the company
was organized until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph S. Corder

Rank

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.*

23 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July 8 Aug., 1862

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

and into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens.

with:

Capt. J. E. Gary

June 30, 1862.

Absent with sick
leave from the over

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Stevens, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1862. This company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by the following order:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph S. Border

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Entered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. E. Stevens*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

At what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. D. Cord

Out, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec, 1862.

at: *March 31*, 1862.

at: *San Antonio*

whom *Capt. E. Doyle*

entered into service: *March 31*, 1862.

at: *San Antonio*

at: *St. Stevens*

at: *Capt. E. Gray*

at time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. One company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and no Lieutenant's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

O. P. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. C. Corlier

Our } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feby, 1863.

ended: *March 31*, 1862.

where *San Antonio*

whom *Capt. E. Toole*

ended into service: *March 31*, 1862.

where *San Antonio*

whom *Lt. E. Stevens*

ended: *Maj Russell*

whom *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don-
aldson who was known as the 1st and, as Lieutenant's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. S. Corder

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

at Mich 31, 1862.

at San Antonio

by Th. E. Stevens

for 3 years

paid:

when Maj. Russell

what time Feb 28, 1863

present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
to 2d Lieutenant, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. This regiment were appointed September
1862 when the company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. S. Border

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. Stevens

3 years

by:

Capt Siebert

at time

June 30, 1863

at or about

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Turner's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned as it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until May 1863, it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

marks:

Out Camp

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. S. Smith

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *St. Stevens*

period *3 yrs or War*

at paid: *Capt. Siebert*

by whom *Aug 21*, 1863.

to what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Teale's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Teale's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo-
per. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Dwyer
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Corder

Put, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Commission

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. D. in Brig. 2d Mo. Inf.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 28, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. [Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 3 Texas

Joseph J. Gordon
Capt Co. 3 Texas Infy.
Residence Burnett Co. Texas

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

and men of the Confederate States Army.

dated Not dated

rolled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29, 1865.

Remarks:

J. M. Cow

Captain

County & Return

Erdan

273

Pilo S. 3" Sex low

3 inf
Locketts

AMNESTY OATH.

—000—

I, H B Curden, lee, a citizen of
Regiment County, State of Ly, do solemnly swear, in the presence
of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States
thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made
during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this

14 day of Dec

1865.

D H Wilson

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

County of Nassau

Enden

1910

Priv. Co. L. 3" L. 100
Lavalry

5

AMNESTY OATH.

—000—

H B Porter, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States hereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

J B Porter

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 1st day of Dec 1903.

John D. Porter

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 3 1x

J. C. Order
Pot. Co. I 3 Regt. I. U. S.

are on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Influenza

ated Jan. 18, 1864
sed to duty Jan. 21, 1864
ghed , 186
rged , 186
 , 186

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 199

W. H. Callings

Order Joseph S.
Regt. Co. D 3rd Inf Div

(Confederate.)

Inclosures

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Dir. Ltr.	
Orders	
Prin. of War Record	
Resignations	
For Discharge	
Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transportation	
to Hosp'l	
from Hosp'l	
Service	

Joseph S. Gordon.
R.D. 3rd Sec. Infy.

No. 2.....

Adpts. Cav. Forces Phil. Dev. of the Gulf

San Antonio Texas ^{Sept.} ~~JUNE~~ *29* 1865.

Joseph S. Conder *Pvt.* of *A* Company *3rd*
Texas Infantry U. S. A., residing in
Burnet Co. Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Herrett
MAJOR GENERAL *W. C. SANDY*, U. S. A.

Robert J. Russell
Capt. 18th N. Y. Cav. *Unig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.*

✓ 362
Corder, Shepard B.

Co. *D.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519226	20
2	2315	21
3	9441	22
4	9573	23
5	9697	24
6	9822	25
7	9939	26
8	520050	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Shepard B. Carter Jr.
Plt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

17 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

April 6, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

April 6, 1862

San Antonio

Lt. E. Stevens

paid:

whom

what time, 186

marks: Slope \$50⁰⁰ County.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Volunteers. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Men-
dota. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Sheppard B. Couder, Jr.

Plt

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

At: April 6, 1862.

San Antonio

By: Capt. E. Toole

Entered into service: April 6, 1862.

San Antonio

By: Capt. E. Toole

At: Capt. J. E. Gary

What time: June 30, 1862.

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
of Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
of Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
of Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Shepard B. Corder
Priv

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

April 6, 1862.

San Antonio

whom E. Toole

Admitted into service:

April 6, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

paid:

whom Capt. J. E. Gary

what time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. B. Cordier

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

(Nov. 7 Dec), 1862

Ad: April 6, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

Ad into service:

April 6, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

Ad:

Capt. J. E. Gary

Ad time: Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Lockett's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Lockett. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. W. Carter

Plt. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 8 Feby, 1863.

at: April 6, 1862.

at: San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

joined into service:

at: April 6, 1862.

at: San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

paid: Maj. Russell

whom

what time Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. B. Border

Chas, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

Apr 6, 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt Toole

married 3 years

paid:

whom Maj Russell

what time Feb 28, 1863

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
to Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Smith's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the arrange-
ment completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. B. Corcoran

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1863, 1863.

dated:

Sept 6, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom Capt Toole

3 years

paid:

whom Capt Toole

what time June 20, 1862.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. A. Conder

Put. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

and into service:

Sept 6, 1862.

from

whom *Capt. F. C. Lee*

and *3 yrs. Mar.*

paid:

whom *Capt. Hubert*

what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockout's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

✓ 263
Corder, Shepard B. Sr.

Co. I., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519227	25
2	9411	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Rank MARK: _____

✓
Name also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Shepard B. Conder Sr.

Private { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

age 50 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

at:

May 14, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

admitted into service:

May 14, 1862

San Antonio

by Capt. E. Toole

paid:

when

at time

186

for \$50⁰⁰ Bounty.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the current
was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas.

by:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Shepherd B. Borders, Jr.

Private

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Rank:

, 186

From

Entered into service:

, 186

Whom

Paid:

Whom

At time

, 186

Died on the 1st day
Aug. 1862.

Company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 3d, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Rank:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

3164
Gordon. Joseph. S.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gordon. Joseph. S.

365

Coronado. R

No. 6 , 3 Texas Infantry.

7 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Coronado. Muster

366

Coronado. Nestor

Co. C., 3 Texas Infantry.

F (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Coronado. Nestor

367
+
Coronado, Nester

st
Co. *C*, 3 Texas Infantry.

" *F* (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515337	"
2	5413	"
3	5513	"
4	5574	"
5	5617	"
6	5658	"
7	5680	"
8	7535	"
9	7588	"
10	7635	"
11	7620	"
12	521516	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Master Coronado

Ref

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll

Registration named above.

Not dated, 186

Not stated, 186

2 years; height *5* feet *7* in.

Black; hair *Black*

Victoria Tamaulipas

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Captain F. J. Parker

During the war

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and reorganized as Company F, same regiment. Members of this regiment were organized September 1, 1861, at Brownsville, Texas, but the company was not organized until October 25, 1861, when three companies were organized as a part of the 2d Regt. Infantry. The 2d Regt. Infantry was organized at Brownsville, Texas, and on Lockett's Regiment was transferred to the 2d Regiment.

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Nector Coronado

Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

25 years; height 5 feet 7 in.

Blk; hair Blk

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas.

whom Col Flora

and The war

marks:

This company was detached December 1, 1861, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Master Comrade

Priv. } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville

by whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

Admitted into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

by whom *Col J. S. Ford*

Not paid:

by whom

At what time, 186

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and reorganized as Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Arthur Coronado

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mocho Apr, 1862.

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

by Capt F. J. Parker

The war

by:

whom Capt. F. J. Lynch

at time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
was assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. L. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Austin Coronado

Priv, (1st Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Fort Brown, Texas

By whom

Capt F. J. Parker

Period

The war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt F. J. Lynch & 2nd

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. D. Morris

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Victor Carranza
Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 20 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Fort Brown

By whom

Capt Parker

For

The war

First paid:

By whom

Capt Ripchick A.M.

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
was assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Nestor Coronado

Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct., 1862

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

Fort Brown, Tex

Capt Parker

The war

paid:

by Capt F. J. Hynch at 2. M.

what time

Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

*This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the
present assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Nestor Coronado

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

at:

Oct 8, 1861.

Fort Brown

from Col Ford

war

at:

whom Capt French

what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks: Transferred from Co
to Co F as per P.O. C.
order No. 13 dated
Aug 9th B Co Dec 5

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lusk. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wesley Gormade
priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated: *Oct 8*, 1861.

where *Fort Brown*

when *Col Ford*

war.

paid: *Major Russell*

when *Feb 28*, 1863.

what time

present or absent: *present*

remarks:

field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

J. Stearns

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Reverend General
Short, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

at: Oct 2, 1864.

Fort Brown

Col Ford

war

at: Capt. Stewart

at time June 30, 1863.

ent or absent present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Victor Bonadeo
fit, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Col Ford*

Period *war*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt Siebert*

At what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

N. Corenado,

Put, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 5, 1862.

Ringgold B. H.

Transferred from Co. C,

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 18, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. B. Smith

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Te

Easter Corenado

Pvt. Co. B. 1st Tex Inf. (1st Co.)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

date of issue 1st Qr., 1862

Signature By X

Remarks:

No.

Wyal

96
Cortes. Antonio

Co. C., 3 Texas Infantry.

F 7 (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Cortes. Antonio

+

369

Cortez, Antonio
1st Co. C.

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50516331

2 5417

3 5546

4 7614

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

✓ Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Antonio Cortez

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Master-in Roll

Organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Not stated, 186

2 years; height 5 feet 4 in

Black; hair *Black*

born *Brownsville, Texas*

Oct 8, 186

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

marks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was organized December 4, 1861, and was ordered to Company F, same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been formed, and the company was organized with October 11, 1861. When the company was organized it was ordered to be by order of the Adjutant General, and was known as the 1st, and on January 1, 1862, it was being designated, the 1st

J. Cortez

(Confederate)

10

3

Texas.

Antonio Cortez

Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

23 years; height 5 feet 4 in.

Blk; hair Blk

For duty and enrolled:

Sept 22, 1861.

Brownsville Texas

Col. Ford

The war

Deserted since muster

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
was known as the 1st and as Lechman's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Antonio Cortez

Capt.

(Confederate.)

16

3

Texas.

Antonio Cortez

Priv

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8. 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

dated:

Sept 20, 1861

at

Brownsville

by whom

Capt F. J. Parker

entered into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

at

Brownsville

by whom

Col J. B. Ford

paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1862.

Discharged from Fort Brown
Feb 4. 1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and was assigned to Company F, same regiment. Several officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

signed:

J. A. Morris

Captain

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Seixon's Cortes
part, Co. F., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1863

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

where Fort Brown

by whom Col Ford

period war

paid:

by whom Major Russell

at what time Feb 28, 1863

present or absent.

marks: Deserted May 14

at Fort Brown

pay for ord 3⁰⁰

of 13⁰²

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Seixon

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

3

to Cortes

Co. D 3 Tex Inf (1st Co)

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

of issue

1st Co., 1862

ature

Antonia Cortez

marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Amie Cortes

Co. C. 3 Tex Inf. (1st. Co.)

RECEIPT ROLL

1st Co., 1862

Amie Cortes

390
Cortinas, John N.

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517164	"
2	7207	"
3	7257	"
4	7312	"
5	7359	"
6	7418	"
7	7470	"
8	7522	"
9	7610	"
10	2377	"
11	2338	"
12	520813	"
13	0912	"
14	1047	"
15	1162	"
16	1273	"
17	1401	"
18	1484	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John T. Cortina

1st Lieut. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Dec 13, 1861

in to date *Dec 13, 1861*

for duty and enrolled:

, 186

when

at

marks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 10, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Rusk. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

TEXAS.

John St. Cortines

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

13

, 1861.

San Antonio

when Lieut. Tucker

died during the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. This regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John T. Cortines

2 *Leut* Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

by whom

Not paid:

by whom

at what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Dec.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

x
John S. Cortinez
Lieut. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.
appears on
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April 1862

at: _____, 186 .

at: _____

at time _____, 186 .

at or absent *present*

marks: _____

mark: _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Juan N. Cortinas
Lieut. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June, 1862

186

paid:

when

what time

186

present or absent

present

marks:

Name appears in column
names present as Juan
Cortinas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st, and as Lee's 1st Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Ino St. Cortinas
2 Lt, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug. 1862

186

186

present

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, as the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Nelson

Captain

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jos. St. Cortinas

Lt.; Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

and:

186

then

and

and:

then

what time

186

present or absent

present

marks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. St. Cortinas

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

John N. Cortines

Lieut, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

and:

, 186

from

and:

from

at time, 186

Remarks: Sick at hospital

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

and:

J. N. Cortines

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Ino. C. E. Cortinas
Lieut, Co. 5, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

and:

, 186

was

whom

and

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

sent or absent

Discharged
Resignation accepted
May 21 1863

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

and:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. N. Cortez

Co. ~~4~~, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment Dec. 13, 1862.

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

R. H. Hill

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. M. Cortez
21st, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

enter dated

Not dated, 1861.

of appointment *Dec. 13.*, 1861.

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

R. F. Fish

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. N. Cortinez,
2^d Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Fort Brown

marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

present enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Radt

Officer.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. N. Cortinez
2nd Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

marks:

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

186

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
ized until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
was known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. N. Cortinez,
Capt., Co. F., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Ringgold Bks.

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bob. L. Smith who was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment. The 2nd was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Geo. N. Cortinez
2^d Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Ruggles O.R.

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

_____ , 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Donelson. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Rader

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. N. Cortinez
2^d Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Position Ringgold Bn. Tex
Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. B. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. N. Cortinez,
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1862.

Detached officers present and absent:

Present
Ringgold Bns.

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September .. but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment .. but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. M. R. Smith,

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

J. N. Cortines,

1st Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

detached officers present and absent:

Present,

Pinegaed ONS

marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until May but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith

Quartermaster

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Tex.

J. M. Cortines

K. Co. F. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

was on a

Return

at Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Jan.

, 1862.

and Officers present and absent:

Present

Joined Post Jan. 18, 1862

men casually at Post:

received

, 1862

File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Tex.

Guan N. Cortinas
St. Co. F. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

File No. 230.

G. V. Brown

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

3

Tex.

Juan N. Cortinas
2 Lieut. Co. F. 3 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

the month of

Mar.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Brown.

Remarks:

and men casually at Post:

men received

, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 236.

Oakley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Tex.

Juan N. Cortinas
Lt. Col. F. 3 Regt Tex. Inf.

REPORT ON A

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of

Mar.

, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received

, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosed File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Tex.

J. N. Cortines
2nd Co. & 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas

the month of

Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Estimated men casually at Post:

men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Texas.

J. M. Corbines
Lt. Col. F 3 Regt. Inf Texas

appears on a

See Continuation
Register

Being Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

appointment Dec. 31, 1861.

Resignation, death, } Resigned
or promotion

April 1, 1863.

Notes:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 | 3 | Tex.

J. N. Cortines
Lieut. Co. K. 3 Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

Month of Feb., 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present
Fort Brown

men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

File No. 235.

Carry

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 3 | Tex.

J. N. Cortines
Capt. Co. F. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf.

REPORT ON A

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of *May*, 1862.

Command Officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 1862.

Success File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
Juan N. Cortina
Lieut. Co. F. 3 Inf.

ON 2

Return

forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of *May*, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

Station

:

and men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

:

:

File No. 237.

oatp

(CONFEDERATE)

C

3

Tex

J. N. Cortinas

2nd Lieut Co F, 3rd Regt Tex Vol

Inf.

appears on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov 1862.

Date of appointment Dec 13, 1862.

Remarks:

41

15

Shepherd

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

J. W. Cortines
Lieut. Co. F. 3 Reg. Tex.
Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of June 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present
Joined Post June 24
1862

Men casually at Post:

received _____, 1862.

Notes:

Notes:

File No. 312.

Q. S. Andrews
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

J. N. Cortines
Lieut. C. F. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

RECEIVED

Return

Post of Kinggold Barracks, Texas,

month of July 1862

Presented officers present and absent:

Present

Present:

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

J. M. Cortinez

Co. K. 3 Tex. Inf.

RE :

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of

Jan.

, 1862

and Officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Brown

on:

Joined Command

Jan. 18. 1862.

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

File No. 234.

only

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

J. H. Cortinez
Lieut. C. F. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

was on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of

Aug

1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Men casually at Post:

received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 314.

A. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 | Tex.

A. N. Cortiney
Lieut. Col. 5th Regt. Tex.
Inf.

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Sept. 1862.

named officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks:

men casually at Post:

received _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 | Tex.

J. M. Cortney
Lieut. Col. 3rd Reg. Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Oct. 1862

present officers present and absent:

Present

marks:

lost men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3

Texas

J. H. Cortney
Lieut. Co. F 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

Return

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

Month of

Dec.

1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

Sick.

Men casually at Post:

received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 318.

J. H. Andrews

Thomas, L. H.

and Lt. 3rd Regt. Texas. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6195 ... page

Gold Barracks, Texas.
1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

Card must not be taken from the file.

Head. Quarters
6. mi. S. of the
his Quarters -
San Antonio
Sep. 20. 1862

at fully forwarded
the Comdg. General
my approval.
R. B. Lee
Brig Genl
P. A.

will be to the
part of the service that
resignation should
accepted
R. B. Lee
Brig Genl
P. A.

fully forwarded

^{C. M. B.}
Resignation of Long
Lank J. P. Cortina
Brig Texas
Par 10 a no 78. at 1862
April 1. 1863

Genl J. P. Cortina
Texas Sept 5. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
A. J. Smith
Lieut Colonel
Commanding

Recd airo
Mexico

Recd a. a. 40. D. T. M. Mex 12 1863-86
H. B. Dept. from Min
accept Alexandria March 1/63
Approved & respectfully for
forwarded
✓ Kirby Smith
Lt Genl Comdg





Ringgold Barracks Tex.
September 8th 1862.

Lieut. Col. A. Büchel
Comdg. Ringgold Barracks.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender
my Resignation, through You to the Commanding
General, as 2nd Lieutenant of the 3^d Reg^t. Texas
Infantry, U. S. Army.

Hoping that it will meet Your Approval.

I am Sir.

Very Respectfully
Your most obed^t. serv^t.

W. A. Corliss

N^o 11.

Paid this 1st day Decr 1862.

Lieut. J. W. Cortines

3rd Reg^t Tex Infy.

From the 1st day Novr 1862.

To the 1st day Novr 1862.

Amount \$ 80 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

To the Honorable Secretary of War, Washington D.C.

Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount.	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
	Nov 1 st 62	Nov 30 th 62.	1	.	80	00	80	00.
							\$ 80	00.

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; and I have been a commissioned Officer, for the time stated; that I am not in the service of the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; that the last Payment, I received, was from Genl J. H. French U.S. Army and to the 31st day of October, 1862.

At the same time, acknowledging that I have received from Genl J. H. French U.S. Army this first day of November 1862, Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

By \$ 80.—

J. K. Cortines, a lieutenant
(Signed in Duplicate)

Page 124 in 18th

S. St. Louis

At 3⁰⁰ 3¹⁴ Aug 18

~~March 3¹¹ July 3¹¹~~

\$120.00

No 124

The Confederate States of America.
To 2nd Lieut J. N. Cortines in Dr

On what account	Commencement and expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cents
Pay for myself	expiring July 1st	4			80		320	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last Payment I received was from Capt F. Lynch Asst Dir Mr. C. S. Army. Ring Gold Barracks Texas, and on the 31st day of March 1862

I At this same time acknowledge, that I have received of Capt Francis I Lynch A. D. C. Mr. this 3rd of September 1862, the sum of \$320 three hundred and twenty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$320
Amt. 0.320

J. N. Cortines
2nd Lieut 3 Regt
Signed Duplicate

Page 124

J. A. Cortinas

At 3:00 PM July 31st

~~March 31st July 31st~~

Page 124

No 124

that the foregoing will be found correct and
 I have not been able to find leave
 of any part of the time therein stated that I
 was engaged in the service of the United States
 of any part of the time therein stated, and that I
 was in arrears with the United States
 Government what amount was due to the last
 of January 1864. I have also to pay
 to the 11th day of June 1864, the sum of
 \$100.00 for the same time period. That I have
 been of Capt. Francis M. A. Dyer
 of September 1864, and that I have
 been in the service of the United States
 of said account.

0-521

Figure Duplont

Ents. 28

Voucher No. 24
Paid November 1st 1862

Dr J. H. Fortines
3rd Tex Infy (S.A.)

From Sept 1st 1862
To Oct 31st 1862

Paid \$60.00

The Confederate States of America
 To 2^d Lieut. W. N. Cortinas. 2^d

On what account	Commencement and termination		Term of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Mos	days	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	
Pay for myself	Sept 1. 62	October 31. 62	2	.	80	00	160	00	
							\$160	00	

I hereby certify the foregoing account is correct and true, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the time stated, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last Payment so received was from Capt J. H. French, A. A. 2^d Inf. C. S. Army, made to the Twenty-first day of August, 1862.

At the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. H. French, A. A. 2^d Inf. C. S. Army this first day of November, 1862 the sum of One Hundred and sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$160. 00

W. N. Cortinas
 2^d Lieut 3^d Regt. Tex Inf. C. S. Army

(Duplicate)

3

Voucher No 23
Paid Nov. 1st 1862
Lt Col. Cortines, 3rd Infy
C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Augt. 1862.
To the 31st day of Augt. 1862.

Pay \$30.00.

3rd Tex Inf.

Confederate States of America

[illegible]

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

Name		Amount	
1862	1862		
1st July	1st Aug	85	00

to certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: that no money has been advanced or paid during any of the time charged for: that no interest is incurred on pay for any part of the time charged, or other matters in view thereof: that I have not in arrears the Confederate States in any amount whatsoever: that the last payment I received was from Capt. Jacob A. Smith from the 1st day of April 1862 to the day of July 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge
received from Capt. Samuel P. French a bill
of \$100.00 for the same. The amount of Eighty Dollars
is hereunto in full of the same.

De Zee

Gen. E. L. Inf.

Voucher No 90
Paid 4th February 1863.
Paid 2nd Lieut. J. L. Cortis
9th Texas Infantry Regt. Co.

From 1st February 1863.
To 28th February 1863.

Amount \$ 80.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

United States

of the I. Hartman Insults

Communist Germany
which is now Soviet
information changed with

from 20 to 25 days
for 1 on some some

of the

I state that the foregoing is so far as I
know that I have not been advised that
any part of the information
that I have not received from any
part of the time I have changed
and not an answer with the
title on any account that I
and that I was last seen
with 27 in C. S. P. A. and to
day of Jan. 1968

I of the summer and
have received of Capt. H. Lynne R. P. A.
This the day of March 1968
the sum of Eighty dollars
all of said account

(S. J. H.)
2 Feb 3 1968

Voucher No 14.

Paid 20th January 1863

Genl J. H. Cortina

Brig Regt Texas Infy.

From January 1st 1863

As January 31st 1863.

Pay 8000

Page Two Fifty

	Amount	Remarks
	10.00	The
	10.00	

...that ... is accurate ... without ... that ... of ... time ... in arrest ... account what ... was from ... to the 31st ... 1862.

... knowledge that ... of Mr. S. R. this ... Dollars being ...

Continues
Page Two Fifty

Given by J. H. of ...
To the ... of ...

...

Voucher No. 45

Paid the 26 day of April 1862

J. M. Cortinas

2nd Regt 3rd R.I. Infy

from the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 122.67

Forage...

Amount..\$ 122.67

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl. A. S. Johnston* *Brig. Genl. S. I. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
For myself	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>67</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from *Capt. A. S. Johnston* *Master-General* *Confederate States* *Army* and to the *1st* day of *April*, 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. S. Johnston* *Master-General* *Confederate States* *Army* the sum of *122* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *122 67*
Forage *00 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. S. Johnston

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 9th day of April 1862

John Cortinas

1st Lt. 3rd Regt. T. Infy 0 B.

From the 13th day of Decr 1861

To the 13th day of Jan'y 1862

Pay.....\$ 80.

Forage...

Amount...\$ 80.

The Confederate States of America,

To *St John Cortinas*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Myself	<i>Nov 1861</i>	<i>Jan 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
year's service									
for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from paymaster
 on the day of 18.....
 at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. S. Lynch*
Minister day of *April* 1862, the sum of *Eighty*
 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *80*
 Forage..... *00*
 Amount...\$ *80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

St John Cortinas
OK

Cortinas. John. N

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
'Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant 2 *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cortinas. John. N

Cortinez. John. A.

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Cortinas. John. A.

373
x
Covey, G. B.

2nd
Co. C., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50155719	20
2	3793	21
3	5873	22
4	5942	23
5	2590	24
6	2098	25
7	6003	26
8	1913	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name: _____
G. B. Covey, Captain

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

E. B. Covey

Capt., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep. & Oct., 1862.

23 years; height *6* feet *in*

Blue; hair *Black*

Caldwell County

birth *Tennessee*

and:

July 17, 1862.

Caldwell Co

O. O. Searcy

or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (M) Company C, 2d Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

W. H. Rouben

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. B. Covey

Pat., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186*x*

at:

July 1862

Caldwell Co

O. C. Searcy

3 years

Cap. J. P. M. Kinney

at time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

present or absent *Present*

marks:

none appear in columns

names present as

H. Covey

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

marks:

H. A. Ralby

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

J. H. Covey

Prvt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Caldwell Co

Whom

O. C. Searcy

For

3 years

At paid:

Whom

Maj Ch. Russell

At what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

J. H. Covey

Put, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1863.

and:

July 12 1862.

Caldwell Co.

from O. C. Searecy

3 years

paid:

from Cap. F. Siebert

what time June 30, 1863.

sent or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. Covey

Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

at dated *Valparaiso, Texas*
Jan. 7, 1864.

of authority

, 186

marks; sick at Columbia
Miss. since Dec. 1763.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cover

Priv, Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dick at Chappel
Williams Dec 17/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

A. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

C.

3

Texas.

J. H. Covey

Port, (2d) Co. C 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

July 12 1862

Caldwell Co

O. O. Searecy

3 years

paid:

Cap. F. Siebert

at time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Absent

To pay for Ord 66+

present sick at Chappel

Hill Tex. since Dec 17/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Breckinridge. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

*

Cary

Part, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

at Columbia
Dec 17/63

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until May but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1

3

Dec 2

G. B. C. very
Port. Col. C. Lubke's Regt.

appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Adm. of Reg

Admitted Dec. 16, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Recharged, 186 .

, 186 .

Discharged Dec 19 to Gen. Hosp.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 177

W. H. Gelling

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

E. Gray

Co. C 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for

1862, 1863

1864, 1865

C. B. Gray

for

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

J. H. CONROY

1st Co. G. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf (2nd Co.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4th Qr. 1863

Sabine Pass Tex

Date of issue Nov. 13, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wymal

Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE)

C

S

Tex

J H Covey

Priv Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 1st Qr 1863

San Antonio

Date of issue 1/16 & 3/13, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wagon

Copyright

Corney. J. H.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Corney. G. B.

✓ 375
Govos, Trailan

✓ *Co. C*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515335	20
2	5460	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Rank:* _____

✓ *Age:* _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Frederick Covos

at { Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Master-in Roll

Location named above.

Not dated, 186

date *Not stated*, 186

years; height *5* feet *4* in.

Black; hair *Black*

Neova Kean

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Captain F. J. Parker

During the war

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and reorganized as Company F, same regiment. Some of the members of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when the company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 21, 1862, when three companies were attached to it by order of the Adjutant General of the Army, and it was then organized as the 1st Co. of the 2d Regt. Infantry, and was assigned to the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Frederick Cove's

Port, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

33 years; height *5* feet *4* in.

Blk; hair *Blk*

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

at *Brownsville, Texas.*

for whom *Col. F. J. Ford*

in *The war*

Quintana Roo, Brown
Dec 5

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

M. J. Morris

376

Cox,

W. C.

2d

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616723	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____

C | (Confederate.) | 3 | Texas.

H. C. Cox
Capt, 1st Lieut. D Lively's Permanent Co.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep & Oct, 1862

34 years; height 5 feet 7

Blue; hair Brown

Caldwell County

of birth Missouri

and:

July 16, 1862

Lockhart

O. C. Searcy

present or absent

Present

Onest A in Q. M. R.

canister

company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Texas
Infantry.

H. A. Bell

+ 377
Creigh Thomas

Co. *E*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
 Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516632	20
2	6685	21
3	6747	22
4	6803	23
5	6908	24
6	521075	25
7	512727	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas Greigh

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

San Antonio Texas

for 25, 1861.

to date for 25, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

Company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Wm. B. Lenoir. It was known as the 1st and as Lenoir's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Wm. B. Lenoir

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Thomas Creigh

1594 } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Jan 1, 1862

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Salado

By whom H J Tucker

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Rusk. It was known as the 1st and as (Lambert's Regiment) until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

W. U. Pate

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Thomas Creigh

1861

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

James Feby, 1862.

Enrolled:

Apr 25, 1861.

At

Salado

by whom

Capt Arbuckle

Entered into service:

Nov 25, 1861.

At

Salado

by whom

St Jas Tucker

paid:

whom Pay due since enrollment

what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remark:

Wm P. O. R.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Thom Greigh

1st, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich & April 1862.

Nov 25 1861.

Salado

Lt Tucker

For 127 mus miles some discharges

held:

Capt F Lynch

what time

Dec 31 1861.

present or absent

present

marks:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the enlistment was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leonard's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. W. Potts

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas Lehigh

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

paid: Nov 25, 1861.

Salads

W. Tucker

12 months service discharged

paid: whom Capt Lynch

what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Fort Brown June 7 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Thomas Crigh,

Sergeant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

June 2, 1862.

Fort Brown, Tex.

Remarks: Died from diphtheria

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Health officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when one company had been formed and the regiment was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until it was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

E. A. Root

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Thomas Cough

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a quarterly

Return

deceased soldiers of the organization named
above,

the quarter ending June 30, 1862.

June 2, 1862.

Fift Brown

Diphtheria

marks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 3 Tex
Thomas Creigh
Lt Col. E. & Tex. Hols.

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Aug 25, 1862
at Fort Brown
June 7, 1862.

marks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *87*

L. E. Felt

x 278
Crenvelge, Charles

Co. *B.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-14939	20
2	5063	21
3	5224	22
4	1711	23
5	2627	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

/
Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Chas Brennelge II
Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 7 Dec , 1862

Left 1 , 1862
San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

into service:
Left 1 , 1862
San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

Pay due since
what time enlistment , 186 .

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant McComb's Company, and Company
Kampmann, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

46000

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

66 Brennelge II

Pt. 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

25 years. See Brennelge

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May June, 1863.

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampman

into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampman

at:

Capt Lynch

Feb 28, 1863.

About Sick in Goshock

June 16 1863

company was known at various times as Captain
Biesenbach's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and the company had been formed, but the company
was not organized until October 18, 1862, when three
companies were ordered to it by order of Major Gen. S. H.
Bryce at the 1st and on January 1, 1863,
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

4677

Confederate.

6

3

Texas.

6 Brennelge

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

25 years. or Brennelge

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July 4 Aug 1863.

Sept 1 1864

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

and his service:

Sept 1 1864

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

and:

and:

and time 186

Wied in Goliath

July 17 1863. Goliath

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Henssler's Company, and Company 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when one company had been formed and the organization completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

and:

6 West

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Crenwelge

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov.* 1863.

discharged officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men

186

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

most enlisted men accounted for:

Sick place unknown

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

[Signature]

Appd.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

L Grenvelge

Quir, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a consolidated

List

drawn from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City

Oct. 20, 1863.

Rich in Hope of Home
since Sept. 10. 1863.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

at:

R. H. Fish

379
Crenvelge F.

Co. 19., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514938	20
2	5064	21
3	5164	22
4	5248	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date MARK: _____

✓
Date also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

F. Schweigert

P. H. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

age 28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

at: *Sept 1*

, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by *Capt Kampmann*

entered into service:

at *Sept 1*

, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by *Capt Kampmann*

paid:

whom *Pay due since*

what time *enlistment*

, 186

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
Lockett and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

H. G. Webb

(Confederate.)

16

3

Texas.

J. Frenchie I

PK } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

28 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Sept, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampman

into service:

Sept, 1863.

San Antonio

Capt Kampman

gold:

Capt Lynch

that time Feb 25, 1863.

about Sick in Hospital

June 16 1863

company was known at various times as Captain
Biesenbach's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
3d, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
3d, 1st Regiment Biesenbach's Company, and Company
3d, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leitch's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

rank:

Feb 25

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. Scovelge

P. N., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1863.

Sept 1, 1862.
San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

into service:
Sept 1, 1862.
San Antonio
whom *Capt Kampmann*

paid:
whom *Capt J. Siebert R. M.*
what time *June 30*, 1863.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hovestock's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when the company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Briz. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

H. B. W. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J Brenwely

Pl, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

29 years. See Brenwely

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

in 1 Feb, 1864.

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

of Kampmann

and into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

of Kampmann

with:

Ball Alsberry

Aug 31, 1863.

or absent Present

note:

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
Kampmann's, Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

B. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

Revenue

Page 3, Art. Tax. Inc

Page 2

RECEIPT ROLL

1862

1863

386
Brennigel -

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brennigel. Charles.

361
Greigh. Thomas

No. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Greigh. Thomas.

✓ 382
Crockett, David

Co. *G*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517702	2
2	7780	3
3	7871	4
4	7943	5
5	8004	6
6	8062	7
7	8131	8
8	8190	9
9	8262	10
10	8330	11
11	8384	12
12	8416	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name Rank: _____

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Lockett

2^d Corp. { Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

At dated San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

First for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

At San Antonio

By J. R. Marmion

During the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Crockett

Co. Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
26 years.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

Co. Capt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

1861.

Appointed Co. Sept.

1861

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Company of this regiment were appointed September 1861. This was the only company that had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Crockett

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

26 years.

ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862.

into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

and:

Pay due from enlistment

what time, 1861.

Applied for Sept 10, 1861

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. of the Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of the Infantry.

Blank:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 3 Texas.

David Lockett
Co. 1, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch + Apr, 1862.

Entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

by whom Co. 1 Marmion

paid:

by whom Co. 1 Lynch

what time Dec 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

of the 1st Texas Infantry.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization

was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of the 1st Texas Infantry.

mark:

Lockett

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Crockett

Loop, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Marmion

ended during the war

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

at what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

original company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Thunk

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Crockett

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

Sept 10 1861.

San Antonio
from Capt Marmion
during the war

paid: Capt Lynch
when June 30 1862.

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Crockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Crockett

4. Sqr. Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

Sept 10 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

when Capt Lynch

what time June 30 1862.

present or absent. Present

Remarks: Promoted Sqr. from Corp

Sept 20 1862. Reg. order No. 6

arrest

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee, and was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Lockett

Serjt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marrison

During the War

left:

when Capt French

what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Frank

Original

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

David Crockett

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Mustered into service

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

Rank:

Major Russell

When

First time Feb 28, 1863,

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Pay due as Sergeant

from 1st to 19th March 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Crockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David Crockett

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

Sept 10, 1861.

Asm Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

Rank:

Capt F. Seibert R. 2nd

at time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3

Texas.

David Crockett

Corporal, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Marrison

during the war

with:

where

Capt. Seibert

what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

present or about

Present-

marks:

To pay 1 Haversack

12 1/2

Promoted Corporal November

1. 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

✓ 383
Cronen, J.

Co. *B.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514412	20
2	4563	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J Brown

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 27 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Nov 10, 1861.

Camp Verde

from Lt Moya

entered into service:

Nov 10, 1861.

Camp Verde

from Lt Moya

paid:

from Pay due from Subalternant

at time, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Lieutenant Himmelsbach's Company, and Company

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

G B West

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

7

Simsen

Pvt

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

27

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862.

at:

Nov 10

, 1861.

at

Camp Verde

whom

Lt Mays

entered into service:

at

Nov 10

, 1861.

at

Camp Verde

whom

Lt Mays

at paid:

whom

Pay and since

what time

enlistment -

, 1862.

marks:

Discharged at Fort Brown

Jan 20

1862

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. B. West

Captain

380
*
Crooks, Samuel S.

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50577715	20
2	2774	21
3	7926	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

7 March
1862

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Samuel S. Cruick

4 { Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

45 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

on duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

During the war

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regi-

ment of the Texas Artillery. The members of this regiment were appointed September 10, 1861, but the company had been formed, but the original organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Artillery.

Remarks:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

6 | 3

Texas.

Samuel S. Brooks

1st Lt., Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

45 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

paid:

Pay due from Enlistment

what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

and both officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. R. Marmion

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Samuel S. Brooks

OH, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

45 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

and into service:

Sept-10, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

where Capt Marmion

paid:

where Pay due from enlistment

what time, 1861.

Remarks: Deserted

at Fort Brown Tex. Nov.

1861.

Blue Gaudreess \$ 1.50

Wm Sutter \$ 5.00

which company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

Heunk

Copyist.

✓ 355
Cross, James

Co. *I*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519229	20
2	9318	21
3	9444	22
4	9575	23
5	9700	24
6	9823	25
7	9940	26
8	520051	27
9	1879	28
10	2061	29
11	2213	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross

Put { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

25 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

To June 30, 1862.

June 24, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

June 24, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

at:

time, 1862.

about on fur-
ough from 22 day (over)

company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. At that time one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was completed until October 23, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50513229

1912.

*June to 2 day July
1862.*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross

Priv.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1862.

June 24, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

June 24, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

Capt. J. E. Gary

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
2d Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross

Our, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

enrolled:

on *June 24*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *E. Toole*

entered into service:

on *June 24*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

paid:

by whom *Capt. J. E. Gans*

at what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
of Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
in Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

O. T. Pugh

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

June 24, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

into service:

June 24, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

at:

Capt. J. E. Gury

Oct 31, 1862.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Lockett's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross

Put } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y 8 Feby, 1863.

dated:

June 24, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

entered into service:

June 24, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

paid:

by whom *Maj Russell*

at what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All of these names were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and 2d Lieutenants' Regiment
and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross

Out

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

June 24, 1862.

San Antonio

by whom *Capt. Toole*

for *3 years*

paid:

by whom *Maj Russell*

at what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec-
ker. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross
Pat

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

on *June 24*, 1862

at *San Antonio*

by *Capt. Fowl*

for *3 years*

paid:

by *Capt. Fowl*

what time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as M. Lieutenants
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo-
per, who known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
Company and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Remarks:

A. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Cross

Out } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb, 1864

entered into service:

on July 24, 1862.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt Toole

for 3 yrs or War

at paid: whom Capt Siebert

at what time Aug. 31, 1863.

present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, J. M. Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cross

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1861

Detained officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present duty in Dr. M. S. Phelps as teamster

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. J. Phelps

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Cross

Chas. C., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Is Mr. Dept. tendered

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. B. Lockett

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Gas Cross
Det., Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Apr 6, 1865.

In the Field

Remarks: *Gain from desertion
restored to duty without
trial*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1865 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

[Signature]

Copyist.

386
Crossman Godlike

74 S.

Co. _____, **3 Texas Infantry.**

(**1 Regiment.**
Lockett's Reg't.)

(**Confederate.**)

Ord. Sergt Ord Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS

1 6-0 5-1/2 7 63

2 774

3 2793

4 2805

5 2821

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MARK: _____

DATE ALSO _____

(Confederate)

C

3

Texas.

Godlike Crossman

Surgeon, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

To Rec 31, 1861.

June 1,

1861

Fort Brown, Texas

Col. Ford

into service:

June 1,

1861

Fort Brown, Texas

Col. Ford

Paymaster E. L. Eicher

time

1861

Appointed June 1, 1861

D.O. No. 122 Hdqrs. Dep.

Texas. Oct. 23, 1861

Commissioned by Col.

W. C. Calkins

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but the regiment had been formed, but the commission was not issued until October 23, 1861, when three companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. L. B. Taylor, known as the 1st and 2nd Leagues' Regiments. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Recd. Ford

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Godlike Crossman
ad Supt., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1862

June 1, 1861.

Port Brown

Col Ford

placed into service:

June 1, 1861.

Port Brown

Col Ford

paid:

Pay due from Enlist.

what time, 1861.

Apr. 1st. ad Supt. June 1,

Appointments approved

Col. McCallum for 50

122 Hds. Dept. of Texas

Oct. 23. 1861.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September

when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment.

It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

Co

3

Texas.

Godlife Crossman

Ed. Smith, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organisation named above,

May & June, 1862.

at: *June 1.*, 1862.

at *Fort Brown, Tex*

by whom *Col. Ford*

for *War*

paid:

by whom *Capt. Lynch*

on what time *Feb. 28.*, 1862.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Changed station*

from Fort Brown Tex to

Fort Gould & Bks. Tex June 20

62 Bty. due to do.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Godlike Crossman
Capt., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

at: June 1, 1861.

Fort Brown, Tex.

Col. Ford

War

at: Capt. Lynch

when Feb 28, 1862.

what time Present

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,

and the regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.

The 1st company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.

The 1st company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.

The 1st company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Godelipe Crossman

Sgt., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. _____, 1862.

Jan. 1. _____, 1861.

St. Brown

Col. Ford

was

Capt. J. D. Lynch

Aug 31, 1862.

or about

Died at Ringgold

La: Sept. 5. 1862.

blow of shell

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 and the companies had been formed, but the regiment was not organized until October 21, 1861 when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Magruder. The 1st and 2d regiments of the 1st Texas Infantry were then assigned to the 1st and 2d regiments of the 1st Texas Infantry.

Recd

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Edliffe Grossman
Sgt 3 Regt Tex. Inf

Register

Keeping a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Nov. 7

, 1862

Priggold

Sept 5, 1862

Book, Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *137*

L. E. Tyler

8 (CONFEDERATE.)

3 Sept
dy

Godelipe Crossman
Sergt.

ON A

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Ans:

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

Ans:

File No. 228.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Godlike Grossman
Advance Sgt.

Register

Being a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Oct 13, 1862

Beniggold Thomas

Sept 11, 1862

1862:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 136

L. E. Fehl

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
Gottlieb Grossmann
d. Supt.

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Apr.

, 1862.

and Officers present and absent:

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

File No. 230.

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Godlike Crossman
Ord. Supt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of

Aug

1862.

named officers present and absent:

no:

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

no:

no:

File No. 314.

A. D. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Godlike Crossman
1st Sergt

was on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of

Sept.

1862

named officers present and absent:

men casually at Post:

received

186

Remarks: *Killed by accidental*

discharge of loaded shell

Sept. 20th 62.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. H. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Godlike Crossman
2nd. Sergt.

on a

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of *May*, 1862

Officers present and absent:

casually at Post:

received , 1862

:

:

File No. 231.

A. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 |
Alfred Crossman
Sergt.

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of *Nov.*, 186*1*

and Officers present and absent:

Station

men:

men casually at Post:

received

marks:

At Fort Brown

marks:

File No. 232

William

(CONFEDERATE.)

65a

1 July

G. Grossman

Engrt. Ordnance Dept Inf

part on a

Register

of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Vol

, 1863

112

#353.15

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 94

Mo. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Godlike Crossman
Adnance Sert.

are on a

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Nov.

, 1861.

known Officers present and absent:

men casually at Post:

received

, 1861.

App'd. Oct 23, 1861. Per S. G.
dated H. S. Dept of Texas.
23, 1861.

File No. 225.

C. H. Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Godlike Crossman
Finance Sergt.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Dec.

, 1861.

Officers present and absent:

Men casually at Post:

Received

, 1861.

File No. 226.

A. H. Brown

6 | (CONFEDERATE.) |

Goodlike Crossman
Adnanance Sergt.

was on a

Return

of Port Brown, Texas,

month of Jan., 1862.

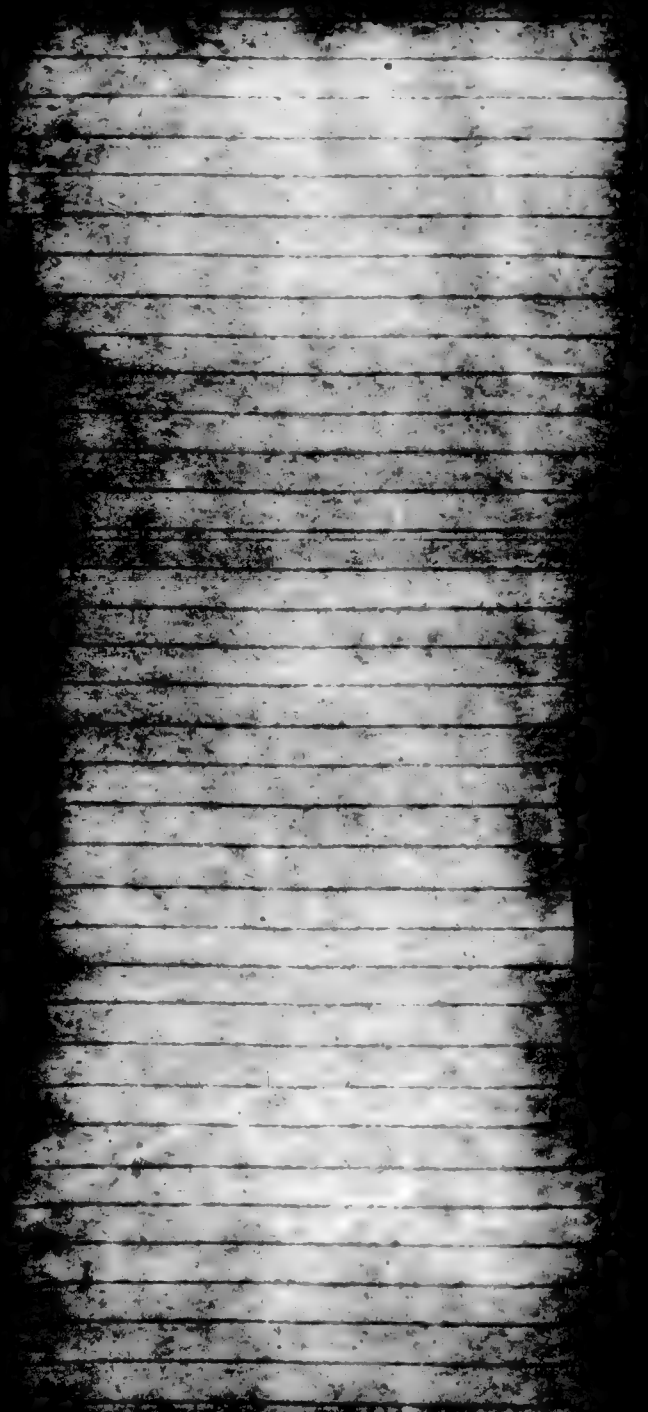
Officers present and absent:

men casually at Post:

received, 186 .

File No. 227.

R. W. Brown



Quarterly Return of Deceased Soldiers of the Third Regiment of Texas Infantry Company, for the quarter ending Thirtieth day of September 1862

Names	Rank	Company	Died			Due the Soldier			Due the Company			Due the Laundry			Date of Burialling		Remarks
			When	Where	Cause	Pay	Arms	Other	Pay	Arms	Other	Pay	Arms	Other	Inventory	Final	
						Propor	San	San	Propor	San	San	Propor	San	San			
Godfrey Crawford	Private	Co. B	Sept 5	San Antonio	Killed by the enemy	5			50						Sept 6. 1862	Sept 5. 1862	Interred in the cemetery at San Antonio
Louis Justo	Private	Co. B	Sept 6	San Antonio	Shot by the enemy	6			25						Sept 7. 1862	Sept 7. 1862	Interred in the cemetery at San Antonio

W. H. Jones
Adjutant

Head Quarters of the Third Regiment of Texas Infantry
Station: Pecos River, Texas
Date: October 10, 1862

W. H. Jones
Adjutant

387
+
Crowder, Francis

Co. *D*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60516226	25
2	6302	26
3	6370	27
4	6436	28
5	6479	29
6	6553	30
7	6929	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Francis Crowder
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

6 Mar, 1862

Corpus Christi
Lieut Canfield
The War

Roll: X
Name X Newman
Last time X Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

As shown by ditto marks.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Frank Crowder

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

March 6, 1862.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the War

Paid for from enlistment

time, 1862.

Present

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Frank Crowder
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and:

Mar 6, 1862.

Corpus Christi

Lieut. Canfield

During the war

and:

Capt. J. F. Lynch

when

at time

Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent:

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Frank Crowder
Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec, 1862

and:

Mar 6, 1862

Corpus Christi

Rec'd Confield

and:

from

at time

, 186

at or about

Present

is:

Small officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

by:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Franklin C. Order
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

and:

March 6, 1862.

Corpus Christi

Kent Canfield
The war

and:

Capt F. J. Lynch

at time

1 March, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. ... was known as the 1st, and as Leake's Regiment, ... but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment ...

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Q

3

Texas.

Franklin Crowder
1st, Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug. 1863

March 6, 1862

Capt Christie

whom Lieut Canfield

led The war

paid: Capt F. Siebert

whom 30 June, 1862

what time Present

lost or absent

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Franklin Crowder
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

March 6 1862

Capt Christi
Lieut Canfield
The war

paid: Capt F Siebert
time 31 Aug 1863

present or absent Present

marks: To be charged with
Postridge 60¢ 1 Cap
ouch \$2.40

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
entry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

back:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

For

THE 1ST

THE 1ST

THE 1ST

THE 1ST

THE 1ST

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

in. Grander

2 0 WEST THE VOL. 186

WEST THE VOL. 186

186

268
Crowder. Franklin

No. 8, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Crowder. Francis

Brooks. Samuel. S.

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brooks. Samuel. S.

390
+
Cuella Matias

1st

Co. C., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515316	2
2	5419	3
3	5512	4
4	5575	5
5	5633	6
6	520882	7
7	0945	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

Remarks

C

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mortias Cuellar

1 Corp

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Not stated, 186

Age:

45 years; height 5 feet 4 in.

Black; hair Black

was born Mexico, Mexico

Rank:

Oct 8, 1861

Brownsville

Captain F. J. Parker

During the war

Remarks:

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. of Regt. Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1861, and transferred to Company F, same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, and this company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned as it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith. It was then assigned to the 1st and 2nd regiments of the 1st Division.

Mortias

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Matias Cuellar

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

40 years; height 5 feet 4 in

BLK; hair BLK

enter duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

Remarks:

This company was detached December 1, 1861, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lincoln's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Matias Cuellar

Pvt

} Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

Sept 20, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Capt F. J. Parker

Entered into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

Where Brownsville

By whom Col J. S. Ford

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Remarks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and its members assigned to Company F, same regiment. The other officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Lockett. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1, 1862, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. S. Ford

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Matias Cuellar

Pvt

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meck & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Brownsville, Texas

By whom

Capt F. J. Parker

Period

The war

First paid:

By whom

Capt F. J. Lynch

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. B. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Matias Cuella

Port, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

at:

Oct 8, 1862.

Fort Brown, Texas

from *Capt F. J. Parker*

The war

held:

from *Capt F. J. Rynd A. 2. M.*

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Deserted Fort Brown

May 1, 1862

This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the

assigned to Company F, same regiment.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organ-

was completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-

regiments were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Matias Cuellar

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Officers since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
April 29th 1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until 1862 but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Ex Recd.

6

3

Texas.

Matias Cuellar

Put, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

APPEARS ON

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1998

...tions since last return among the enlisted men:

May

180

Fort Brown, Texas

Remarks: Deserted

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not enlisted men accounted for:

old officers of this regiment were appointed September 1898 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1898, when three Lieutenants were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. MacArthur who was known as the 1st and 2nd Lieutenants of the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Division but was finally designated the 1st Regiment of the 1st Division.

Exhaust

Opinion

(CONFEDERATE)

8

Tax

Qualla

Co. C. S. Tax Inf. (1st. Col.)

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue 1st. Col. 1862

Signature

By *M. A. C. Cullar*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyn 1

Copyist.

Quellar. Matias

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Quella. Matias.

202
Ziegler -

No. 2., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Ziegler. Jacob.

793
Currie David B.

Co. I., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519228	2	
3	9317	4	
5	9443	6	
7	9574	8	
9	9699	10	
11	9904	12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Name:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David B. Currie

Regt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

23 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

June 16, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

June 16, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt E. Toole

at:

time, 186 .

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

at:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

David B. Carrie

Regt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

June 16, 1862

San Antonio

from E. Toole

and into service:

June 16, 1862

San Antonio

from E. Toole

paid: Capt. J. E. Gary

what time June 30, 1862

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David B. Currie

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

23 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

June 16, 1862

San Antonio

E. Doole

placed into service:

June 16, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Doole

Capt. J. E. Gary

Aug 31, 1862

marks:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Lockett's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
This was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

marks:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Orrill
Priv

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *June 16*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Entered into service:

When *June 16*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Toole*

Not paid:

whom *Capt. J. E. Gandy*

what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Priv Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Put } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jerry & Feby, 1863.

June 16, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

June 16, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

Maj. Russell

Dec 31, 1862.

Notes:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Lockett's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The one known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
was finally designated the 2d Regiment

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

David L. Hill

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

....., 186 .

whom

dated

paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

present or absent

Remarks: *discharged May 12, 1863 by order of Genl. Magruder.*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

Currie, David B.

Co. I. 3. Texas Inf.

20 I-3 Tex. Incl

W. David B. Currie

May 12, 1863,

Discharged, on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

155-C.

not on file

Good 2' 4' 1/2" Recd.

Mr. David B. Currie

May 12, 1863

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. I. Vol. 183.

931-6

Paper not on file.

344
Curtis, Leno P. V.

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516050	"
2	6128	"
3	6211	"
4	6286	"
5	6355	"
6	6422	"
7	6486	"
8	6541	"
9	6597	"
10	521723	"
11	1918	"
12	2113	"
13	2293	"
14	2638	"
15	2540	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Leo P. Curtis

Sgt., } Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

in to date *Not stated*, 186

age:

30 years; height *5* feet *10* in.

Dark; hair *Dark*

born *Windsor, Va.*

must: *Oct*, 186

Cyrus Christi

whom *Capt Morgan*

During the War

marks:

the company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt-
ment Infantry.

field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

C

Ens P. Curtis

Sgt, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Jan 4 Feb, 1862

Oct 1, 1861

Corpus Christi

whom Capt Morgan

led The War

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

0

3

Texas.

Leno P. T. Curtis
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

at: 1 Oct, 1861.

Corpus Christi

whom Capt Morgan

at The war

paid: B. Friedman

whom Dec 31, 1861.

what time

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Lemo P. Curtis
B Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

July & Aug, 1862

Oct, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the War

paid:

whom H. O. Newman

what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

1
Lago P.V. Carter's

Sgt, Card, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Oct 1, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

paid:

when

Capt & J. Lynch

what time

Aug 31, 1862

present or absent

Presents

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Kenneth P. V. Curtis

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct & Dec, 1862.

dated:

Oct 1

1862.

at Corpus Christi

by whom

Capt Morgan

issued

not paid:

by whom

at what time

1862.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The following officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

@

3

Texas.

Lemo P. V. Curtis
Sgt, Co. 3, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Oct 1, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

The war

Capt F. J. Lynch

1 March, 186

Present

Promoted 1

May 10

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but the company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C
Camp P. V. Curtis

1 Sgt. Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

July & Aug. 1863

Oct 1 1861.

Corp Christi

whom Capt Morgan

led The war

paid: Capt F Siebert

whom 30 June 1861

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. V. Curtis

Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864

Oct 1 1861.

Corp Christie
Capt Morgan
The war

paid:

when

what time

186

present or absent

marks:

Absent
On detached
service as Ships Carpenter
Marine Dept.
by spec orders dated H.A.
Marine Pass Sept 14 63 (copy)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Curtis

Det., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. D. S. in Machine Dept.
Oct. 14/63.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. H. M. M.

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Curtis

Put, Col., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. in Marine Dept
Sept 14/63

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. G. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Curtis
Pat, *Co D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

As D. S. in Marine Dpt.
Sept 14/63

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur, and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

T. A. Johnson

Appointed

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

TEX

Amelia

2nd REG REG VOL INF

RECEIPT ROLL

186

186

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

1862 P V Cartiss

1862 Co D 5 Regt Tax Inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

4 Q2

1862

100

1862 P V Cartiss

Curtis, L.P.V.

1st Sgt, Co D

3d Tex Vol Inf

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.197

THE FREE & AHIS-Magruder

July 22/65

This record contains information relative to the above named upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Curtis

Put, Co. *D* 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April*, 186*5*.

detached officers present and absent:

on

marks:

actions since last return among the enlisted men

186

place

remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Mac Dept. Sabine Pass
Tex. S O No. 742nd 1000*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

Capt.

5052293

2
10
11

Dist of Texas re. Sept 14.
on detached
service

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Lemo P & Curtis

Sabine, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

subscribers from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City, Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

On duty Sabine Marine
Capt. J. S. Hedges
Sabine Post Sept. 14, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1863, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

R. M. F. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co

3

Texas.

L. P. Curtis

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Albany, Dec. 31, 1863.

dated

Delaware, Texas

Jan 7, 1864.

of authority, S. O. No. - Hdqrs.:

Det of T. was left 14, 1863.

On D. L. S. in Main
left at Saline Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
country.

Mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

Galveston. July 14/63

Dear Paul V. Curtis.
1 Sgt. Co. D. 3rd V. I.

applies for transfer
from Galveston to the
Army.

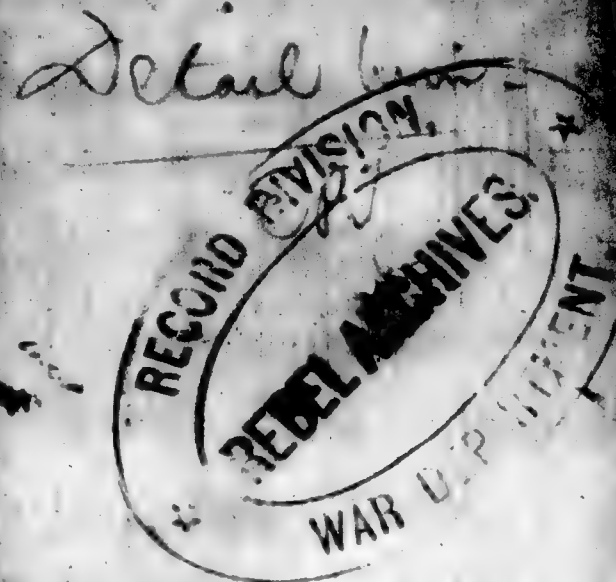
Respy. ref^d to
Major Leon
Smith -

Per order of
Major Gen. Wapner
Ed P. Turner
aah

Ho 2
July 15 - 63
attended to
file

Capt E. P. Turner,
will please have Sgt
Curtis "Transferred" to the
Marine Dept. as I am
much in need of his
services.

Very Respectfully
Yours
S. S. Smith
Commanding



Exeter, July 14th 1863.

Capt. E. J. Turner
Aft. A. Paul, C.S.A.
Exeter, Mass.

Sir,

Learning that a
call has been made for persons to join our company
in the U. S. Navy, I have the honor to apply for a
situation as ship Carpenter, having served my time
as such in one of the most important Navy yards
in the United States at Norfolk Virginia under
Constructors Isaac & John D. Eaton Master Builders.
 Hoping that this may meet your earliest attention

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant

John Paul V. Curtis

4th Regt. U.S. 3rd Regt. Mass.

Art. Infantry U.S.A.

Had to go to the hospital
on 10th Dec, 1917
only 10 days

Serg - Curtis

Co. 11, 3 Twp. Eng.

Adm. for the 1st time
and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

on 10th Dec, 1917

and was sent to the hospital

The Rev. J. H. Rogers
 Salisbury, N. H.
 Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge
 the receipt of your letter of the
 10th inst. and in reply to inform
 you that the same has been
 forwarded to the proper
 authorities for their consideration.
 Very respectfully,
 J. H. Rogers

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. C. Smith

the unincorporated. In view of War, belonging to the Army of the United States
the Department, having been constructed by General H. Henry Smith, C. S.
and Department to General H. Henry Smith, C. S.
General Henry and General H. Henry Smith, C. S.
of the Army. That I will not be in the Army of the United States
as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
the allegiance of the people by the authority of the Government of the
United States. Comptroller General H. H. Smith

John H. Smith, Jr. in No. 2 800 1st 2d 3d 4th
July 1865.

1000

395
Dailey, R. C.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Dailey, R. C.

Dalton, Henry Clay

Co. E., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

P.H.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME:

See also

No. 352

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Confederate States, having been surrendered by General R. M. Jones, of the
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. R. Jones, of the
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, and in view of
the parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the
Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States,
and to the memory of the latter, and I hereby acknowledge my release
from the obligations of this parole by the action of the Government of the United States.

Witness at New Orleans, Texas,
this 7th day of July 1865.

Henry C. Jones
Priv. Sec. Genl.

546
✓
Daly, Michael
1st.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50513077	20
2	3158	21
3	3240	22
4	3323	23
5	3397	24
6	3490	25
7	3518	26
8	3582	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Michael Daly

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

are on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 3/1861.

at:

June 24, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt P L Buquor

1 year

at:

at:

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1861,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Michael Daly

Pl- { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept - & Oct., 1861.

dated:

at

where

whom

entered into service:

at

where

whom

paid:

whom

what time

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. Paid officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Maco. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Cellerby

(Confederate.)

§

3

Texas.

Michael Doby

Priv., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 8 Dec, 1861.

dated:

June 24, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

1 year

at:

Maj. Mallin

at time Aug 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was then assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. Bulchall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Michael Galy

Sgt, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

June 24, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

entered into service:

June 24, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. Buquor

paid:

whom Maj. Mallin

what time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1861, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862.

mark:

W. M. Mallin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Michael Daly

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr., 1862

dated:

June 24, 1861.

at

place

San Antonio

whom

Capt Bugner

for

1 year

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the soldiers assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Michael Daly

Co., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862.

at:

June 11, 1862.

Fort Brown

whom

Capt A M Ruiz

3 M 07

paid:

when

what time

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks

Claims exemption

from Service from over age
at expiration of 3 months

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers were transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Altkroby

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Michel Daly

Plt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Rouqua

Period

12 Mo

At paid:

When

Capt Lynch

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted for 3 Months
from over 21 Discharged
before payment

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
members transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Michel Daly

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Regt: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug 1862

Noted:

June 24, 1861.

San Antonio

whom

Capt. Ruquer

3 mos

Not paid:

whom

Capt. Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Discharged in accordance
with S O No 316 dated Hd qrs
Mil Dist of the Lower
Grande San Antonio
June 23, 1862 Cert of dis-
charge & final statement given

Company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 23, 1863, when it was designated the 2d Regiment

Albrosby

Copyist.

X 397
Daly, R. C.
2d
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.
(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50515690	20
5856	21
5725	22
5786	23
521636	24
1841	25
2028	26
2178	27
512404	28
2501	29
2453	30
44340951	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank NAME:

also Conscription Tax

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

R. C. Daly

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

years; height feet in.

; hair

place

of birth

age

, 186 .

rank

when

present or absent Present

remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 3d Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. One company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 2d, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

R. C. Daly

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

R. C. Daly

1st Lt., (2d) Co. C 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

and:

....., 1863.

.....

whom

and

said:

whom

what time 1863.

present or absent *not stated*

marks:

*hospitalization shows; not
present for duty*

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

M. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

D.

3

Texas.

R C Daly * *

1st Lt. (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1st
present for duty

Signs roll as Comdg Co.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Ray
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. C. Daly

1st Lt., (2d) Co. C, 3rd Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

by whom

paid:

When

at what time

, 186

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks On A. S. as Brigade
Adjutant General per
General Order No 24 Dated
H. Q. Velasco Dec 24
1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The Infantry was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of the Infantry. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment of the Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. T. R. R.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

D | 3 | Texas.

R. C. Daly
1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Camp Lubbock
On duty at
Pass members of
Civilian Nov 22 1863

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. C. Daily

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

W. L. L. T. J.

On D. S. as Acty.

Ord. office 2 Brig

since Dec 24/63.

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. A. Smith. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. A. Smith

2	3	Texas.
---	---	--------

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Camp Slough
Quadrant 1st Brig
official 1st Brig since
1846-63

186

Placed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

As field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1898 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1898, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Eric C. Smith, the regiment was known as the 1st and as Leitch's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Tennessean.

[Handwritten signature]

2

3

Texas.

R T Daly

Capt, Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April*..... 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Near Hempstead Tex.
Promoted Capt.
Nov. 16. Old 2nd Army

....., 186

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

276

Copy

JAN. 31.

50522178

1912.

Waterhouse's Brig.
Apr. 5/65.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

R. C. Dally

1st Co. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

was dated

Not dated, 186

election or
appointment,

Nov 25, 1862

appointed, by whom

Miguel Maguider

On duty service as a
captain and officer Dec 1863

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

R. C. Dally

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

R. C. Daily

Dr., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

enter dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment *Nov 25*, 1863.

marks: *Abraham C. G. M. S.*
Sabine.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

R. M. Fitch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. C. Daily

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Vilaseco

Dec 24, 1863.

Date of commission

Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

R. H. Fisher

Captain

(Confederate.)

20 | 3rd Cav Texas

Richard C. Dally

Captain Co C 3rd Texas Cav

Residence Walde Co Texas

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

and men of the Confederate States Army.

dated Nov dated

at San Antonio, Texas, Sept 29, 1865.

Remarks:

G M Rowe

Copy

(Confederate.)

Wally
Dalby, Richd. B.

Co.

3 Reg't Tex Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Med. Information	
Pay of War Board	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Med. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transportation	

Richard A. Duff.
Capt. Gen. S. Duff.

No. 2

Hdqs. Co. Texas
Mil. Div. of the Gulf

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Uvalde Co., Texas.

Done at San Antonio, Texas
this 29th day of Sept. 1863.

Richd. C. Daly
Capt. Co. C. 3rd Tex. Inf.

Approved: {
C. S. A.
Commissioners.
U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order Maj. Gen. Wesley Merritt

Brig. Gen. E. R. Canby, Major General.

Julius R. Keiser
Capt. 18th A. G. Cav. & Prov. Marshall
Co. Texas

846

Voucher No. 88

Paid the 4th day of March 1863

1st Lieut. Rich^d. C. Galt

3rd Texas Infantry Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

to the 28th day of February 1863

Pay.....\$ 180.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 180.00

[No. 57.]

The Confederate States,

To *A. G. J. 1st Lieut of Inftry* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
myself as 1 st Lieut. & Ensign.	1 st Jan'y 1863	28 Feb	2	00	90	00	180	00	Assigned to duty with Co. B 3 rd Tex Vol Inftry for so. at 26. That sub sent by Tex. dated 4 th Brown Tex as 4 th by 20 th 1863
.....year's service.....									
.....horse.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....and to the *Twenty first* day of *December* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain J. L. ...* *Fourth* day of *March* 1863 the sum of *One hundred & eighty* Dollars, being

Pay.....\$ 180.00

Forage.....

.....\$ 180.00

[Signed Duplicate.]

Rich. J. Selig
Adj. Gen.

W. L. Dally
9 June 1906
H. L.

Quarterly Return of Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipment received from
 at Salina City Tex. by 1st Lieut. R. E. Daly Comdg Comp. C. 3^d Reg. Tex. Vol. Infy during part of 4th Quarter
 1865.

of whom Recd	Clothing		of whom Recd
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	1	1
	White muslin shirts	9	9
	Shirts	2	2
	Black shirts	11	11
	Colored shirts	6	6
	White linen trousers	17	17
	Shirts	38	38
	Shirts	15	15
	Black shirts	6	6
	White shirts	29	29
	Black shirts	4	4
	Shirts	2	2
	Shirts	5	5
	Shirts	3	3
	Shirts	6	6
	Shirts	3	3
	Shirts	2	2
	Shirts	3	3
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	2	2
	Shirts	2	2
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	2	2
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	13	13
	Shirts	13	13
	Shirts	2	2
	Shirts	2	2
	Shirts	1	1
	Shirts	2	2

3 *Penicillium*
 4 *Capitulum*
Effundit

3 11 2 16 6 30 4

5 1 5 4 9 2 15 16 17 38 1 15 2 39 16 2 5 1 6 3 3 3 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 15 15 2 2 1 2

Salicaria
Salicaria

5 1 5 4 9 2 16 12 6 59 25 38 35 16 6 39 38 4 2 5 1 6 3 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 15 15 2 2 1 2

Shore at July
Point 4 16 3 10 10 10

Form No. 88.

No. *24* ABSTRACT K. *2^d* Qr. 186*2*

Sergeant Richard L. Daley

STATIONERY.

Issued to *June 30th* 186*3*

Voucher No 33

3-Inf Inf

Requisition for Stationery for Lieut Richard C. Daly
 stationed at Fort Brown Texas, for the Quarter
 commencing on the first of April 1863, and ending on the thirtieth of
June 1863

Quantity of Letter Paper.	Quantity of Foolscap Paper.	No. of Envelopes.	Number of Quills pens.	Quills of writing.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottle of Ink.	Pen-holder.
12	12	6			1	1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Rich C. Daly
1st Lieut 3rd Tex Infy

RECEIVED at Fort Brown Texas the thirtieth of April 1863,
James D. Lixen, Quartermaster, 3rd Texas Infy, C. S. Army, (1 1/2) One & a half quires of letter paper,
(12) twelve sheets of envelope paper, (6) six quills pens, (12) twelve quills of writing, (1) one piece of tape,
(1) one bottle of ink, and (1) one pen holder
 in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Rich C. Daly
1st Lieut 3rd Tex Infy

398

Damar. Louis

No. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Damar. Louis

399

Darler. G. A

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Querler Gustav. A

400
Darlin. N. P. &

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Darlin. F. P. J.

X 401
Darlin, F. P. J.

Co. I., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519238	20
2	9327	21
3	9459	22
4	9504	23
5	9710	24
6	9831	25
7	9948	26
8	520061	27
9	2244	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John E. Darbin

Capt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

To June 30, 1862.

at:

June 30, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

entered into service:

June 30, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

at:

when

next time

, 1862.

notes:

company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861. One company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

notes:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. J. Darwin

Priv { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1862.

at: *June 30*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by *E. Toole*

entered into service: *June 30*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by *E. Toole*

paid: *J. E. Geary*

at time *June 30*, 1862.

by:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

by:

D. F. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

N. P. J. Darlin

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 4 Oct, 1862.

Term: June 30, 1862.

Where San Antonio

Whom E Toole

Entered into service:

Term: June 30, 1862.

Where San Antonio

Whom Capt. E Toole

By paid:

Whom Capt. J. E. Gant

What time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on furlough from
25th & 14th Nov. 1862.

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
of Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trimmer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

Check:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. J. Gault

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

19 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. 1 Dec, 1862

June 30, 1862.

by Capt. E. Toole

from Capt. E. Toole

and into service:

June 30, 1862.

by Capt. E. Toole

from Capt. E. Toole

by Capt. J. E. Gary

from Capt. J. E. Gary

what time Aug 1, 1862.

Sick in Hospital

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. S. L. L. L.

Priv } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jany 1 Feby, 1863

June 30, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

Entered into service: *June 30*, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

May Russell

Left time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Company I

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. L. ...
..., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

dated: *June 30*, 1862.

where *at ...*
whom *...*

dated *...*

at paid: *...*
whom *...*

at what time *...*, 1863.

present or absent *...*

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
... Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
... Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
... Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

... officers of this regiment were appointed September
... when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
... not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
... were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec-
... was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
... but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

...

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. P. Toole
Prov, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1863, 1863.

dated:

June 30, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Toole

3 years

paid:

Capt. Toole

whom

what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

mark:

R. V. Toole

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. C. ...

Put } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

engaged into service:

June 30, 1862.

where *San Antonio*

whom *Capt. Toole*

ried *3 yrs or war*

st paid:

whom *Capt. Toole*

what time *Aug 21*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

O. S. ...

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Davlin

Post, Co. 1, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. D. in Brig 21.

Det. transferred

Unaccounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. J. ...

402

Darlin. H. P. J.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Darlin. F. P. J.

463

Day. James. M

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Day. James. N

X 404
Day, James N.
Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.
(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519328	21
2	9454	22
3	9585	23
4	9712	24
5	9839	25
6	9950	26
7	520064	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

James M. Day

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

8 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Aug 1, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

Aug 1, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

paid:

Pay due from date of enlisting

what time, 186

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
San Antonio, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
in Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Volunteer Infantry. When officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James A. Day

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

on *Aug 1*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *E Toole*

Entered into service:

on *Aug 1*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E Toole*

Not paid:

by whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

at what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
John Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James H. Gray

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Aug 1, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. E. Toole*

entered into service: *Aug 1*, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. Toole*

paid: *Capt. J. E. Gary*

whom *Oct 31*, 1862.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three ade-
quate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

marks:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James A. Day
Pvt.; } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Entered into service:

When *Aug 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Paid:

By whom *Maj. Russell*

What time *Dec 31*, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Remarks:

Quint Taylor
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James H. Lay

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

Aug 1

1862.

by Sam. Conterio

whom Capt Toole

for 3 years

paid:

Maj Russell

whom

at what time Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. This regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

at
Herbert H. Day
Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Toole*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. D. Dwyer
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

See in 4th Regt

Pres } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Entered into service:

Aug 1, 1862.

New Mexico

by whom *Capt. Toole*

for *3 yrs or more*

at paid: *Capt. Toole*

at what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Pres*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Three officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. Because one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment 1st Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

A. T. Toole
Copyist.

Deallo. Pablo

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Deallo. Pablo

Dean, B.
2d
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57515726	2
2	5800	3
3	5877	4
4	5945	5
5	6005	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Conscription, Tex.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B. Jean

Capt., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept 1 Oct, 1862

30 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Gray; hair Dark

Place of birth Bastrop County

Tennessee

Oct 24, 1862

Camp Lockridge Texas

when B. G. D. Val

present or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company C, 2d

Texas Infantry

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 20, 1862 when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Mark:

M. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

A.

3

Texas.

B. Dean

Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

dated:

Oct 29, 1862

at *Camp Crookridge*

by whom *B. & Du Val*

period

3 years

paid:

by whom *Cap. J. P. Mc Kinney*

what time

Oct 31, 1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B. Dean

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

dated:

Oct. 29, 1862.

by A. Hackridge

for whom T. B. & A. Duval

for 3 years

paid:

for whom Maj. H. Russell

what time Feb. 28, 1863

present or absent

Present
Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, and it was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Royce
Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Dean

Co. (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July to Aug., 1863

at:

Oct. 29, 1862

Ch. Lookridge

whom B. G. Duval

and 3 years

paid:

whom Cap F. Siebert

what time June 30, 1863

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

D.

3

Texas.

B. Dean

Ort, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

dated:

Oct 29, 1862

Camp Lockridge

whom *B. G. Duwall*

3 years

paid:

whom *Cap. F. Siebert*

what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Ragby
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Wm. C. Luckells Capt.

appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rubeola.

Admitted Jan. 21, 1864

Returned to duty Feb. 5, 1864.

Discharged , 186 .

Recharged , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 217

W. H. Callings

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

PM 6

RECEIPT ROLL

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Dean

Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr

, 1863.

4 Qr

, 1863.

issue

signature

name:

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

U. S. Regt. Tax Inf. (2nd CO)

RECEIPT ROLL

1862

U. S. Regt. Tax Inf. (2nd CO)
1862

✓ 407
Deas, Florentino
1st

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Recruit Recruit
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515498	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Florentino Deas

Recruit, (1st Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Description:

19 years; height *5* feet *4* in
Blk; hair *Blk*

for duty and enrolled:

Nov 15, 1861

where *Brownsville*
whom *Capt Parker*
for *The war*

Remarks *Deserted at Fort Brown*
Dec 19.

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

J. W. Harris
Capt.

✓ 408
Seats, Lewis

Co. I., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57519236	20
2	9925	21
3	9457	22
4	9588	23
5	9709	24
6	9830	25
7	9947	26
8	528080	27
9	44341441	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lorisa Deatts

for { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

20 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

May 27, 1862

San Antonio

from E. Toole

entered into service:

May 27, 1862

San Antonio

from Capt. E. Toole

paid:

whom

what time, 186 .

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Volunteers. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

A. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis Deuts

Regt.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

dated:

May 26, 1862.

at

San Antonio

whom

E. Toole

entered into service:

May 26, 1862.

at

San Antonio

whom

E. Toole

paid:

whom

J. E. Geary

what time

June 30, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on furlough from
Aug. 10 - 20 days of Sept. 1862.

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company L, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis Deats

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enrolled: *June 6*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *E. Toole*

Entered into service: *June 6*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Not paid: *Aug 31*, 1862

by whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Engineer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

O. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis, Lewis

Pres, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 1 Dec, 1862

at: June 6, 1862

San Antonio
whom Capt. E. Toole

entered into service: June 6, 1862

San Antonio
whom Capt. Toole

paid: Capt. J. E. Harg

whom Oct 31, 1862

at what time

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were annexed to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The detachment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

20

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi's Deuts

Put } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

James Fitz, 1863.

Enrolled: June 26, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom Capt. E. Toole

turned into service:

June 26, 1862.

at San Antonio

whom Capt. Toole

paid: Maj Russell

what time Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank: Lt.

W. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi's Deuts

Pres, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28* to *June 30*, 1863.

dated:

from *June 26*, 1862.

where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Toole*

period *3 years*

not paid:

by whom *Maj Russell*

at what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Frederick's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were annexed to it, by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis L. Deal

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 8th, 1863

at:

San Antonio, 1862

where

whom Capt. Toole

for 3 years

paid: Capt. Siebert

whom

what time June 30, 1864

present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis Deets

Pls. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Entered into service:

June 26, 1862.

At San Antonio

whom Capt. Toole

led 3 yrs or War

paid: Capt. Toole

what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, J. M. Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. T. Toole

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

90 | 3 | Texas

Louis Arac

Prof. C. T. 3. for Inf. 4.

Residence Comal Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12,

1865.*

Roll dated Prof dated,

Remarks:

Signs: Lewis Deats

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 112227.

Number of roll:

19

(1867)

G. M. Rowe

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 3 | Tex

Louis Deats
Pvt. and 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Case Morbus cuti

Admitted Feb. 27, 1865.

Returned to duty March 21, 1865.

Discharged 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No. 2143

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 51.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Me. Galland

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

LB	3	Texas
----	---	-------

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint		
Reported	Feb 27	1866
Returned to duty	March 21	1866
Reported		1866
Charged from service		1866
Discharged		1866
		1866

[illegible]

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 23

James M. Jones

St. Louis

Co. 2

3rd Reg't Inf

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Den. Lists	
Orders	
Pria. of War Record	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transportation	

Louis Deas.

3rd Lt. Pmty.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 25- 1865.

Genl. Seaco
Regiment 1st Light Co. of Company.....

.....
..... C. S. A., residing in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Smith

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 1, 1865
Parole Office

YH

770

8-74

409
DeCourcy James A

Co. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519280	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

36 Tex. Cav

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James A. Courcy

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

, 186

, 186

, 186

*Transferred by order
of P. G. Woods (Jover)*

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
 detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
 Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
 Palmer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

old officers of this regiment were appointed September
 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
 not completed until October 23, 1862, when three infa-
 companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
 was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50519285

1912.

the 11th day of
Jan. to Capt. J. M.
Poland's company
Tex Mount Vols for
allance of his term of
service.

DeGraffenreid, William G.
 745.

Co., **3 Texas Infantry.**

(**1 Regiment.**
Lockett's Reg't.)

(**Confederate.**)

Asst Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512760	20
2	2769	21
3	2781	22
4	2791	23
5	2806	24
6	520816	25
7	0916	26
8	1051	27
9	512312	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Mr. G. De G. offered
to the 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Dec 31, 1861.

, 1861.

and into service:

, 1861.

whom

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st, and as Latham's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

Rothel

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

W. G. de Graffenried
Capt. Surg., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1862

_____ 1862

_____ 1862

_____ 1862

On det. Surg. at Arkansas

as per Jan 24 1862,

order No 3 dated Hdqrs

at Brown Rk. Jan 24,

1862

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

W. B. de Graffenried
1st Lieut., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March 5th, 1862.

Commission, or
Appointment,

Oct. 12, 1861.

Aransas Pass.

Present or absent

Absent

*Ordered to duty at
Aransas Pass since
May 24, 1862, per S. O. No.
10, dated Hdqrs. Fort
Brown Texas, Jan.
24, 1862.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Rec'd Feb.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Wm. L. Graffanier
Capt. Regt., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

of Commission, or } *Oct. 12, 1861.*
of Appointment, }

Ruggell Bks. Tex.

present or absent

Absent

Absent with leave
for 30 days since May
1862 on account of
being resigned.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment January.

mark:

Rev. H. H. H.



3

Texas.

Amulye E. Hoffmann
Capt. Engineer, 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July & Aug.

, 1862.



100

186

100



10

Abstract

Whose

What time

196

present or absent

r.d.o. No 288. dated 11/1

es: put mid side of ch

Grande. São Antonio,

June 17. 1862.

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

del

3

Texas.

W. G. delgrosvenried.

Asst Surg, Co. Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Asst Surg
On det service at Ascan
Place per Spl order No. 3 dated Wash
on 13th March 1862
since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

E. H. Smith.

Opport.

(Confederate.)

deG

3

Texas.

W. G. de Graffenreid,

Asst Surg Co. Staff, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Fort Brown

Remarks: Absent with leave (on account of his resignation) for 30 days for S.O. No. (over)

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Noted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. G. de Graffenreid

Copies.

JAN. 31.

50520915

1912.

Head Qrs. Lower Rio
Grande Fort Brown,
Texas. May 20th 1862.

(Confederate.)

del.

3

Texas.

G. de Graffenreid,
*Staff, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Report on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *June*, 186*2*.

officers present and absent:

Absent,

Absent with leave for
since May 30, 1862 on
of having resigned.

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
But one company had been formed and the organi-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith

Copied

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

W. G. de Graffenried
Capt. *de Graffenried*, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Enter dated

Not dated, 186 .

of appointment *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Remarks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was then known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rev. F. H.

Voucher No 3

Camp Equipage

2^d Apr 1861

Appropriation to the
Supt of the Army

Received from Antonio Texas, Oct 23/61
of Capt J. S. Winter, A. G. W. Army, the
following Camp Equipage.

1. One Tent (Confederate)
1. One " " poles. sets of
20. Twenty " Hosp tent (ind. small

W. G. de Graffenried

Asst-Surg, 3^d Regt-
Texas Infantry

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K. Qr. 186 .

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

5724

SPECIAL REQUEST

For

One Small Tent (Complete)

I certify that the above requisition is correct ; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances : *for the use of Wm. DeGraffenried Asst. Surgeon of the 3rd Regt Texas Infantry for (Coast defense)*

Wm. DeGraffenried
Asst. Surgeon C. S. Army
May J. F. White Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

H. E. McCulloch
Colonel Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the of 186

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

411
De La Barrera, Jose

Co. *H.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57518533</i>	20
2	<i>8637</i>	21
3	<i>8753</i>	22
4	<i>8870</i>	23
5	<i>9037</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose De La Carrera

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

30 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

April 21, 1862

San Antonio Texas

Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:

April 21, 1862

San Antonio Texas

Capt. S. G. Newton

until:

when

at time, 1862

Stoppage \$50. County

the company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regi-

mentary.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-

was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose De La Barrera

30 years. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

Apr 21, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

whom *Capt S. G. Newton*

entered into service:

Apr 21, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

whom *Capt S. G. Newton*

paid: *Capt J. E. Carey*

whom *June 30*, 1862

what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose De La Barrera
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

dated:

Apr 21, 1862.

at San Antonio Tex.

by whom Capt S Newton

entered into service:

Apr 21, 1862.

at San Antonio Tex.

by whom Capt S. Newton

last paid: Capt J. C. Carey

by whom Aug 31, 1862.

to what time

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose Deda Barrera
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Apr 21, 1862

San Antonio
Capt Newton

received into service:

Apr 21, 1862

San Antonio
Capt Newton

paid: Capt J. E. Carey

whom: Oct 31, 1862

what time: Sick in hospital

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. W. Kellman

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

De La Barrera
Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Years on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Apr 21, 1862

San Antonio Tex
Capt S. G. Norton
3 yrs or war

May 6. Russell
Dec 31, 1862

What time

Rank or alias

Discharged for
inability by Medical
Board at San Antonio
Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. W. Kilman
Capt.

412
De La Cruz, Genaro

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52517375	20
2	7434	21
3	7482	22
4	7537	23
5	7615	24
6	520937	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

George De la Cruz
Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May + June 1862

May 26 1862

Fort Brown

Capt Cevallos
war

paid: Pay due Since enroll
what time 1862

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

1
Senars De La Cruz

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

May 26, 1862

Fort Brown

Capt Bernalles

war

paid: whom Pay due since enlisted

what time 186

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leage's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.

L | *3* | **Texas.**
(Confederate.)

Cemars de la Cruz
priv. Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:
When *Mar 26* 1862
Where *Fort Brown*
By whom *Capt Cuvallos*
Period *war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt Lurch*
To what time *Aug 31/* 1862

Present or absent *present*
Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Leake's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 4th Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:
J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

General *Kenia Cruz*
Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

dated:

May 26, 1862

at

Fort Brown

where

by whom

Capt. Bevallos
was

period

last paid:

Capt French

by whom

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Genaro Luna Cruz
Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where *Fort Brown*

by whom *Capt Cunniff*

Period *war*

last paid:

by whom *Major Russell*

what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Presented May 14*

62 Fort Brown

Japan for and 366

C. E. 302

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. Steenson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Genaro de la Cruz,

1st, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

May 26, 186*2*.

Fort Brown Texas,

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Smith

Copyd.

x

413

Sefel, John C.

Co. 19, 3 Texas Infantry.(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518337	20
2	8644	21
3	8763	22
4	8880	23
5	8988	24
6	9074	25
7	9141	26
8	521766	27
9	1961	28
10	2148	29
11	512603	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C Delfel

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

27 years.

years of

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

May 5, 1862

San Antonio Texas

Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:

May 5, 1862

San Antonio Texas

Capt. S. G. Newton

Rank:

Age:

What time

, 1862

Stoppage \$50.00 County

Company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and 2d Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. W. Williamson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C Delfel

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

27 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

May 5, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt. S. G. Newton

joined into service:

May 5, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt. S. G. Newton

paid:

Capt. J. C. Garey

whom

June 30, 1862

what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C. Delfel
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

at: *May 5*, 1862.
where *San Antonio*
whom *Capt & Newton*

entered into service:
May 5, 1862.
where *San Antonio*
whom *Capt Newton*

paid: *Capt J. C. Carey*
whom
what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Transferred by order of*
J. Taylor Sept 19. 1862.
Report to W. Prescott A. D. M.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

J. N. Robinson

Copies.

2

(Confederate.)

3

TEXAS.

John C Delfel
Priv

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

May 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Newton

Entered into service:

May 5, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Newton

Not paid: Capt J. C. Carey

By whom Oct 31, 1862.

At what time

Furloughed by order
Genl Hebert Sept 18, 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Witness:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C Delfel
Capt. Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863

May 5 1862

San Antonio Tex
Capt S. G. Lawton
3 yrs or war

Capt. Carey
Oct 31 1862

Absent
Furl'd by Genl P.O.
Sept 18. 1862 for
Dr Mstr Delfel
San Antonio Tex.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
was known as the 1st and as Lockout's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

John C Delfel

Priv, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

Where

May 5

1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Newton

Period

3 yrs or War.

Not paid:

By whom

Capt Garrey

At what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furlough by Gen. Hebert

Sept 18. 62

2r Mot Dpt.

San Antonio, Texas.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

John C. Delfel

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1864.

May 5, 1862.

S. Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

3rd or War.

Received Descriptive List

time, 186

at or about Absent

Absent sick at Columbia

Tex. since Dec 16 63

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. One company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Delphi
Privt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

List at Houston
since Oct. 22, 1863.

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. Lockett

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Delfel

Capt., Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Position.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Since

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Columbia
Dec 16/65

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

V. Johnson

Approved.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Delfel

Priv, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Killed at Columbia
Dec 16/63

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Al

3

Texas.

Jno. C. Delfel
Priv, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqrs., Dec. 31, 1863.

List dated

Thames. Texas

Jan'y 7, 1864.

Date of authority

, 186

Remarks *Sailed at San Antonio*
twice Dec. 14, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Ego.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Cavalry.

Rev. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

3

Tex

Jno B. Delfel

St. Co H 3 Regt Tex

years on a

Register

ments on Descriptive Lists.

service:

1 Nov

, 1862

29 Feb

, 1864

paid

3 Mch

, 1864

paid

W Burke

ment

A 727.43

arks:

clothing paid

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 1 of 3

L B West

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

122

Det. Co. 4 Luc. Hls Regt

appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rheumatism

Admitted Dec. 16, 1862.

Returned to duty, 1862.

Discharged, 1862.

Re-admitted, 1862.

Discharged, 1862.

Remarks: Dec. 19 1862. Hosp.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 177

U. H. Callins
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Luckett's Tex.

John B. Delfer

Priv. Co. F. Luckett's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Under the head of "List of Patients in Genl
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec. 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

7

of Detail

~~CONFEDERATE~~

MANUSCRIPT ROLL

185

185

474
Delf -

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Delfel. John. C.

415
Del Toro, Ignacio

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517374	20
2	7432	21
3	7481	22
4	7536	23
5	7589	24
6	7636	25
7	7672	26
8	525927	27
9	1938	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Francis Del Toro
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Master Roll

Registration named above,

May + June, 1862

April 5, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Bevallos
war

Pay due since

time enroll \$, 186

present

Bounty due \$ 50

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Ygnacio R. Lee

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

April 5 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt. Swalloo

war

paid: 10

whom 10 days since

what time enlistment, 1862

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ignacio Gili
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

at:

April 5, 1862

at San Ant.

whom Capt Guallos
war

paid:

whom Capt Lurch

what time Aug 31, 1862

present or absent

present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

at:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ygnacio Ruiz

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

called:

April 5, 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt. Cevallos
war

paid:

whom Capt. French

what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Subscribed:

J. Stilson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ygnacio Del Toro

Pvt., Co. J, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862

Where San Ant.

By whom Capt. Guallo

Period

For

By whom

Major Russell
Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Maraco, P. L. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July + Aug, 1862

April 5, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Cevallos
war

Capt Tebeart

June 30, 1863

present

marks:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Yanacru Duero
Hrt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864

called:

April 5, 1862

San Antonio

whom *Capt. Cevallos*

called *war*

paid:

whom *Capt. Liebert*

what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

present or absent *present*

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

102

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Yg. del Torre,
Plt

, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 5*, 186 *2*.

Place *San Antonio, Texas,*

Remarks *Enlisted in Regiment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Sec. and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Barrett,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Deltero

Pvt, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*a*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dis. at San Louis
since Dec 25/63.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

J. J. [Signature]

Capt.

476
Del Toro. Ignacio

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Del Toro. Ignacio

476
Del Toro. Ygnacio

No. 7, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Del Toro. Ignacio

417

Demeritt, John

Co. *K*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50590156</i>	20
2	<i>0212</i>	21
3	<i>0298</i>	22
4	<i>0366</i>	23
5	<i>0483</i>	24
6	<i>0624</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

7 Box Mark: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Demeritt

Pvt. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

at: June 3, 1862

at Camp Terry

for whom Julius Bose

entered into service:

at June 3, 1862

at Camp Terry

for whom R. P. Allen

paid:

for whom

at what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.

Joel R. Poinsett was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Demeritt

4 Corp. Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Julius Bose

Entered into service:

When June 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Capt Gerrey

At what time June 30, 1862

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from
the Banks, July 7, 62.

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Hart-
man's Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when the one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Demeritt

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 1862

dated:

June 3

, 1862

at Camp Terry

whom Jul. Bose

entered into service:

June 3, 1862

at Camp Terry

whom R. T. T. Allen

paid:

whom Capt Garrey

what time Aug 31

, 1862

Remarks: Resigned as Corporal October 11,
furloughed by order of Genl.
Lockett, Sept 16, '62 to work in (over)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bro.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Martin

JAN. 31.

50520292

1912.

*the C. & A. shoe-manufacturing
San Antonio*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Demeritt

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Admitted:

June 3

, 1862

Camp Perry

Capt J. Bose

Admitted into service:

June 3

, 1862

Camp Perry

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Admitted:

Capt Garrey

Discharged at time

Oct 31

, 1862

Remarks: Furloughed by order of
P. O. Hebert, Sept. 18, 62 to
work in the U. S. A. Shuman
factory at San Antonio.

Small columns of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The first was known as the 1st, and as Lee's 1st Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

John Demeritt

Plt, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

REPORTS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

June 3, 1862

Camp Terry

Col Allen

aid:

time

time

186

or absent

Deserted at Fort Brown

May 14th, 1863.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

aid:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

J. Leavitt

Pr

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

name appears on a

Receipt Roll

clothing of the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

The issue:

Jan 1, 1863.

Mar 31, 1863.

where

where;

field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

by:

L. N. Martin

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

FOX

— 194 —

K 3 Tex Ind

002

RECEIPT ROLL

100

1990

1063



was bought by order
of Mr. Robert Bell
for work in the
the manufactory
of Artistic

(CONFEDERATE)

3

3

TEX

John Dameritt

S. Edl CAPT JULIUS ROSE'S CO (K)

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for , 186

Date of issue..... Sept 30 , 186² .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Apr 3 1863

✓

John ...
... me

Don ... who
will take him to

132 ...



L. Demeritt

Co. 3 Tex Inf

Dep't of War Office
San Antonio Texas
April 8th 1863.

Sir.

I have directed Privet
John Demeritt of Capt Doss's
Company 3rd Regt Tex Infantry
to report to his Company Command
for duty. He has been employed
by the New Construction
in this City, for which purpose,
he received a furlough. He de-
sires to join his Company.

Respectfully

Jm B. Smith

W. Prescott

Capt Regt M.

1st A. C. S.

W. J. Phillips

Post Capt

San Antonio

Texas

418
Denssen. W. D.

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Denssen. W. H.

7

419

Denssen, W.H.

Co. *12*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50514246</i>	2	<i>56522083</i>
2	<i>4316</i>	3	<i>512617</i>
3	<i>4387</i>	4	<i>2537</i>
4	<i>4486</i>	5	
5	<i>4573</i>	6	
6	<i>4659</i>	7	
7	<i>4746</i>	8	
8	<i>4832</i>	9	
9	<i>4915</i>	10	
10	<i>5046</i>	11	
11	<i>5146</i>	12	
12	<i>5247</i>	13	
13	<i>520979</i>	14	
14	<i>1116</i>	15	
15	<i>1230</i>	16	
16	<i>1358</i>	17	
17	<i>1449</i>	18	
18	<i>1708</i>	19	
19	<i>1898</i>		

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By: *Man:*

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

N. H. Denssen

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

25 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19, 1861.

to date Sept 19, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hecentach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Both officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Leachett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

96 West

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

W. H. Dussen

4 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom St Balize

Entered into service

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom St Balize

Not paid:

Pay due from enlistment

what time

, 1861.

Remarks: on extra duty in Co. B, Sept from the 1st of Oct 1861.

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Blombeck's Company, and Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. C. West

JAN. 31.

00514316

1912.

aching bone. Sept

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

W. H. Dunsen

594. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

35 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

and into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

Roll:

Pay due from enlistment.

last time, 1861.

Roll:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don-
nell. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

H. L. Hart

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

W. D. Densen

4 Sgt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

and into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

paid:

Pay due since

enlistment, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Blomach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Lib Varr

Copy.

(Confederate.)

d

3

Texas.

W D Sension

H 591, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Apr, 1862.

dated:

Sept 19, 1861

where

San Antonio

by whom

Dr Balzell

period

during the war

not paid:

by whom

Capt Lynch

to what time

, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Rosenbach's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W D Sension

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

W D Densen

Egt. Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May June, 1862.

Left 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

during the war

at:

Left Lynch 2m

at time Dec 31, 1861.

at or about

about

on det Service

from June 10/62 order

No 23.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2d Regiment Blount's Company, and Company
3d Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861. This company had been formed and the com-
pany completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W D Densen

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

W D Densen

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

and:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

from Lt Balzell

during the war

and:

from Capt F J Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent about

marks: on det Service to

San Antonio since

June 10, 1862 order no

23 Col Luckett

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hiesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 23, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

and:

B L York

(Confederate.)

22

3

Texas.

N. O. Linsen

Hdq, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

at: Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzill

the war

at: Capt French

at time Aug 31, 1862.

at or absent about

at: on det service to

San Antonio since

June 10 1862 - orders no 23

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

4677m

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

W D Jensen
H Sgt } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Age *36* years. or *Jensen*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *see*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 14*, 1861.
Place *San Antonio*
By whom *Lt Balgill*

Admitted into service:
Sept 14, 1861.
Place *San Antonio*
By whom *Lt Balgill*

Discharged:
By whom *Capt French*
At what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

during the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hienrich's Company, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G C French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

W H Larrison

129th } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

36 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St. Balz

into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St. Balz

paid:

Capt Lynch

Feb 28, 1863.

Promoted 1 Sgt May 9/63

order no 25

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

rank:

W H Larrison

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

W. H. Dunsen

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

36 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July 8 Aug 1863.

Sept 19 1861.

San Antonio

Gr. Balzelle

into service:

Sept 19 1861.

San Antonio

Gr. Balzelle

paid:

Capt J. Siebert R. O. M.

that time June 30 1863.

on det. Service to San

Antonio since Aug 7 1863.

order 23

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co. 2d Lieutenant Eisenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

46771

Copies.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

W. H. Daurien

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

37 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 1 det, 1864.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Ballzel

joined into service

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Ballzel

paid:

whom Capt Alsberg

what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent absent

det service at San Antonio since Aug 1863. by Regl order no 23.

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Liebenbach's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

When officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

S. G. T. W. H.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Seuser,

Sergt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Duty & Mr. Dept. (Confederate)

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas.

Chas. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Alusien

Sergeant, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *June*, 1862.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

on det service by detail
since June 11, 1862 no

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Lusk and was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

CH Baskin

Copyd.

JAN. 31.

50521116

1912.

present to prisoners
at San Antonio, Texas.

(Confederate.)

at

3

Texas.

Renssen

Sergt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *August*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

conditions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

on det service at San Antonio

order No. 23 dated 11th 2nd

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment and was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

E. H. Bassett

Quartermaster

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Seinson

Sgt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Detained officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

on det service to San Antonio
was for P.O. No 23 dated

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who known to the 1st and as Lechert's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Booth,

Capt.

50521358

1912.

Head Qrs. Fort Brown
Texas June 10. 1862.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

D. C. C. C.

Det., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

assigned officers present and absent:

marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

det. service to San Antonio
since June 10, 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Beach

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | **3** | **Texas.**

Dresden

Pvt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 186*3*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. at San Antonio
since Aug 7, 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Briz. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. A. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 3 | Texas.

Deussen
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

ation

marks:

ditions since last return among the enlisted men:

ce, 1863.

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

lost enlisted men accounted for:

Dis. D. at San Antonio
Aug. 7/63.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Deussen
Port, Co. *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feby* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On D. D. in o. & d. dept.
San Antonio since Aug 7/63.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. H. H.

Clipped

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

W. D. Dusen

Serv, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated *Sabine City, Tex*

Oct. 20, 1863.

On det Serv at San
Antonio Aug 7, 1863. (by
detail)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

R. W. Fitch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Lusser

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a consolidated

List

of the organization named above,
in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Dec. 31, 1863.

W. H. Lusser

Jan'y 7, 1864.

Authority By detail since

Jan'y 7, 1863.

On det. Sec. in ord.

at San Antonio.

Rev. Fisk

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Ten

Donson

1st Reg 2d S Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

Aug.

3 00

100 00

100 00

6th Geo. Mackie Division.
 in the field, April 22nd 1864.
 approved respectfully
 forwarded. J. Mulker.
 Maj. Gen. Cady.

Camp near Abilene, Kan.
 April 22nd 1864.

J. P. Radcliff, 1st Lt. Company B. 3rd
 Regt. 5th Inf. (R. 640)

Requesting the Col. Comdg. Dist. to send
 out a detachment of Co. B. 3rd Regt. 5th Inf.
 to his Company.

He is the 3rd Regt. Co. B. 3rd
 in Camp, April 22nd 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, with
 a request that the same may
 be sent to the 3rd Regt. 5th Inf.

P. M. Sackett

Col. Cady Regt.

He is the 3rd Regt. 5th Inf.
 in Camp, April 22nd 1864.

Approved respectfully forwarded.

W. H. Seward
 Brig. Genl.

Geo. W. 2nd
 Regt. 5th Inf.

Apr. 22. 1864

W. H. Seward

C. B. 3rd Regt. 5th Inf.

RECEIVED
 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
 APR 23 1864
 W. H. Seward
 Brig. Genl.

is left to Capt -
 W. H. Seward. in it is
 represented that
 is a detail.

St. Col. J. J. An. An. An.

~~Dr. J. J. An. An. An.~~

~~Dr. J. J. An. An. An.~~

Thompson, Louisiana.

Sir:

That W. H. Densen of Comp. B. 3rd Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy, who was detailed to hunt up deserters of our Regt. in the neighborhood of San Antonio, on the 8th of August, 1863, & was left in San Antonio by Maj. H. Thompson's Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy, to work as Carpenter for Capt. G. Schleicher, has never been heard of since.

I would therefore respectfully request you to send said Priv. W. H. Densen, to his Company as soon as possible if he is in San Antonio.

Said Priv. Densen is 37 years of age, five feet two inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes, brown hair by profession a Carpenter, he was born in Cologne, Kingdom of Prussia & was enlisted by Lt. B. B. B. on the 19th day of September 1861, to serve for the War.

I remain Sir

Respectfully

J. B. Radcliff

1st Lt. Comp. B. 3rd Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy.

420

Denton, Charles
1st

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512946	29
2	3003	28
3	3076	28
4	3156	28
5	3238	28
6	3321	28
7	3345	28
8	3488	28
9	3517	28
10	3581	28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. Denton

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

35 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

May 26, 1861.

in to date

for duty and enrolled:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

P. L. Buquor

12 May

marks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

W. L. Gresham



3

Texas.

Charles Benton

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1881.

May 25, 1861.

ban autorio

Capt. P. L. Burquon

1 year

1992



Best time

186

ent or absent

Present

10

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Mass. Cavalry. It was disbanded December 8, 1865,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1864 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion not completed until October 22, 1864, when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec-
ker. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
Cavalry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Cavalry.

100

W. M. Hall

Conclusions

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Act- { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt P L Buquor

period 1 year

not paid:

whom

what time , 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. McClellan. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Plt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-8 Oct-, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt Buquor

Entered into service:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt Buquor

Not paid:

whom

Maj S Machin

what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861,
and men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Authentic

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Sgt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

New & Ore, 1861.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Buquor

for

1 year

at paid:

by whom

Maj. Maclin

at what time

Aug 31, 1861.

present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached service

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

\$

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Private

, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

not dated

, 1861.

entered;

May 25

, 1861.

San Antonio

whom

Capt. Buquor

entered into service:

May 25

, 1861.

San Antonio

whom

Capt. Buquor

paid:

whom

Maj. Mallin

what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

marks:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Source: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

sent:

M. Bullhall

Copied

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at

San Antonio

where

whom

Capt. Bugner

for

1 year

paid:

whom

Capt. Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the members transferred to other companies of same regiment. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Autherby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

dated:

at

June 11, 1862

where

Fort Brown

by whom

Capt A M Ruiz
3 mos

for

paid:

to whom

at what time

, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks: Claims exemption from
service from over age at
expiration of 3 months

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
members transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. He-
bert was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Attest

Copy.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Pl., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

dated:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio's

where

Capt. Bouquon

for

12 Mo

paid:

when

Capt. Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

Existed for 3 months
from over age Discharged
before payment

*This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers assigned to other companies of same regiment
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mag-
dalen. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
in January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alberorby

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Charles Denton

Pvt., (1st) Co. A. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 2 Aug 9, 1862

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

whom Capt. Bugner

3 mos

paid:

whom Capt. Lynch

what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Discharged in accordance with S O No 316 dated Hdqrs 1st Div of the Lower Rio Grande San Antonio June 23, 1862 Cert of discharge & final statement given

This company was disbanded December 3, 1861, and the soldiers assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of the regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

No 17
Chas Drnton
Pa 14th August
Capt Ruggins
Yrs Aug 14 1888

34th Aug

CERTIFY, That the within named Charles Denton
of Captain A. M. Riving Company (A) of the
Third Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Eastern Texas
in the State of Texas, aged 40 years, 5 feet, 6 1/2
inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation Fire Smith was enlisted by Capt. J. L. Riquor
San Antonio on the 25 day of May 1861,
for one year, and is now entitled to discharge by order of and in accordance
with the order of the Adjutant General, dated June 23rd 1862, he being over 35
years of age. Charles Denton was last paid by Capt. J. L. Riquor
on the 31st day of December 1862, and has pay
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty eight Dollars traveling allowance

for the travel from San Antonio to San Antonio the
the amount, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him on Clothing allowance of Twenty five Cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States Thirty Dollars

for the amount of Clothing and Ordnance

Given in duplicate at Newgold Bch. this 12 day of July 1862.

A. M. Riving
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>January</u> 1862, to <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>6</u> months and <u>12</u> days,	
<u>Seven</u> Dollars per month,	70 40
For pay for traveling from <u>Ringold</u> <u>Bonanza</u> <u>Tex</u> to <u>San Antonio</u> <u>Tex</u> , being <u>Two Hundred</u> <u>Twenty</u> <u>Five</u> miles, at <u>one</u> cent per mile,	28 00
	98 40
For clothing overdrawn,	24 52
Balance paid,	73 88

RECEIVED of Capt. J. L. Riquor 2nd Regt. C. S. Army, this 19th
day of August 1862, Twenty Three Dollars and 58
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

C. Denton

WITNESSES:

Adjutant Capt. Riquor Bath

421
Denzler, Charles

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57520221	20
2	0285	21
3	0369	22
4	0497	23
5	0582	24
6	0565	25
7	0625	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Charles Denzer

Prt

Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862.

at:

Aug 7, 1862.

N. Braunfels

whom J. J. Gross

received into service:

Aug 7, 1862.

N. Braunfels

whom J. J. Gross

paid:

whom

at what time, 1862.

Enrolled as conscript of

the company subsequently became Company K, 3d Mari-

land Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

marked:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Charles Denzer

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1862

Where N. Brantfels

By whom J. J. Gross

Entered into service:

When Aug 7, 1862

Where N. Brantfels

By whom J. J. Gross

Not paid:

By whom Capt Garrey

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Lock mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Senzer

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Aug 7, 1862

N. Braunfels

whom J. J. Gross

entered into service:

Aug 7, 1862

N. Braunfels

whom J. J. Gross

paid:

whom

Capt Garrey

what time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Denzer

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Aug 7, 1862.

N. Braunfels

J. J. Gross

During the war

Maj. Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Denizer

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 7

1862.

Where

N. Brainerd

By whom

J. J. Gross

During

the war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt F. Siebert

At what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles S. ...

Plt, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1862

Where New Braunfels

By whom J. J. Gross

Period During the war

For what paid:

By whom Capt. Siebert

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. Denzer
Dr, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

date of the issue:

Jan 1, 1863.
Mar 31, 1863.

Signature

R. Denzer

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

702

RECEIPT

JULIUS ROSE'S CO (K)

ON 2

RECEIPT ROLL

1864

1864

1864

1864

RECEIPT ROLL

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

For

For

For

RECEIPT ROLL

For

For issue. Dec 31, 1863

+

422

Deollo, Pablo

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 57516070

2. 6150

3. 6290

4. 6305

5. 6373

6. 6430

7. 6502

8. 6556

9. 6602

10. 522111

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 2

PAGE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pablo Deollo

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

to date

Not stated, 186

years;

height

5

feet

8

in.

Black;

hair

Black

born

Monterey Mexico

must:

OCT

24

186

Corpus Christi

whom

Capt Morgan

During the War

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pablo Deselle

Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Oct 24, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

The war

paid:

when

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.

3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pablo Deollo

Pvt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May & June, 1862.

dated:

24 Oct, 1861.

where

Corpus Christi

by whom

Capt Morgan

issued

The war

paid:

whom

A Newman

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Cable Deollo

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

July & Aug., 1862.

Oct 24, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

R. B. Newman

Dec 31, 1861.

Present

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Pablo De Ollo

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Sept & Oct, 1862

listed:

Oct 24, 1861.

Corpus Christi

whom Capt Morgan

during the war

paid:

whom Capt J. J. Lynch

what time Aug 31, 1862

present or absent Present

remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Pablo Veslo

Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

At:

Oct 24

, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

At:

When

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

At:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Pablo Deallo +

Det., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Det 24, 1861.

Capt Christi

Capt Morgan

The war

full:

Capt D Lynch

what time

1 March, 186

present or absent

Present

remarks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until February but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

rank:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pablo Deolls

Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July-Aug. 1863.

Oct 24 1861.

Corp Christi

whom

Capt Morgan

led

The war

paid:

whom

Capt F Siebert

to what time

30 June 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Attest:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Pablo Deallo

Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

1864

Oct 24

1861.

Corp Christi

Capt Morgan

The 10 for

paid:

when

Capt F Siebert

at what time

31 Aug

1863

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *On detached service at Perry's plantation since Feb 1 1864*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Devilla

Put, Co. *L*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Feby*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

actions since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*and D. S. at Perry's Plan-
tation since Feb 1/64.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until February but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. J. Johnson

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

3

Tex

Chas

State Dealle

THE DO D S REPT THE VOL IN

RECEIPT BOLL

RECEIPT

1862

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TOT

Rec'd

RECEIPT FOR THE

RECEIPT BILL

100

100

BY

423
Demessen. W. D.

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Demessen. W. H.

Deussen. W. H.

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Deussen. W. H.

425
Devillo. —

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Devillo. Pablo

✓ 426
Dias, Pedro

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517177	20	
2	7224	21	
3	7275	22	
4	7327	23	
5	73408	24	
6	520960	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organisation named above.

San Antonio Tex

Dec 13, 1861.

to date Dec 13, 1861.

duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

company subsequently became Company F, 34 Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
sation was completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

38 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

13, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. P. Cevallos

led during the war.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt-
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

Port. Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

at: *Dec 13*, 1861.

at: *San Antonio*

whom *P. Cevallos*

entered into service:

at: *Free 3*, 1861.

at: *San Antonio*

whom *Wm James Tucker*

paid:

whom *Pay due from*

what time *enlistment*, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Dias

Co. J, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar - Apr 1862

Dec 13 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Gervallas

the war

Capt. Lynch

Feb 28 1862

present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Dias

privt, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June

1862

dated:

Dec 13

1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. Cevallos
war

paid:

whom Capt. Lunch

what time Feb 28/

1862

ment or absent

marks: Deserted Fort Brown
May 6 '62

due C + G. E. 4.24

due ord screw driver
wiper 66c

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

al

3

Texas.

Pedro Sias,

Pat, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 6*, 186*2*.

Place *Fort Brown*

Remarks: *Deserted,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Baskin

App't.

427
 Dickey, J. W.

Co. E., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
 Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57516636	20
2	6689	21
3	6751	22
4	6857	23
5	6864	24
6	6920	25
7	6974	26
8	7014	27
9	9665	28
10	7034	29
11	7095	30
12	7131	31
13	521466	32
14	1588	33
15	2944	34
16	51753468	35
17	51757181	36
18	51758908	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wilson

Co. } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio Tex*

Nov 25, 1861

muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 1861

and for duty and enrolled:

, 1861

where

when

dated

remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

check:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

8

3

Texas.

Wilson Dixie

Capt

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 1 Jan 1, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Apr 25

, 186

Sept 1

whom

W J Tucker

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous *5 mi.*

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

W M Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Wilson Dixie

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado
Capt Arbuckle

joined into service:

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado
Lt Jas Tucker

paid:

whom pay due since enrollment
that time, 186 .

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

W R Potter

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

W. H. Siskey

Corpl, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

at: *Nov 25*, 1861.

at: *Salado*

whom *W. E. Tucker*

for *12 Mo. unless sooner discharged*

paid: *Cap. F. Lynch*

whom *Dec 31*, 1861.

what time

present or absent *present*

remarks:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Sickey

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

St. Charles

no number shown discharged

Capt. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

or absent present

Promoted to Serjt from Corp
2^d

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Dickey
Hdqtr, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

at: *Nov 25*, 1861.

Salado

W. J. Tucker

12 M.

by: *Capt Lynch*

at time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Promoted to Lieut from Capt*

Aug 2 1862 for Ord 82

extended for war

for Ord 82

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Original.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. H. Picken
Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Nov 2, 1862.

Salado

St J Tucker

was

Capt F. J. Lynch

at time June 30, 1862.

was or absent Absent

Proanty paid Duels

ing \$28.03 Ord. 82nd

Healough since Oct 25, 1862

Wilson City Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. H. Patten

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Dickey

July, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

Nov 25

1861.

Salado

St. J. Tucker

was

Capt J. H. French

at time

Oct 31

1862.

General

Absent

Absent without leave

Dec 28 1862

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

W. W. Potter

Captain.

Al (Confederate.) 3 Texas

J. M. Dickey
Sergeant Co. E 3 Regt. Tex. Vol. Inftry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. I. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

Nov. 4 Dec 1862

dated:

at

where

whom

for

paid:

whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks: Attached to Co. I 3 Regt. Tex. Vol. Inftry. by order of Maj. E. F. Gray issued Dec. 28. 1862

mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. H. Dickey

, Co E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

000000 011

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

Nov 25 1861.

Salado

whom Lt. J. Tucker

at 10 27

paid: whom Capt F. J. Lynch

what time Feb 28 1863.

present or absent present

marks: Rec. C. S. for Clothing & Co. Co.

72 C. S. & C. S. 72, 25th

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Remark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Dickey

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug

1863

Nov 15

1864

Salado

St. J. Indian

war

Capt. F. H. H. H.

at time

June 30

1863

at present

present

the:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

the:

H. C. H. H.

copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Dickley

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

and into service:

for 25

, 1864.

for

U. J. Tucker

war

Capt. F. Lieber

at time Aug 31

, 1863.

at or about present

name:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

name:

W. R. Potter

(Confederate.)

at

3

Texas.

Dickey

Sgt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: _____

_____ since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 186*2*.

Remarks: _____

_____ men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____ enlisted men accounted for:

Dead & Buried since Oct 28 1862

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment, but was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Carroll

(Confederate.)

al

3

Texas.

J. M. Sickey

Sgt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Account with leave since Dec 28,
in Wilson Co Texas,

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Chas. R. Smith

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

J W Satchey

REG. CO. I. 3 REGT. TEX INF

RECEIPT ROLL

1 02

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Dickey
Co C 3 Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

ing,

371; 186

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 3 | Tex

J. W. Dickey
1st Co. E. 3 Regt Tex In

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Diarrhoea acute

Admitted Feb. 6, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 8, 1865.

Discharged 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

Admitted 186 .

No. 1742
North, Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 44

W. Ballou

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

3

Texas

J. M. Dickey
Priv. Co. E. 3 Regt Tex Inftry

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 6*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty *Feb 8*, 186*5*.

Deserted, 186*5*.

Discharged from service, 186*5*.

Furloughed, 186*5*.

Died, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297*1*, page *128*
242

G. M. R.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Dickey

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *April* 1865.

officers present and absent:

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men

186

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 52 days since Mar. 24/65 Army

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. Brown

JAN. 31.

50522344

1912

authority from
Capt. W. L. Lys.

(CONFEDERATE.)

②

3

1 Tex

J. W. Dickey
Capt. Co. E 3 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 6, 1865.
Reported to duty Feb 8, 1865.
Discharged _____, 1865.
Transferred _____, 1865.
Promoted _____, 1865.
Reverted _____, 1865.
Discharged _____, 1865.
Remarks: _____

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 88

J. H. Mason

Copied

Dickey, James W.
Capt. Co. E. 3. 7th Inf.

Sabine City Texas

November 11th 1863

~~1st~~
Signed Miles Elkins

Capt Comaz C & E 3rd

Regt Texas Vol Infy

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

~~1st~~

W Dickey

EE 37x46

John C. Turner
Nov 11th 1862

Capt C. P. Turner
A. S. Gentry
Houston Texas

Sir

I hereby very respectfully
Solicit the Comdg Genl to grant me a furlough
of sixty days for the purpose of visiting
Wilson County Texas my place of residence.
My reasons for desiring a furlough are these:
I enlisted in the U. S. Army Nov 1861
leaving my mother a widow with five (5)
children to support - the eldest a Boy
fifteen years of age, being her dependant to
take care, and do errands for her -
Since that time I have had but one furlough
granted by Brig Genl H. P. Bee in Oct 1862
for the purpose of visiting my Mother &
family and to make the necessary arrangements
for their subsistence the following year -
and I am now in Possession of a letter
informing me of the death of my Oldest
brother on the 20th of Oct last - also
earnestly intreating me to come home -
and you will see a letter addressed to me by
my father and particular friends.

As 'tis drawing near the close of the year and
all this considered I respectfully ask leave of
absence of sufficient length to go home and
make the necessary arrangements for their
subsistence the subsequent year as my Mother
is very much bereaved on account of the sudden
death of my Brother and of the wants which are
daily pressing her - I at the same time pledge
my Honor as a man that should the enemy
invade our State during my absence, to return
immediately and assist - if need be - in driving
the enemy from our loved State -
Further more permit me to ask what is all the more
If all I hold dear is decreed go down to despair
and degradation - Hoping that the Comdg Genl will
grant a favor which is worthy my sincerest thanks
by granting my request.

I am sir very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

James W Dickey
Sergt in B & C. 3rd Regt Tex Inf

Certificate of Approval -

I certify that the within named Sergt J. W.
Dickey of my Comp has not been absent without
leave nor has he refused any duty required at
his hands since his enlistment.

Wm. E. Dickey

of water and every drop of blood was running from both his eyes, and also from his nose. We sent to Sikes for a lancet and bled him; let about a pint of blood; after which respiration became a little more natural by this time almost the whole neighborhood had come together, mostly women and children. Only three men, Henry Boone, Shedden, and myself. We put him on a blanket and carried him to my house, that being the nearest, put him to bed and did all that we could to alleviate his suffering, but his spirit took its flight into the unknown but by recumbence in minutes passed away. He died at 30th about 9 hours after the hunt.

He was entirely insensible all the time never once opened his eyes nor moved a limb, but he was placed until the end in the slightest degree, just staring before him, then dying, but then three

Come home and see how you
ought to do so. Write to me often and
let us know how you are.

Jonathan is still very low, I think
there is but little hope of his ear be-
ing sound again. Though he may live
a long time. The mast is blowing to
a considerable extent, but I think the
logs will get fat enough for work.
There is a pretty good black-jack mast
which appears to be sound, and will, I
suppose, be sufficient with what post
oak-acorns may remain sound re-
main sound to them the logs.

The grass is quite short but it may
be sufficient to winter the stock, but
the prospect look gloomy. But our
Heavenly Father cloth all things well.
Let us trust in him and all will be
right. The family are in love to you
and Ben says as ever.

Russell Gillett

by his father. The same day as the weather was so bad and he being so much hindered it was altogether important to do so. I stayed myself at home with your son and the children in their affliction and with all within my power to soothe their minds.

Willson It was a most heart rending scene to see your son and the children approaching the spot where lay, weltering in his blood, the son and brother. In their fright they took the wrong direction and, ^{went} on the right, instead of the left of my field. When they reached us they were completely exhausted. They are all well now though your son had some fever the day after the accident happened. This providence should teach us all an important lesson. We are always ready for death and the judgment to which we are all so rapidly tending. We are anxious to hear from you and Ben. The ^{main} which came about the accident did not

October 23 1863

Dear Willson

In writing to you here to day
it has been my privilege to write on sub-
jects of a more pleasing nature. But now
it becomes my painful duty to address you on
a subject of a very melancholly character.
Your brother H. V. Dikes is no more. He came
to his last end by a fall from a horse on last
Monday evening, about 4 o'clock. He and
Hisero Rice started from your Mother's to my
house to get a qr of beef. Newton was riding your
uncle Marys team home. They came through
the lane between here and Mr Dikes' when they
reached the end of the lane next my house.
They started to run a race, the ground be-
ing perfectly smooth and level. When a-
bout fifty yards from the place of star-
ting, the horse turned a complete somer-
set, so says Rice, falling on Newton, and crushing
him in such a manner as to cause his death.
We got to him in I think, less than ten minutes. He
was lying on his right side rather, his right arm
under him, his face toward my fence and his

page 4

Dickey. J. W.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Sergeant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Dickey. J. W.

424
Dickson, John W.

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516068	20
2	6148	21
3	6228	22
4	6303	23
5	6371	24
6	6437	25
7	6510	26
8	6584	27
9	6600	28
10	522110	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Dickson

Co. H, } Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

and

not dated, 186

not stated, 186

years; height 5' 10" in.

Age; hair Brown

Baltimore Md

Sept 14, 186

Brownsville

S. Canfield

During the War

Notes:

This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt.

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was completed until October 21, 1862, when three com-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

Infantry.

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

By
John Dickson
Pvt, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862

dated: *Sept 14*, 1861.

where *Brownsville*
by whom *Lieut Canfield*
period *The war*

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John M. Dickson
Capt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

14 Sept, 1861.

Brownsville

R. Canfield

The War

paid:

when

what time

present or absent

marks:

L. F. Newman

Dec 31, 1861.

Present

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Dickson
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above

July & Aug, 1862.

Sept 14, 1861.

Brownsville

St. Carlisle

During the war

B. O. Newman

Dec 31, 1861.

Present

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

John Dickson
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

dated:

Sept 14, 1861.

Brownsville

Lieut Canfield

During The War

dated:

Capt J. Lynch

at time

Aug 31, 1862

at or about

Present

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Dickson

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

at: Sept 14, 1861.

Brownsville

Lieut Canfield

at:

at time _____, 186 .

at or spent

Present

marks In Confinement

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The first was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The second was known as the 2d and as Lockett's Regiment. The third was known as the 3d and as Lockett's Regiment.

at:

J. B. Hyde

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Dickson

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Sept 12, 1861.

Brownsville

Lieut Canfield

The war

Capt J. F. Lynch

1 March, 1861.

Present

or absent.

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Dickson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Sept 12 1861.

Brownsville
by whom Lieut. Canfield
The war

paid: Capt. F. Siebert
by whom 30 June 1863

at what time Present

present or absent

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Dickson
Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1864

Sept 12, 1861.

Brownsville

Lieut. Claiborne

The war

paid:

Capt. F. Siebert

when

what time

31 Aug

1863

sent or absent

Absent

marks:

detached

service at Perry's

plantation since Feb

1864

The soldiers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Dickson

Capt, *Col*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Feby* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Det at Perry's Plan-
ation since Feb 1/64.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

T. J. G.

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

PERSON

A. S. ROBT TEL INF

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

3

TEX

John Dickson

PVT CO D 3 REGT TEX VOL INF

ISSUED ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

Issued,

(CONFEDERATE).

John Dickson.

Pvt. Co. D. 3 Tex. Inf.

He appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

Columbus, Texas.

dated July 18, 1865.

at the

of vol 3

CRESS

Copyist.

935

John D. Swann

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding the Department and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not bear arms against the Armies of the Confederate States, or the United States of America, or in any manner aid or abet the same, or otherwise release them from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

John D. Swann, Capt. Co. D. 3^d Texas Inf.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
18th day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Dixon John

3 Feb 1864
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Statement
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dis. L. of A.
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Effect	Med. Examination
Effect	Misc. Information
Effect	Pay or Clothing
Effect	Personal Reports
Effect	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transportation

1087
I, the undersigned, Director of War, belonging to the Army of the United
States, Department, having been recommended by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, and Department, to Colonel General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, and Department, to be held in custody, and any
other point of honor, that I will not accept of in the honor of the Con-
federate States, as in any military capacity, against the United States of
America, as under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States, I will

John Dison

Done at Jackson, Tex. this
4th day of July 1865.

Per O. J. O. Tex. Army

Witness to parole

J. L. Loring
Ark

✓ Fort Brown Tex
Feb 26/68.

From Capt J. J. Parker
asking permission to
withdraw charges against
Private John Dixon C. S.
30 Sep 68

Ad. Ltr. W. S. S. of Texas
1st Div, 203 1863
RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES.
J. P. Bee
Big L. P. A.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fort Beaudoy
Feb 26th 1868.

Mrs C F Gray 3rd Inf Inf
H. A. Co. ?

Sir:

I respectfully ask
permission to withdraw charges preferred by
me against Private John Dixon Co. "D" 3rd Inf
Inf. upon which he has for several months
been confined.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Yours Obedt. Servt

B. J. Parker
Capt. C. S. W.

430
Diemar, Louis

Co. K., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052.0130	20
2	0202	21
3	0272	22
4	0346	23
5	0410	24
6	0485	25
7	1644	26
8	1855	27
9	512452	28
10	2408	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Diemar

Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

New Braunfels, Comal Co.

Julius Bose

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

at:

at:

at time, 1862

at:

company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt.

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

at:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Liemar

Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

M. Brannfels

Julius Bose

put into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

when

at time, 1862

marks:

company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regi-

ment Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Mathew

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Diemar

U.S., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

31 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

New Braunfels

Julius Bose

went into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

rank:

where:

date time

, 1862

marks:

Some officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Liemar

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Admitted:

April, 1862

Mr Braumfels

when Capt J. Bose

Admitted into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

when Col. R. T. P. Allen

Admitted:

when Capt Garrey

Admitted:

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lyckett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Diemar

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

at:

Apr 5

, 1862

Champf Terry

1st Lt. R. T. P. Allen

During the war

at:

at

at time, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known at the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

at:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Diemar

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col. R. I. P. Allen

During the war

paid:

when

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Absent sick at Houston since Aug 29. 63.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as (Scott's) Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

D | 3 | Texas.

Louis Diemar
1 Lt., C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
1 Lt. Diemar
1 Lt. at Houston
Oct 23, 1863.

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | **3** | **Texas.**

Louis Diemas

Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 186*7*.

Designated officers present and absent:

Camp Valasco Texas

Died Dec 20, 1863

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

....., 186 .

.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The Subalterns of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

Approved

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Louis Lamar

1st Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Later dated

Delaware

Dec 24, 1863.

of commission

Dec 24, 1863.

by:

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

R. H. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Al

3

Texas.

Louis Die mar
1st, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

of appointment *Dec 24*, 186 .

About sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 24, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

Revised

Copy 14.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas.

Louis Siemar,

Co. K, 3rd Regt. Inf. Texas

Register

Officers of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

186

death, }
promotion }

186

Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Bay

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

3

Jan

Louis Diemer

2 Lt Co K 3rd Inf

Appears on

Roster

of a detachment of the 3d Reg't Texas Infantry
and Capt. Penaloza's Company, unattached;
term, for the war.

Roster dated

not dated

186

Location: San Antonio.

Date of appointment

Apr 5

1862

Remarks:

mark:

G. B. mark

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | *Louis Brown*

Lt. Lee H. Brown

are on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*3*

on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Phthisis Pulm

Discharge

service,

of death

}

, 186

Jan 20, 186*3*

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *161*

N. A. Brinkman

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. Lucchetto Tex.

Louis Dreaman

Sient. Capt. Base Co. 75, Lucchetto's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge Arpentary acute
Admitted August 28, 1863.
Returned to duty Sept. 20, 1863.
Discharged from service, 186
Admitted, 186
Discharged, 186
Admitted, 186

Remarks: At Mrs. Miller's Private
Boarding House, left without
notice

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

W. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Wm. Diemer

Lieut. Co E, 3rd Regt Tex Vol
Inf.

Report on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
1st. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov., 1862.

of appointment April 5., 1862
Remarks:.....

41
15

Shepherd

No. 29.

No. *25* ABSTRACT F. *1*. Qr. 18*63*

16 Company *3rd* Infy

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

For *March*....., 18*63*

Issued *1st* March..... 18*63*

No. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *K. Company, 2nd Regiment of Texas Infantry* commanded by *Col. P. V. Luckett*, for the month of *March*, 1863.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Landwrens and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Fort Brown,</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Wagon & Bar.</i>
<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>St. Louis Quar.</i>
			<i>48</i>		<i>1/6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>St. J. Holy.</i>
Total allowance						<i>15</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Brown* the *17th* of *March*, 1863, of *Louis Diemar*,
2nd Lieut. Commanding Company, 73rd Tex. Inf.
 of *U.S. Army*, *12* cords *-* foot *-* inches of Wood,
Capt. F. Gilbert
 of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(WRITTEN IN DUPLICATE.)

Louis Diemar
2nd Lieut. Commanding Company, R.
St. J. Holy.

Requisition for Stationery
for Lieut. Isaac Dismar &c
Lieut of company H. 3^d
Reg. For Col. Duff C.S.P.A.
for the 8th day of April & ending
the 30th of June 1863

No. 2000
Issued to him 30. 1863

Voucher #19

Requisition for Stationery for Louis Diemar
 3^d Lieut. of company R. 3^d Reg. Tex. Inf. C.S.P.A.
 for the 2^d Quarter commencing the 1st day of April and
 ending the 30th day of June 1863

Letter paper	Envelopes	Shelf paper	Blank paper	Blank paper	Blank paper	Blank paper	Blank paper	Blank paper
1 1/2	12	10	1/4	1	1/2	1/4	-	-

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and
 that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of
 the time specified.

J. L. Diemar
 3^d Lieut. of company R. 3^d Reg.
 Tex. Inf. C.S.P.A.

Received at Fort Brown Texas the 3^d day of April 1863
 of Capt. F. T. Herbert 3^d Lieut. of company R. 3^d Reg. Tex. Inf. C.S.P.A.
 one and a half a gross of Letter paper, 12 1/2 Envelopes,
 10 Shelf paper, 1/4 gross of Blank paper, 1 gross of Writing paper,
 1/2 gross of Blank paper, 1/4 gross of Office paper, 1 gross of
 and 1 gross of Stationery. in full of the above requisition

Signed duplicate

Louis Diemar
 3^d Lieut. of company R.
 3^d Reg. Tex. Inf. C.S.P.A.

Voucher No 69.

Paid 21st February 1863.

2nd Lieut. Louis Quina

3rd Texas Inftry Regt. C.S.

From February 1st 1862.

To 28th February 1863.

Amount \$80.00

The Confederate States of America
 Wm James Sherman 25px. Secy. of War

Debit account	Amount and date		Amount of money expended		By month		Amount		Remarks
	from	to	hundred	Dolls	cents	Doll's	cents		
For myself	1 st day of February 1863		1	00	00	80	00		
	incl. 28 th day of February, 1863								
Total						80	00		

I certify hereby, that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not rec'd pay, forage, or rec'd money in kind of any part thereof for any part of the time herein charged, that I have been a commissioned officer for the time stated, that I am not in arrears with the Hospital. State on my account whatever are due the last proposed I rec'd from Major Charles Stuart Wright Houston Feb 10 from the 1st day of January 1863 and to the end of 28th day of January 1863. Signed Wm. J. Sherman Secy. of War. Acknowledged that I have received of Wm. J. Sherman Secy. of War. the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amt in full of amt rec'd. Feb 28 day of Feb 1863 the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amt in full of amt rec'd.

Wm James Sherman
 (Signed Duplicate) & returned to the Secy. of War. Feb 28

1431
Dillon -

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Dillon. Andrew. R

X 432
Dillon, Andrew R.

Co. I., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57.5/4237

9826

9423

9502

1680

9806

9991

52.5/894

1979

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. A. Dillon

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

26 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

June 30, 1862.

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole.

at:

place:

time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three lieutenants
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell
and was known as the 1st, and as Lieutenants' Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas.

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. K. Sullivan

Art.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

26 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *E. Toole*

and into service:

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *E. Toole*.

paid:

whom *J. E. Geary*

what time *June 30*, 1862.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Texas Volunteer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alvin
3 Corps, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 4 Oct, 1862.

rolled: *June 6*, 1862

where *San Antonio*

whom *E Toole*

entered into service;

June 6, 1862

where *San Antonio*

whom *Capt. E Toole*

not paid:

whom *Capt. J. E. Gans*

what time *Aug 3*, 1862.

marks: *Stk # 18.58*

Appointed 3rd Corps (over)

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
3d Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Q. I. Dwyer

JAN. 31.

50519423

1912.

fill the place of W. R.
Haines promoted Oct 25,
1912.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. R. Miller

3 days, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 4 Dec, 1862.

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. E. Toole*

joined into service

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. E. Toole*

paid: *Capt. J. E. Gary*

whom *Oct 31*, 1862.

what time

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. R. Dillon

2nd Corp. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

James S. Feby, 1863.

Enlisted: June 6, 1862.

At San Antonio
from Capt. E. Toole

Enlisted into service: June 6, 1862.

At San Antonio
from Capt. E. Toole

paid: May Russell
from

at time Dec 31, 1862.

Promoted 2nd Corp. James
1863.

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Dockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

A. S. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. A. Russell

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. Toole
3 years

May Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

marks:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
 detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
 Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
 owner's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
 officers of this regiment were appointed September
 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
 not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
 companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
 was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. A. Dillon
2 Corp, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

dated: *June 6*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*
whom *Capt. Toole*
served *3 years*

at paid: *Capt. Siebert*
whom *June 30*, 1863.

at what time *Present*

present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. K. Dillon

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
*3 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

into service:

June 6, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

3 yrs or War

paid:

Capt. Siebert

Aug 31, 1863.

what time

present or absent.

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

C. K. Dillon

Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 3 | Texas.

Dilloman
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough since
Dec. 29/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. [Signature]

433
Dimas, Cabasas

Co. *I*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50517409</i>	20
2	<i>520930</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

MARK:

D (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Abbasas Pimas
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June 1862

Mar 26 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Gervallus
war

Pay due Since enlisted
1862

serviceman

Discharged Fort Brown
June 19 '62

C + G. E. 424

word Screw driver
riper 66c

officers of this regiment were appointed September
the one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

at:

Stinson

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Domino Cavasus,

Prst, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

March 26, 1862.

San Antonio, Texas.

marks: *Enlisted in Regiment*

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

most enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

E. A. Root

Capt.

434
Diserler. G. a

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Diserler. Gustav. a

Dixie. Wilson

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Dickey. J. W.

✓ 436
Dodd, John

Co. *E*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57516647</i>	20
2	<i>4703</i>	21
3	<i>5766</i>	22
4	<i>6854</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
Name _____

(Confederate.)

9

3

Texas.

Jno Dodd

Pos

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Dated San Antonio Texas

Nov 25

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25

, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

....., 1861.

where

whom

and

marks:

The company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regi-

ment Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

W. W. D. H.

(Confederate.)

9

3

Texas.

Jno Dodd

Pvt

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Date Jan 1, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Nov 25, 1862.

at

whom W J Tucker

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

Remarks:

with company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W J Tucker

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Geo Todd

Rank

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 15

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1862.

at

Apr 25

, 186/.

at

Salado

whom

Capt. Arbuckle

entered into service:

on

Apr 25

, 186/.

at

Salado

whom

Dr. Geo. Tucker.

paid:

whom pay has since Enrollment.

what time

, 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 31 Regt-
ment Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 31 Regiment
Infantry.

check:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. J. Dodd
Pos. *E.*, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March April, 1862.

dated:

Apr 25, 1861.

at *Salado*

where *by Tucker*

period *2 Mo* *in* *discharge*

paid:

where

what time

, 186

present or absent

marks: *Deserter March 9 1862*

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

at:

Wm Potter

X

437

Dolpus, Gustave

795

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514257	20
2	4926	21
3	4413	22
4	4526	23
5	4557	24
6	4672	25
7	4758	26
8	4842	27
9	5037	28
10	2837	29
11	2897	30
12	2885	31
13	2914	32
14	520854	33
15	0985	34
16	1091	35
17	1435	36
18	1531	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

G. Wolfuss

Pt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

19 years.

Company Master-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19, 1861.

to date Sept 19, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

marks:

company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Kampmann's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

marks:

G. Wolfuss

(Confederate)

ad

3

Texas.

G Dollfuss

PN, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

and into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

what time, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampann's
Company, 2nd Lieutenant Stoenbach's Company, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
S. Webb who was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G B West

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

4 Dollfus

1861, } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

19 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balgill

and into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balgill

paid:

Pay due from government

what time, 1861.

notes:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
at first but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

notes:

56 Nov

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

G

Dollfus

Pr

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept

19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Gr Balzell

Entered into service:

When

Sept

19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Gr Balzell

Not paid:

By whom

Pay due since

To what time

enlistment

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

G Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

G Dollfuss

Private

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

Place

Sept 19

1861

Where

San Antonio

by whom

G Balzell

during the war

paid:

by whom

Leaft Lynch

At what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on daily duty as
Musician

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Blesbach's Company, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

G B West

Copied.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

G. Dillman

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

Sept 19, 1861.

Santiago

St. Paul

during the war

paid:

whom Capt. J. Lynch & Co.

what time Dec. 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks: on duty as messenger

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. Dillman

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

G Dollfus

PN, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Sept 19, 1862.

San Antonio
H Balzell
during the war

Capt H J Lynch
June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Remarks:

G E Rife

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

29

3

Texas.

Ly Dollfus

Pot, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct

, 1862.

dated:

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

whom

Lt Balzell

dated

the War

paid:

whom

Capt French

what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

on duty duty in
Regt Band

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Eric. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. A. West

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

G. Dillfuss

Priv. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

on Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

by Lt Balzell

Admitted into service:

on Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

by Lt Balzell

Discharged:

on Capt French

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: during the war

Transferred to the
1st Band by Regt (over)

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hienrich's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. Dillfuss

Copies.

JAN. 31.

50515037

1912.

Order no 10. dated Ring
Barroco Texas Dec 5, 1912
Lt Col A Birchel

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Gustave Dolfus

Private, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 5 Feb. 1863.

Sept. 19, 1863.

San Antonio

St Bolzelle

war

with:

whom

Capt. J. H. French Oct 31, 1862.

what time

present or absent

Remarks: Transf'd to Regt. 3d Texas Inftry.

Dec 1. 1862

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Recd. H. C. H. C.

Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 3 | Texas.

Gustave Dolphus
Priv, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Sept. 19, 1861.

San Antonio
from Lt. Balzel
during the war

paid:
whom Capt. Lynch
at time Feb. 28, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Gustave Dolphus

Quo, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

from *Sept 19*, 186 *1*.

San Antonio
St. Balz

Rank:

from *Capt. Vint*

last time *June 30*, 186 *3*

last or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Rev. Fisk

Copy.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Eustace Delfus

Priv

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y 1st

, 1864

at:

Sept. 19

, 1864

Base Antioch

St. Balize

at:

Capt. Alabama

at time

Aug 21

, 1863

at or absent

Present

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

R. H. Fick

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Dallfus's,

Pat, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April*, 1862.

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

daily duty as Musician

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brax. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. R. Smith,

April

(Confederate.)

at

3

Texas.

Dolffus,

Out, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Present, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty (as Musicians)

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

EH Davis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Al

3

Texas.

Alfuss,

Put, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty as Musician
(Band)

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 12, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who knew as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Davis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

at

3

Texas.

Alfuss.

Put, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

commissioned officers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Attached to Bands

and enlisted men accounted for:

The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Beach.

Copyd.

(Considerate.)

A

3

Texas.

G. Dalfuss,

But, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: _____

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 1, 1862.

Pringuis Oth.

Remarks: *Transferred to the Regt Band.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Canby. It was known as the 1st and as Lockyer's Regiment until it was finally designated the 32 Regiment Texas

CA Booth

487-a

Dollfus. G

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

F+8 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Dolfus, Gustave

497-B

Dolphus. Gustave

Co. B , 3 Texas Infantry.

F + S (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Dolphus. Gustave

438

*Donahoe Edward*Co. *G*, 3 Texas Infantry.(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518011	20
2	8074	21
3	8143	22
4	8256	23
5	8268	24
6	8331	25
7	8385	26
8	8423	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

Edward Donahoe

PH- Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

and his service:

April 10, 1862.

St Brown Tex.

Coapt Marmion

Pay due from enlist only

at time, 1862.

Enlisted in the company

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Rank:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

3

Texas.

Edward Donahoe

Ort

, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10

, 1862.

Where

Ft Brown Tex.

By whom

Capt Marmion

Period

During the war

Not paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bounty due \$50.

In conf.

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

Edward Donahoe

PH, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July-Aug, 1862.

at:

Apr 10, 1862.

Fort Brown Tex.

when Capt. Marmion

died during the war

paid:

when Capt. Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment at the time, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Hunt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

3

Texas.

Edward Donahoe
P-11, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
on Apr 10, 1862.

at Fort Brown Texas

by whom Capt Marmion
during the war

not paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

at what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent. Present

Remarks: In Confinement

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

Eduard Donahoe

PM-

Age 23

Appears on

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Entered into service:

Apr 10

, 1862.

Fort Brown Tex.

Capt Marmion

During the war

paid:

whom Capt French

what time Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 3 | Texas.

Edward Donahoe

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: + Mustered into service

When April 10, 1862.

Where Fort Brown, Tex.

By whom Capt Marmion

And during the war

paid:

by whom Majr Russell

at what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

Edward Donahoe

Pr- Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

at:

Apr 10, 1862.

Fort Brown

Capt Marmion

During the war

at:

Capt F. Seibert R 2m.

at time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 26, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

3

Texas.

Edward Donahoe

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

dated:

Apr 10, 1864.

at Fort Brown

by whom Capt Marmion

period During the war

paid:

by whom Capt Seibert

at what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks: To pay for 2 Haversacks
2.25

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

J. Hunt

Capt.

Donoughon Edward

, cad

3rd Fla Inf
Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Certificate	
Med. Dir. Exam.	
Orders	
Pay of War Journal	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Effect	Med. Examination
Effect	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
from Hosp'l	Personal Reports
from Service	Rank
	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

177

178

179

ESTOIR OF H

439
Dundes, H. T.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47246170

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas

H. J. Donles

C. J. 3 R. of Tex. Supt.

on a

List

Prisoners captured at Iuka and Corinth, Miss.,
and brought to the Post of Columbus, Ky., with
view to have them reported to Gen. Sherman
at Memphis, Tenn.

dated

Nov. 15, 1862

marks:

Document shows: "Received near Vicksburg on board Ste.
the foregoing list of prisoners of war from Capt.
Agent for the United States, said list contain-
Nov. 16th, 1862. F. W. ROADLEY, Major
Ag't. for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

by

A. C. Black

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St

July 25, 1912

Whitcomb.

Cars from Roll
list of prisoners captured
at Corinth, Miss.
brought to the Post of
Memphis, Tenn. with orders to
be reported to Gen.
Shaw (see 15/62.)

J. Donles,
Co. I, 3 Regt Tex. Inf.
Shaw Roll shows

F. N. Donles
Co. I, 3 Regt Tex. Inf.
fail to locate either.
Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
Cm

Van Vranken:

Can you
any information
will send to the
Was it a
a Hope Roll?

neither, is any other
tion mentioned
card.

1812 J. G. W.
20m

note on card.

document shows: Received
Vicksburg on board Ste

Decoding the foregoing
was from Capt. C.

Adm. Agent for the Unit

is list containing fifty
names. Nov. 15, 1862.

F. W. Hooley
Major C.S.A. &c.

addn on card.

F. V. V.
Gen

Franken:

Nothing

found.

Morgan Wood

Stationed at Columbus

Nov 15 '62 as roll

Roll is designated

Vicksburg, Miss.

J. G. W.

What is below this line.

440
Donles, J. N.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47246171
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | Texas

J. M. Doniles

No. 9 3 Reg Tex Infy

SENT ON A

List

Prisoners captured at Iuka and Corinth, Miss.,
and brought to the Post of Columbus, Ky., with
orders to have them reported to Gen. Sherman
at Memphis, Tenn.

dated

Nov. 15

, 1862

marks:

Document shows: "Received near Vicksburg on board Ste.
"Forwarding the foregoing list of prisoners of war from Capt.
"John Wood, Agent for the United States, said list contains
"of 200 names. Nov. 15th, 1862. F. W. HOAGLEY, Major
"and Adj. Gen. for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

of all:

Al Black

Write nothing above this line.

Donles, J. N.
J. 3 Texas Inf.

report from
Whitcomb,
in case of
J. Donles,
3 Texas Inf

9.12.1912.

✓ 4411
Donbach, Hieronymus

Co. *K.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58520153</i>	28
2	<i>0218</i>	29
3	<i>0291</i>	30
4	<i>0365</i>	31
5	<i>0434</i>	32
6	<i>0489</i>	33
7	<i>0563</i>	34
8	<i>0621</i>	35
9	<i>44341974</i>	36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Rank NAME: _____

Service _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Hieronymus Donsbach

Priv { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to *June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

Apr 1, 1862

at *New Braunfels, Comal Co.*

by whom *Julius Bose*

Entered into service:

Apr 5, 1862

at *Camp Terry*

by whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1862.

Remarks: *Stoppage \$50 00 Bounty*

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Hieronymus Donsbach

Plt { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

17 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862.

Apr 1, 1862

N. Brannfels.

Jul. Bose

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

Capt Gerrey

June 30, 1862

Company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt.

of the Texas Cavalry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Hieronymus Donsbach
Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
17 years.

years or

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

N. Braumfels

Jul. Bose

and into service:

Apr 5, 1862.

Capt Terry

whom R. I. Allen

said:

whom

Capt Garrey

what time

Aug 31, 1862.

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Hieronymus Lonsbach

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

M. Braunfels

Capt J. Bose

and into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col. P. T. P. Allen

and:

Capt Garrey

and time

Oct 31, 1862

and:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Hieronymus Donsbach

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col Allen

During the war

May, Russell

the time Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Leche's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Teronymus Donsbach

Plt, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col Allen

During the war

Capt F. Siebert

June 30, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Nieronymus Lonsbach
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

At: Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry
Col. Allen

During the war

paid: Capt Siebert
whom

what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage for equipt
\$0.55.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Donsbach
Pot

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of the issue:

from

Jan 1, 1863
Mar 31, 1863

Signature

A. Donsbach

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

2 | *3* | *Texas*

H. Dornsbach
Port Sec K 3 Texas Inf
idence General Sec

appears on a

Roll

Hours and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 11*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of roll:

34

(34)

A. Fairley

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3

FOR

THE BONE'S CO (K)

WILL BONE

Page 30

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

attach

E S Regt Tax Inf

ON A

RECEIPT BOLL

186

186

X
Seusbach H.O.

Prov, Co.

K

Regt 3rd Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Remarks

for Discharge

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Det. Exam

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Sheet

arrant

Effects

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11
The Danforth
New York City

He [unclear]
and [unclear] [unclear]

11

D

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Sept. 11, 1865.

W. Densbach, Jr. of K. Company, C. B. A., residing in

Regiment 2d Inf.

San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL, *Wm. Miller* CANBY, U. S. A.

Wm. Miller
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

Wm. Miller
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Maj. 10 Dec.

Parole Office

1127

442

Dorod. Patrick

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Doude. Patrick

1143

Dorris W. F.

2d

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50515726</i>	20
2	<i>5799</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H MARK: _____

See also *Conscription* *Tex.*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. F. Norris

*1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.**

was on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 1 Oct, 1862

22 years; height *6* feet *in*.

Blue; hair *Light*

Caldwell County

Tennessee

July 19, 1862.

Lockhard Co.

V. V. Searcy

rank or about *Private*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (B) Company C, 3d

Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September

1862 when one company had been formed, but the organization

was completed until October 23, 1862 when three independent

companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. H. Dorrie

Co. B, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

July 19, 1862

Lockhart

O. O. Searcy

3 years

Cap. J. P. m. Kinney

Oct. 31, 1862

at time

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The first was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment. The 2nd was known as the 2d and as Searcy's Regiment. The 3rd was known as the 3d and as Kinney's Regiment.

mark:

M. A. Reddy

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TON

6 REGT THE 1st

1st REGT

1144
+
Loude, Patrick

1st

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50513127	20
2	3187	21
3	3284	22
4	3322	23
5	3396	24
6	520940	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Patrick Donde

Pl. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

Aug 21, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt P L Buquor
1 year

paid:

from

at time

, 186

at or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, before company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

marks:

Albino

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Patrick Doud

Pt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

at:

Aug 21, 1861.

San Antonio.

by whom

Capt. Buquor

entered into service:

Aug 21, 1861.

San Antonio.

by whom

Capt. Buquor

paid:

by whom

Maj. S. Maclean

at what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and was then assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

Remarks:

Altman

(Confederate.)

\$

3

Texas.

Patrick Dowd

Priv., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

New Dec, 1861.

and:

Aug 21

1861

San Antonio

whom

Capt. Buquor

period:

1 Year

paid:

whom

May. Mallin

what time

Aug 31

1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Patrick Bowd

at, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

Aug 21, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

into service:

Aug 21, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

paid:

whom Maj. McClure

what time Aug 31, 1861.

marks: Dick

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Revised: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

mark:

W. Mulhall.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Patrick Dowd

Pt.

(1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862.

dated:

Aug 21, 1861.

at

San Antonio

by

whom

Capt. Bugner

for

1 year

paid:

whom

Capt. Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Absent.

remarks:

Sick in Hospital

This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Amesbury

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Patrick Hood,

Pat, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1862.

detained officers present and absent:

officers since last return among the enlisted men:

May 21, 1862.

Fort Brown, Texas,

marks: *Died*

detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

detained enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith

Copyright.

445
Dugan. Alonzo. D.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Dugan. Alonzo. D.

446
Dougherty

Co. *D.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5752.2241</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

7 MARK: _____

200 2200 _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Dougherty
Capt, Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

of the officers present and absent:

Remarks:

of the men since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*E. D. in Brig Is Mr
Capt. to make*

of the enlisted men accounted for:

of the officers of this regiment were appointed September
of 1864. At that time one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1864, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 3rd and as Lambert's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

[Signature]

447

Dowd. Patrick

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Dowd. Patrick

✓ 448
Draper, James P.

Co. 19, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518538	21
2	8645	22
3	8765	23
4	8881	24
5	8989	25
6	9175	26
7	9142	27
8	521874	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com's Pm.

(Source of communication.)

Texas

James Patrick Draper

(Name.)

Co. H, 3 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Styp. made James
P. Draper).

Archives Division:

Any later record?

12, 26, '16 F. V. V.

245 J. H. R.

W. A. D.

Nothing additional found

Harker, Jr.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James P. Draper

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

May 3, 1862

San Antonio, Texas

Capt S. G. Newton

into service:

May 3, 1862

San Antonio, Texas

Capt S. G. Newton

paid:

when

what time

, 186

Remarks: Stoppage \$20. County

This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt.

Infantry. Both officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 1st Regiment.

Signature:

J. H. Wilkinson

D (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

James P. Draper

Capt. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July Aug, 1862.

May 3, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

Capt S. G. Newton

into service:

May 3, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

Capt S. Newton

Capt S. E. Carey

at time *June 30*, 1862.

marks:

the company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt.

Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

9

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James P. Draper

Capt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

aged 27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

May 3

1862.

San Antonio Tex.

Capt J. Newton

into service:

May 3

1862.

San Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

Capt J. E. Carey

Aug 31

1862.

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment; but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. H. Williams

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James P. Draper
Col., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

27 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

May 3, 1862.

San Antonio Tex
Capt Newton

into service:

May 3, 1862.

San Antonio Tex
Capt Newton

id:

Capt J. C. Carey
Oct 31, 1862.

at time

acts:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Captain.

D

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James P Draper
Capt, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863

May 3 1863
San Antonio Tex.
Capt S. G. Chilton
3 yrs or war

paid: Maj G. Russell
when
what time July 28 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee, the regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

James Draper

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1863.

dated:

May 3

1862.

San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt. Newton

period Eye or War.

not paid:

by whom Capt. Siebert

at what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

James Draper
Powell, Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862.

March 3, 1862.

S Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

Ignor War.

paid:

Capt Siebert

what time

Aug 31, 1863.

post or agent

Powell

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three reg-
iments were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Leakey's Regiment.
The 1st was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

G E Jones

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Drapes

Plt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to _____, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On d. duty at San
Juan Pass*

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

JAMES DUNN

OF THE 3RD REG'T TEX INF

RECEIPT OF

RECEIPT BOOK

Draper - Jas.

Capt. Newton's Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2112 page

Witness

Dated - Aug. 19 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

449

Dreier

H

2d

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>57513656</i>	25
2. <i>5782</i>	26
3. <i>5712</i>	27
4.	28
5.	29
6.	30
7.	31
8.	32
9.	33
10.	34
11.	35
12.	36
13.	37
14.	38
15.	39
16.	40
17.	41
18.	42
19.	43

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

4 MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

H. D. [unclear]

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

are on

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

*Camp Lockridge near
Lubbock, Tex. Aug. 31, 1862.*

21 years; height *5* feet *9* in.

Blue; hair *Brown*

Larion County

of birth *Germany*

1862

La Grange, Tex.

S. Alexander

marks:

company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. The company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. B. French

Comd.

(Confederate)

L

3

Texas.

Wm. R. Miller
Pvt. } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

September, 186*2*.

for duty and enrolled:

3 August, 186*2*.

La Grange

where *Capt. Alexander*

and *During the War*

Present with him
for 10 days since the 20th
October 1862.

This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

G. B. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Leyer
Priv

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *3 August*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

Mustered into service:

When *3 August*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt. Alexander*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. J. P. McKinney*

At what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Church

Copyist.

450
Dreizehner J.
2d

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50513627	20
2	3755	21
3	3887	22
4	4016	23
5	4114	24
6	4186	25
7	521603	26
8	1807	27
9	1907	28
10	512398	29
11	2479	30
12	2619	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 | 3

Texas.

F. A. [unclear]

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

years on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

*Camp Lockridge near
Austin, Tex Aug 31, 1862.*

30 years; height *5* feet *5* in.

Gray; hair *light*

ance *La Grange*

of birth *German*

ed:

10 *Nov*, 186

La Grange

whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

marks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment
at first but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

ack:

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wm. D. Alexander
Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present for duty and enrolled:

When *10 May*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

Whom *Capt. Alexander*

Period *During the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Smith. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Burch

Copyht.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Frederick
1st Lt. } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *10 May*, 186

Where *La Grange*

by whom *Capt. J. Alexander*

Admitted into service:

When *10 May*, 186

Where *La Grange*

by whom *Capt. Alexander*

paid:

by whom *Capt. J. P. McKinney*

What time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

F. Dreyzchner

1st Sgt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

10 May

, 1862.

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

3 years or during the war

Capt. Lynch

at time

Dec 28

, 1863.

at or about

Present

where:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The first company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

G. B. Lynch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. L. L...
1st Sgt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

10 May, 1862.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

2 years during the war

at:

Capt Liebert

at time *June 30*, 1863.

at or about *Present*

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

G. B. Funch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

F. Drizner

G. L., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

and:

, 186 .

at:

at time

, 186 .

at or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

back:

G. B. French

Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 3 | Texas.

F. Dreyzehner
2 Lt, Co. 8, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Camp Lubbock
Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____, 1863
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

[Signature]
Capped.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Dreyzehner
Lt. Col., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

of the officers present and absent:

Present
Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

of the officers since last return among the enlisted men

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Remarks:

of the enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

F. Dreychner

2nd, Co. *X*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Valasco, Tex.

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until May but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

App't.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Douzchner
2 Lt. C. A., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp. Slaughter*

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

F. Douzchner

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

J. Dreyzohner
214, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

appointed, by whom

Sept. 6, 1863.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

R. W. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Al

3

Texas.

H. Dreyzehner

2d, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

See Dreyzehner

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated *Release*

Dec. 24, 1863.

of commission *Sept. 6*, 1862

Remarks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

Revised

Copyright.

9

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. Dreyzehner

2nd, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

dated

Not dated

, 186

of appointment

Sept. 6

, 1863

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

mark:

R. S. Fick

Quartermaster

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

3

Texas.

F. Dreyzchier
H. Co. 9. 3. Regt. Tenn.

RECORDS ON 2

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Statement, 186
Promotion, death, } Dreyzchier
Feb. 2, 1865

S.O. 27.

Dreyzchier

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 447

T. Day

Grayzahnner, F.

and it.

A, 3 Tax. Vols.

Oct 2, 0. 514/18 confirmed

Order Number 27/11

Feb 2, 1865

Inspector General's
United States, con-
information relative to
named, on the subject
above.

437
Dreychner. F

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dreizhner. F

4152
Dreyer. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dreier. H.

45
Dreizehner. F

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Dreizehner. F.

Drinkle, J.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

**(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Name: _____

See also _____

I, the undersigned Governor of the Territory of the United States of America, having been authorized by General C. Henry Smith, U. S. Col. Commanding and Superintendent, to Major General E. R. S. Lewis, U. S. Col. Commanding Army and Director of West Mississippi, do hereby give my POWER OF HAND, that it will be transfer made in the future of the United States is or any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or under and to the service of the latter, and duly exchanged or otherwise released and all matters of this kind by the authority of the Government of the United States.

23rd day of June 1873

1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
25

1154
Druher. G. A

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Druher. Gustav. A

4155

Dreizehner. F

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Dreizehner. F.

4156

Dryer. H

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dreier. H.

1157

Dube. August

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dube. August.

158
Dube. Carl

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dube. Carl

X 459
Quebe, August

Co. *K.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57520153</i>	20
2	<i>0220</i>	21
3	<i>0294</i>	22
4	<i>0368</i>	23
5	<i>0438</i>	24
6	<i>0501</i>	25
7	<i>0562</i>	26
8	<i>0622</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Dube

Port { Capt. Julius Booe's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

Rank or

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

at June 24, 1862

at Camp Terry

by Julius Booe

Entered into service:

June 24, 1862

at Camp Terry

by Julius Booe

Rank:

Rank:

Rank:

what time, 1862

On furlough from June 24
July 7th, 1862.

Company subsequently became Company K, 24 Regt.

Company of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

Rank:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate)

J

3

Texas.

August Liebe

Plt { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

born on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

to *Aug 31*, 1862

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Jul. Bose

and into service:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Jul Bose

Capt Gerrey

time *June 30*, 1862.

by:

company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt

of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organ-
completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lobbert's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Lube

Port, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 1862

June 24

, 1862

Camp Terry

whom

Jul Bose

sent into service:

June 24

, 1862

Camp Terry

whom

Jul. Bose

paid:

whom

Capt Garrey

at time

June 30

, 1862

books:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Duebe

Port, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

31 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

whom Capt J. Bose

placed into service:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

whom Capt J. Bose

paid:

whom Capt Garrey

what time Oct 31, 1862

notes:

Field-officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Dube

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

whom Capt J. Brice

died During the war

paid: Maj. Russell

whom

what time Feb 28, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the current was completed until October 20, 1861 when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

A. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Lube

Pol, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

at:

June 24, 1862

at Camp Terry

Capt J. Bose

During the war

with:

Capt F. Siebert

when

what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August 1862

1st Co. 1, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

At:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

where Capt Bose

During the war

paid:

where Capt Siebert

What time

Aug 31, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Hoppage for Ordn.
\$1.45

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Aug. Luke
Lot

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

date of the issue:

Jan 1, 1863.
Mar 31, 1863.

Signature

A. Luke

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

Julie. Aug

Pvt C.K. 3 Tex Inf.

MARTIAL OF --

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

G. Arnold

3 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

RECEIPT ROLL

1862

Dec 31

1863

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

WHEAT'S CO (K)

WHEAT'S CO

WHEAT'S CO

WHEAT'S CO

Dube - Aug.

Capt. J. Bose's Co. (354)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2112 page

Court Martial

Dated - Aug. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

460
Dube, Carl

Co. K., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 0154	20
2	0219	21
3	0243	22
4	0367	23
5	0486	24
6	0500	25
7	0564	26
8	2425	27
9	0623	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carl L. ...

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

23 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Julius Bose

and into service:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Julius Bose

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

marks: On furlough from June 24
July 7, 1862

company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carl Duebe

Pos. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

age 23 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Jul. Bose

into service:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Jul. Bose

Capt Gurrey

time June 30, 1862

company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L.H. Master

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Carl Dube

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

23 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 1862

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Jul. Bose

into service:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Jul. Bose

Capt Garvey

at time June 30, 1862.

in:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Carl Suebe

Pol

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Capt J. Bose

into service.

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Capt J. Bose

and:

Capt Garrey

from

at time

Oct 31, 1862.

in:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. It was known as the 1st and 2nd Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

Carl Luke

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

at:

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Capt J. Bose

During the year

Capt Sarrey

at time Oct 31, 1862

present or absent Present

Stopp. for Equipagen.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carl Dube

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Capt. J. Bose

during the war

Capt. F. Siebert

June 30, 1863

Present

or absent

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carl Lube

Priv., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

June 24, 1862

Camp Terry

Capt Boke

During the war.

Capt Siebert

what time Aug 31, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks: Hoppage for equip-
ment \$0.50

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Dube

K, Co *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *April* 1865.

named officers present and absent:

names:

names since last return among the enlisted men

186

place

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Bur-
leton Co Tex since March 1865

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and its location's Regiment was Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. A. Johnson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. Lube

Plt, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

name appears on a

Receipt Roll

clothing of the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

The issue:

Jan 1, 1863
Mch 31, 1863

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

Dub. Carl

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Top 10/1

MARTIAL OF --

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

S. Arnold

3 Top

(CONFEDERATE.)

37

1862

Date

No K 3 Tax Inc

No 2

RECEIPT BOOK

(CONFEDERATE)

3

1002

DOES'S CO (K)

WILL

Dube - Carl

Capt. J. bosc's Co. (334)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 2112 page

Court Martial

Dated - Aug. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

X 461
Querler, Gustav A.

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57518466	21	
2	8629	22	
3	8646	23	
4	8766	24	
5	8882	25	
6	2862	26	
7	2890	27	
8	2918	28	
9	44341465	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Master A Duerler

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

1 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Company named above.

San Antonio Texas

Apr 1, 1862

Mich 26, 1862

and enrolled:

Mich 13, 1862

San Antonio Texas

J. G. Newton

12 mos

Renualted Mich.

1862 for 3 yrs or

during the war by A. C. A.

and 1st S. M. R.

company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regt-
Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lachey's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

.....

J. H. Williamson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mustare A Querler

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

21 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

March 13

1862

San Antonio Tex
Capt S G Newton

and into service:

March 13

1862

San Antonio Tex
St B & Benton

and;

from

last time 1862

Stoppage \$50. Bounty

company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt

Infantry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 25, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and 2d Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

H. McKinnon

2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Gustave A. Durrler

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

Mo. 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

from Capt. S. G. Newton

placed into service:

Mo. 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

from A. C. E. Burton

paid: Capt. J. E. Gurey

when

what time June 30, 1862

marks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 4th Regt.

Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was completed until October 31, 1862, when three com-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

who was known as the 4th and no Lee's 4th Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 4th Regiment

Infantry.

marks:

J. N. Hall

D (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Gustave A. Dürler
Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Mo: *Mo* *18*, 186*2*
San Antonio Tex
Capt S Benton

Admitted into service:
Mo *18*, 186*2*
San Antonio Tex.
whom *S Benton*

paid: *Capt J. C. Garay*
whom *Aug 31*, 186*2*
at time

Remarks:

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:
W. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

9

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mustave A Deurler

Pot

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

21 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

March 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt Burton

and into service:

March 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

St Benton

rank:

Capt J. C. Carey

date:

Oct 31, 1862

at time

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 25, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. H. McKinnon

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. A. Druler +

Sir

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

on Druler

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13

1863.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. Newton

Enlisted during the war

First paid:

by whom Capt. Lynch

On what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bre. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

G. A. Decker

Abv, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July or Aug. 1863.

March 13, 1862.

Antonia

Capt. Norton

Capt. Seibert

June 20, 1863.

or about June

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
has one company had been formed, but the com-
completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Gen. Bea-
known as the 1st and as Lantry's Regiment
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Rec. Feb

(Confederate.)

LL

3

Texas.

G. A. Parker⁺

Per....., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

REMARKS:

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Mar. 13 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Norton

Capt. Alabury

Time Aug 31, 1862.

or about Present

appears in C. H. Newman
ent as G. R. Dierston.

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1917 and one company had been formed, but the company designated with October 1917 when these men were assigned to it by order of Regt. The men were known as the 1st and 2nd companies, but it was finally designated the 1st company.

R. H. French

(Confederate.)

29 | 3 | Texas

G. H. Hunter

Rank N. 3 Tex Inftry.

Residence San Antonio Texas

YEARS ON A

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

Prisoners of war, paroled Aug 15,

1865.*

dated (not dated)

Remarks:

Signs Roll. G. H. Hunter

When an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71224.

G. H. Hunter

Original.

Quarter
See
(Quarter) G. A.
Pay, as to 3

Reg. 1. 1/2

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Papers

Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Med. Exam. Report
Orders
Pay of W. R. Board
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l
Sheet
ment
Effects
from Hosp'l
from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Wm. L. Infly

No. 1

San Antonio May 25 1865.

G. A. Butler

Private

No.

Company

C. B. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex

having been, with the approval of
the authorities, permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. V. GANEX, U. S. A.

Wm A. Miller

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 Buena Vista
Parole Office

724

618 Querlar

X 462
Dugan, Monzo D.

Co. *I.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519184	2	
2	9735	3	
3	9824	4	
4	9951	5	
5	1952	6	
6	9708	7	
7	9709	8	
8	9946	9	
9	520009	10	
10	512705	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Place NAME: _____

Age _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alfred A. Lujan

2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

23 years.

was on

Muster Roll

detachment named above,

March 31, 1862.

Feb 3, 1862.

San Antonio

L. E. Toole

into service: for 12 months

Feb 3, 1862.

from

aid:

from

what time, 1862.

I certify on honor
each soldier at the time specified on this Roll
muster into the Confederate Service to serve
12 months; that each soldier was discharged
on the same this day by order of Col. H. E.
Callough and remustered immediately in Capt.
Toole's Co. Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. H. E. Mc-
Callough's order, to serve for 3 years or the war
in this Muster Roll set forth.

E. TOOLE, Lieut. Commanding Detachment.

Discharged March (over)

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Toole's Company and Company L, 2d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when the company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 2d 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50519184

1912.

62 Remastered the same
for 3 years of the War
for E. L. Lyles Co. Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Glenn D. Douglass

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry. }

23 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

Lt. E. Stevens

at:

at:

at time, 186 .

for: *Stop \$50⁰⁰ Bounty*

Company was known at various times as 24th Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 24th Regiment Texas

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until October 20, 1861, when it was finally designated the 24th Regiment

R. F. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alonzo J. Dugan

1st Lt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

20 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

and into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

J. E. Geary

June 30, 1862.

marks:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment, Texas

of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the service
completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
known as the 1st and as Leachett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alonzo D. Dugan

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *L. E. Stevens*

paid:

whom *Capt J. E. Gary*

what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 1st, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1st, 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

ad
And O. Morgan

Co. I, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio
whom *Capt. E. Toole*

placed into service.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio
whom *Lt. Stevens*

paid:
whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

at time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. This company had been formed, but the organization
was completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. O. Dwyer

Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sam'l J. Feby, 1862.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

and into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

Adj: Maj Russell

Dec 31, 1862.

at time

marks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
in Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
3d Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3d Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. J. Fairer

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. D. Jagan
Out, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

3 years

Maj Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barrington, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Barrington's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wm. D. Dugan

Co. I, 3 Reg^t Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Mich 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. Stevens

3 years

Capt. Hubert

June 30, 1863.

Present

or absent

Notes:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Volunteer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Volunteers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
and was known as the 2d and as Lockart's Regiment,
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. D. Dryan

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan 4 Feby, 1864.

date service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. Stevens

Yrs or War

Capt. Siebert

Aug 31, 1863.

or absent

Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment.
It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

A. D. Dryan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. D. Dugan
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City Texas
Oct 20, 1863

Remarks: On Det. Serv. in
Marine A. Pl. on C. S. S.
Clifton, Texas Sept. 16. 63
Order of Maj. Genl.
Magruder

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

Res. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

W. L. Lugin
Priv. Co. I. Luckett's Regt.

was on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Catarrh

Admitted	Jan. 24, 1864.
Returned to duty	Jan. 25, 1864.
Discharged	, 186 .
Re-admitted	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .

Remarks:

2. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 203

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE)

negan

2 Dec. 1862

RECEIPT BOLL

186

186

Dec. 27, 1862

Dec. 28, 1862

18

1862 Dec 28

I

St. James, Tenn

(CONFEDERATE)

463

Duncan,

Co. *C.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51522387	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Duncan

Det. Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

State on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *April*, 1865.

Officers present and absent:

men since last return among the enlisted men

, 1865.

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Went sick at
Washington, D.C.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864. One company had been formed, but the company was disbanded with October 21, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The company was then assigned to the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Division, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. B. Johnson

50522387

1912.

21.13/65.

✓ 4164
Dunlap, Thomas J.

Co. *D.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50519183

2. 9214

3. 9301

4. 9415

5. 9534

6. 9682

7. 9807

8. 9924

9. 520063

10. 2417

11. 44341379

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank: _____

File No. _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas Toole

Out

{ 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the detachment named above,

to March 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

Dec 28, 1861.

San Antonio

St. E. Toole

Enrolled into service: *for 12 months*

Dec 28, 1861.

St. E. Toole

When

paid:

When

What time

, 186 .

"I certify on honor * * *
that each soldier at the time specified on this Roll
was mustered into the Confederate Service to serve
for 12 months; that each soldier was discharged
on the same this day by order of Col. H. E.
McLaughlin and remustered immediately in Capt.
Toole's Co. Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. H. E. Mc-
Laughlin's order, to serve for 3 years or the war
in the Muster Roll set forth.

E. Toole, Lieut. Commanding Detachment."

Discharged March (over)

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, as the company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

D. T. Taylor

JAN. 31,

50519183

1912.

Remustered same day
days or war in Capt. Co
les. Tex Vol. Inf.

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Thomas Dunlap

Muscu, { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

received into service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens.

at paid:

whom

what time, 1862

Remarks: Stop \$50⁰⁰ Bounty

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

check:

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas Dunlap

Ensign { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

30 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

July & Aug, 1862.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

U. E. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gaerney

June 30, 1862.

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
when one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

D. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas A. Unlap

Company, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

L. E. Stevens

Left:

Capt. J. E. Gary

Aug 31, 1862

Notes:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. The first company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas J. Dunlap

1st Musen, Co. 1, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1 Dec, 1862.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

Lt. E. Stevens

Oct 31, 1862.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luchett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas J. Curleaf

Musen. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 8 Feb'y , 1863.

March 31 , 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

March 31 , 1862.

San Antonio
St. E. Stevens

May' Russell
Dec 31 , 1862.

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company 1, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
this company had been formed, but the organ-
completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas J. Dingle
MUSKIE, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio
Dr. E. Stevens

3 years

Maj Russell

at time *Feb 28*, 1863.

present or absent *Absent*

Absent sick at
General Hospital San
Antonio since June
1863.

company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the arrange-
ment was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

A. J. Dingle
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thos J. Linnick
Presen, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. Stevens

3 years

Capt. Siebert

time June 30, 1863.

or absent Presen

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Lockett's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Al
F. J. Luntap
Pres

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Entered into service:

Mar 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. Stevens

3 yrs or War

By:

Capt Siebert

at time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Does not appear in list of names

sent as T. J. Luntap

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
in Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tuck's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tuck's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

A. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 | 3 | Texas.

Dunlap
Capt, Co. I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return
the organization named above,

the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men
186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Went sick at Kean
his La. since Mar 7/65*

Commissioned officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. H. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. I. 3. Texas
T. J. Dunlap
Co. I. 3. Tex Infy.
San Antonio Texas

Roll

and men of the Confederate States Army,

of war, paroled Aug 10,

dated Not dated

signs Roll as
Thomas J. Dunlap

On the examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 1862.

W. H. R. R.

Copyd.

Dunlap, J. J.
Reg't 2nd Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclasures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Pay

Final Statements

Discharge or L. of A.

Prs. of the Board

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sheet

Receipt

Effects

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. Dunlap.

Genl. P. C. Cady.

T

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 24 1865.

J. G. Burdick Priv. of D Company 3rd

1st Regt U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Memo
MAJOR GENERAL W. C. SANDY, U. S. A.

John H. Miller

Adj. General & Provost Marshal General

Maj. J. B. Buear
Parole Officer

JHB 532
JE

465
Durham, Rienzi

Co. I., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519456	20
2	9587	21
3	9711	22
4	9832	23
5	9949	24
6	528062	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rienzi Durham

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

17 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Sept 21, 1862
San Antonio
E. Foote

into service:

Sept. 21, 1862
San Antonio
Capt. E. Foote

Pay due from date of enlistment
time, 1862

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
8th Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foote's
8th Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foote's Company,
8th Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment, Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
and the company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 20, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
known as the 1st and 2d Lieutenants' Regiments
and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

E. Foote

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

R. Durham

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

17 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 1 Dec, 1862.

Sept 21, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

and into service:

Sept. 21, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. Toole*

paid:

whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

marks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
3d Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
3d Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3d Texas Volunteer Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Clayton.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Durham

Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

17 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb , 1863.

Sept 21 , 1862

San Antonio
Capt E. Toole

and into service:

Sept 21 , 1862

San Antonio
Capt Toole

Maj Russell

Dec 31 , 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3d Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three battalions
were assigned to it by order of His Excellency, Gen. Lee.
The 3d was known as the 1st and on Lee's departure
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. Durham

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll.

the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Sept 21, 1862

San Antonio

from Capt Toole

2 years

paid: Maj Russell

whom

what time Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were returned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remarks:

C. J. Toole

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. L. Lusk

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 Aug., 1863.

dated:

Sept 21, 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt Toole

ried 3 years

st paid:

whom Capt Siebert

what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. Durham

Pres. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

into service:

Sept 21, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Toole

2 yrs or War

Capt Siebert

Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Benchment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Remark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

The undersigned, General, is in charge of the
Department, he has been authorized by General E. Kirby Smith, the
Commanding and Department, to Mr. J. P. Smith, the
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, to hereby give any
parole of honor, that I will not handle, in the interests of the
United States, or in any way, especially without, against the United States, or
in any way, and to the members of the latter, and they exchanged, is otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at H. V. ...
this 21st day of June, 1863.
(Signature)

R. D. ...
Signed On 23rd June 1863

466
Durnett, John

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57512069	29
2	6144	31
3	6220	32
4	6304	33
5	6372	34
6	6488	35
7	6501	36
8	6555	37
9	6601	38
10	572236	39
11	512639	40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Durnett

1st Lt., { Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

to date

Not stated, 186

years; height 5 feet 7 in.

Gray; hair Dark

Born Brasoria, Md.

Rank: 1st Lt., 186

Company Christi

whom Capt Morgan

During the War

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

Some officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Rank:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Durnette
Capt.

Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

at

on *Oct 1*, 1861.

at *Corpus Christi*

for whom *Capt Morgan*

period *The war*

not paid:

for whom

at what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. of
names present as
John Durnette*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Burnett
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

at:

1 Oct, 1861.

Corpus Christi
Capt Morgan
The war.

at:

Lt Newman

from

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent.

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Burnett
Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

July & Aug, 1862

Oct 1, 1861

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

B. O. Newman

Dec 31, 1861

at or about

Present

Remarks:

Subalterns of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The first company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Burnett
Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

at:

Oct 1, 1861.

Corpus Christi

from

Capt. Morgan

and

During the war

with:

Capt. J. F. Lynch

when

What time

Aug 31, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Burnett

Cox, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Lee & Lee, 1862.

Cox, 1861.

Corpus Christi
Capt Morgan

at:

on

at time, 186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Burnett
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Present: *Oct*, 1861.

Capt Abiusti
Capt Morgan
The war

Capt F J Lynch
1 March 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

John Burnett
Capt, Co D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

Oct 1, 1861.

Corp Christie

by whom Capt Morgan

period The war

not paid: Capt F Siebert

by whom 30 June 1861.

to what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leconte's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Burnett

Co. D 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

location named above,

Jan & Feb. 1864

Oct 1 1861.

Corp Christi

Capt Morgan

The War

paid:

Capt A Siebert

whom

31 Aug

1863

what time

present or absent

Present

marks:

To be Charged

with 1 life broken

\$2.00

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Durmuth

Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Detained officers present and absent:

Services last return among the enlisted men
1865.

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

J. D. as Carrier
to Brig. Adams.

Detained enlisted men accounted for:

Detained officers of this regiment were appointed September
1864 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

J. D. Adams

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

John Burnett

Regt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

volunteers from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City Tex

Oct. 20, 1863.

Order. Gen. in
Marine Dept for No
14490: Sabine Post Tex
Oct. 20, 1863.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organ-
was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
country but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

mark: _____

Rev. Fick

Copyd.

D

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

John Burnett

PVT CO D 3 REGT TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 QX, 106

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

TEX

Wm. H. Hunt

W. H. Hunt Vol. III

Wm. H. Hunt

599

In the undersigned, Province of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been considered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding and Lieutenant, to Major General E. B. R. Kirby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Province of the Mississippi, in the following
terms: that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity - I have signed the United States at
the same time and in the name of the latter, until duly exchanged as otherwise
provided for in the regulations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

For the Government

John A. Smith
Capt. July 1865

Paris Dec 30 1865

467
Durnette. John

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durnett. John.

468
Durrler. Gustave

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrler. Gustav A

Durnett. J

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durnett. John

470
Duval, Louis

Co. 14., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 505/8451

2 8606

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Age

2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Dural

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio Texas

Apr 1, 1862

mustered in to date March 26, 1862

for duty and service:

March 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt S. G. Norton

12 mos

Re-mustered March

1862, for 3 yrs or

during the war by Capt

A. Stevens 1st Tex. R.

company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.

of the 1st Division of this regiment were appointed September

1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard was known as the 1st and as Lambett's Regiment

and was finally designated the 24 Regiment

of the 1st Division

of the Army of the

Confederate States

2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Duval

2^d Sgt. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

and:

, 186

whom

entered into service:

, 186

whom

at paid:

whom

what time

, 186

Discharged June 19
Special Order 301/1862

This company subsequently became Company H, M Regt.

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

and:

W. H. Wilkinson

JAN. 31.

50518606

1912.

W. B. Bee. Promoted
2nd Lieutenant in
Penalogis Co.
Texas Volt Inftry.
Appage \$50 Bounty.

471
Eades

L

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eades Lorenzo

472

Eades Samuel

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.
E (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eades Samuel

1773
Eads L

Co. E , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eades Lorenzo

474
Eads. Samuel

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.
" 8 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52513004	2
2	3078	2
3	3154	2
4	3241	2
5	3324	2
6	3398	2
7	3474	2
8	3519	2
9	3561	2
10	3606	2
11	7020	2
12	521508	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

NO. 250

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Samuel Cads

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

:

:

at time, 1861.

present or absent Present

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

W. M. Uthall

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Samuel Eads

Pl. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

and:

June 10, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt P L Buquor

1 year

paid:

whom

what time, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Samuel Eads

Pt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1861.

at:

June 10, 1861.
San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Buquor

entered into service:

on

June 10, 1861.

at

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Buquor

paid:

by whom

Maj. S. Maclean

at what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lachar's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Attest:

Attest

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Samuel Eads

Sgt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 8 Dec, 1861.

dated:

June 10, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

1 year

paid:

Maj. Maclin

at time

Aug 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Samuel Gads

Sgt, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

June 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

into service:

June 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

paid:

whom Maj. Mallin

what time Aug 31, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Reorganized: "Reed (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

mark:

W. M. Bullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Samuel Eads

Plt., (1st Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862.

at:

June 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Bugner

1 year

at:

Capt. Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

Original.

(Confederate.)

E | 3 | Texas.

Samuel Eads

Plt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

, Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862.

at:

June 11, 1862.

Fort Brown

Capt. A. M. Ring
the war.

at:

at:

at time

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

June 11, 62 enlistment
completed for the war
Bounty sum \$50.00

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the orna-
ment was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Samuel Eads

Plt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

June 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Bouquar

12 Mos

paid:

when

Capt Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks: Enlistment extended

to the war June 11, 62.

Bounty due \$50.

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the soldiers assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Henshaw. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Alberdy

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Samuel Eads
Pet., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 1861.
Where San Antonio.
By whom Capt. Bugner
dated The war

at paid:
whom Capt. Lynch
at what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Been hit June 11/62.
The war Bounty \$500

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Mark:

Alberty
Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Samuel Eades

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

listed:

June 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Bugnor

War

paid:

Capt. Lynch

June 30, 1862

present or absent

Present

Bounty paid

In confinement

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

Coytes.

E (Confederate.) 3 Texas.

S Eaus
Pot, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1862.

dated: June 10 1861.

San Antonio
Capt Bryner
war

paid: Capt J. M. French
when Oct 31 1862.

present or absent: present
marks: Transferred from Co. A to Co.
Dec 5 1862 from C. A. for ord.
175

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
ary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
ary.

Rank: W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. Eads,

Pat., Co. 1, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 5, 1862.

Ringgold Bns

Remarks: Gain; Transferred
from Co. A

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Bassett

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. A

Co. E 3 Tex Inf

ISSUED ON &

RECEIPT ROLL

1864

3 2nd

1864

186

(CONFEDERATE)

E

3

TOT

L. BRAG

PT. CO. E. E. REGT. TOL. INF

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

Voucher No. 4

Drum's Pay

Abstract to 4th Oct 1862.

Samuel Eads

Private Secy to 3rd Regt

\$ 60.00

The mutation value of the
 of furlough, appearing
 dated Sept 1891
 Va. 1891
 San Antonio, Tex.
 \$100 for the

that the above account of the soldier
and no further mention of it by
any Re-orientation.

1892

Received Ringgold Bank of Deposit, Jan 1st 1862.
 Cash for the Church of the Holy Trinity,
 a sum of sixty dollars in full of an account
 X Samuel Ringgold

Private Property of Mr. J. H. H. H. H.

M. Kruiz
bondy. l. A. 3^{re} Ref.
Det. Duply.

473
Eames Thomas J.

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Eams Thomas F.

476
x
Evans Thomas. F

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	50512075	2
2	8124	3
3	8000	4
4	8000	5
5	8000	6
6	8000	7
7	8424	8
8	521563	9
9	44389961	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Thomas J. Eans

Plt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

Sicut Shadine

during the war

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1862.

or absent: Present

Bounty paid \$50

company subsequently became Company G, 34 Regt.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The company known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment was later designated the 34th Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Thomas J. Eans

Plt, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shardenie

During the war

paid:

Capt Lynch

June 30, 1862.

Present-

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Eans

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Thomas J. Eans

PH- Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and:

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio Texas

Lieut Shandine

During the war

and:

Capt Lynch

at time June 30, 1862.

or absent: Present-

and:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the appointment was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Stunk

Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas F. Eans

Orl-
Age 22
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Entered into service:

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shandine

During the war

Rank:

Capt French

at time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Lockett was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

Stunk

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Thomas F. Eans

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

and: + numbered into service

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut. Shardine

During the war

Major Russell

at time Feb. 28, 1863.

at or about: Present-

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Thomas F. Eans

PT- , Co. G , 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July Aug , 1863.

Apr 28 , 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shardin

During the war

Capt F. Seiberh R. 2 M

June 30 , 1863.

Present

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the captain was appointed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Frank

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas J. Eans

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

dated:

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shardin

during the war

paid:

whom Capt Seibert

what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent: Present

marks: To pay for Ord \$19.50
Haversacks \$2.25

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 1 2 1 Tex

Thomas E. Eames

Port. Co. 5. Regt. 3 Tex Inf.

Residence Francis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Enrolled not stated

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

ET 1860

GR A S TSK

ROLL

2287

(Moderate.)

E

3

Texas.

Carroll

Put, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty (Officers present)

enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed and the regiment was organized until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of the War Department. The 1st and 2nd companies were known as the 1st and 2nd companies of the 31st Regiment, Texas Infantry. The 3rd company was finally designated the 31st Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Chas. B. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

U.S. Regt Tax Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 78.

Paid the 2 day of May 1864

Thos F. Evans

Private Inftry

44

DEPT

LPS 200

Volunteers									
NAME								COUNTY	
								PAID	DUE
Thomas F. Cannon									
1st Regt. Tex. Inf.									
Aug 21st 1864									
Fifty									X

There is due him on acct of clothing \$23.74
 He is indebted to the Conf. States on acct of
 ordnance Fifteen \$5.00 per day

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

In the Field Commission
 Date, Apr 25 1864

Signed, J. S. Harrison
 Secretary, Campy, Comdy

The Confederate States, To Thomas F. Cannon DR.

1864

For pay from 1st September 1863 to 30th September 1863
 being 30 days, at \$1.00 per month. \$30.00

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid. \$30.00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 1st day of May 1864
 Thompson Harrison
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Houston Texas the 1st day of May 1864
 Thomas Harrison Chief Paymaster
 four dollars and 00 cts, in full of the above account.
 E. S. Bolling
 Maj. M. L.
 Thomas F. Cannon
 (Signed Duplicate)

Sans, Thos.

, Co.

G

J. H. Hardy
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosure.

	Final Statements
	Furlough or L. of A.
	Med. Examination
	Med. Report
	Order
	Form of War Record
	Resignation

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

Thomas J. Evans.
Genl. H. Inty

No. 2

1st Lie Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27th 1865.

Thos J. Eames of G. Company
Regiment Lexas Infantry O. B. A., residing in
Lavis County, Lexas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY
Frederick D. Keell
Capt 11th M.C. Brig-Gen. and Provost Marshal General

891

477
Earl John

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512926
2	2987
3	3048
4	8129
5	3217
6	3204
7	3372
8	3593
9	2316
10	2354
11	520795
12	0917
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Earl

171-1 { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

to date

May 26, 1861.

duty and enrolled:

, 186

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith, known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Albany

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Carl

view, { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

, 186

add:

at time , 186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Earl

1. 410 } Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date Aug 3, 1861.

Noted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The first officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

At mark:

Authorized

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Earl

1 Lt. } Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

by whom

entered into service:

Where

by whom

not paid:

by whom

What time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Tennessee Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Tennessee Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Tennessee Infantry.

mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Carl

Lieut, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec

, 1861 .

Present:

, 1861 .

at time

, 1861 .

or absent

Present

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment. The 2d company of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the expansion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. M. Mullhale

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Care

Adjut, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Not dated, 186 .†

and:

, 186 .

when

entered into service:

, 186 .

where

whom

paid:

whom

last time, 186 .

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment. The 2d company of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, and one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Rusk. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Source: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Earl

(1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862.

186

186

or about

Present

marks:

This company was disbanded December 2, 1862, and the
members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment.
The 1st was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Albany

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Earl
171- (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

, 186

, 186

and or absent

Dropped Not re-
ported at reorganization
Company June 11/62

Company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
other companies of same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas.

John Earl
Chf, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment

May 25, 1861.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

R. H. Hill

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

John Earl

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

year dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment, 186

marks: Not selected

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Rank:

Rev. Gen.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Carl

1st, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *2*.

of commissioned officers present and absent:

Present,

Fort Brown

Remarks:

of promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

to _____, 186 .

place

Remarks:

of enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of present enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Earl,

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of May, 1862.

Field officers present and absent:

Absent.

First Sergeant

Absent with leave at

San Antonio, Texas per S.O. No.

1st Lt. First Sergeant (par)

Enlistments since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Texas.

John Earl

Co. A. 3rd Regt. Inf. Texas

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Statement _____, 186

Commission, death, }
promotion }

_____, 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

J. Gay

57

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

3

Tex.

John Earl

Pres.

3 Tex. Inf.

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Comdy Company.

with casualty at Post:

received _____, 186*1*.

File No. 222.

Adlye

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

John Earl

1 Lieut. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Brown.

Remarks:

lost men casually at Post:

received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 283.

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

John Earl

Lieut. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

from the month of Jan., 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present

at Fort Brown

Commanding Company

from Jan. 13, 1862.

Wounded casually at Post:

received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 234.

oaklyce
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 3 Tex.

John Earl
Lieut. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of Feb. , 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present
Fort Brown

1

men casually at Post:

received , 186

marks:

marks:

File No. 235.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 3 | Tex.

Jno. Earl
Lieut. Co. A. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

month of *Mar.*, 1862

named Officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

men casually at Post:

received 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 236.

W. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 3 | Tex.

John Earl
Lieut. 3 Tex. Inf.

on 2

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of *May*, 1862.

and Officers present and absent:

Present

Station

;

and men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

;

;

File No. 237.

oak

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

John Earl
Co. A. 9. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Post Brown, Texas,

May

, 1862.

Return provided about:

Absent

with leave at San Antonio, Tex. for
H. D. Brown, Tex. May 7
forty days for the purpose
of organizing & instructing a company
of men usually at Post:

received , 186

marks:

marks:

File No. 231.

A. V. Brown

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

Mo. Earl
H. Co. A 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

are on a

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of Apr., 1862.

and Officers present and absent:

Present

marks:

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 1862.

marks:

marks:

Managers File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

3

Tex.

John Earl
Lt. Col. A 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

Month of *Mar.*, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

Men casually at Post:

received _____, 1862

File No. 229.

D. V. Brown

Chief

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

John Earl
1st Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of

Feb.

, 1867.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received

, 1867.

File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

3

Tex.

John Earl
Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

of Jan. , 1862.

Whose present and absent:

Present
Commanding
since Jan. 13, 1862

men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

;

;

File No. 227.

B. H. Brown
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 3 | Tex.

John Earl
A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Dec. , 1861.

Where present and absent:

Present

and was casually at Post:

received , 186 .

File No. 226.

A. W. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 3 Tex.

John Earl
3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas

Nov. , 1861

about present and absent:

Present

Commanding Company
Nov 29, 1861

and men casually at Post:

received , 1861

also:

series:

File No. 225.

B. W. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 2 Inf

has Earl

1 Infantry Regt.

~~2 Inf~~

Return

of Camp Verde, Texas,

July

1861

present and absent:

Present

remanding Post from
to July 28th 1861 and
July 29th to July 30th 1861

casualty at Post:

Received 1861

as:

as:

File No. 264.

J. E. Boulton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 2 Inf

John Earl

1 Infantry Regt

~~John Earl~~

Return

of Camp Verde, Texas,

Aug. 1861

Return present and absent:

Present

from marching
from Aug. 19th to
23rd / 1861

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 1861

Notes: _____

Notes: _____

File No. 365.

J. B. Rowland

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1

Texas

John Earl
Capt. 1 Regt. Inf
Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

Oct 1864

present and absent:

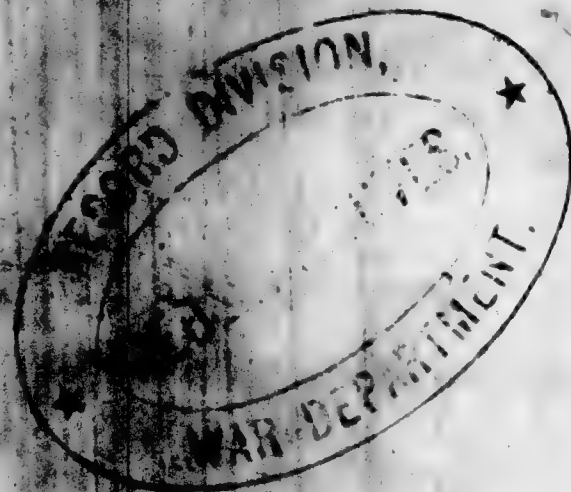
present

and men casually at Post:

received 1864

File No. 224.

P. T. Taylor



A. G. Imfl.

00

Received at Fort Brown, Texas, March 12th 1862 from Lieut.
J. Greer, Ordnance officer U. S. Army, the following Ordnance
viz:

Rifle Musket Cartridges
Packing Boxes

John Earl
1st Lieut
Company - Co

(duplicate)

Voucher No. 144

Paid the 14 day of May 1861

John Earl
1st Lieut. Inf. Pa. C. 8.

From the 1 day of Mar 1861

To the 14 day of May 1861

Pay.....\$ 222⁰⁰

Vorago.....

Amount...\$ 222⁰⁰

3- Regt
Texas

The Confederate States of America,

To

L. L. Smith, Esq., Capt. 2nd Reg. Inf. S.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
For myself	<i>March 1. 62</i>	<i>May 14. 62</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...							<i>\$ 222</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from...

Capt. F. Francis, S. C. A. ...
... day of ... Feb. 1862.
... day of ...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... *Capt. F. Francis, S. C. A. ...*
... day of ... May ... 1862, the sum of
... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *...*

Forage..... *...*

Amount..... *...*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Earl 1st Lieut
...

No. 29.

No. *9* ABSTRACT F. *H* Qr. 18 *61*.

A Company *3^d Regt Lst Inf*

REQUESTION FOR FUEL,

For *December*, 18 *61*.

Issued *December 2^d*, 18 *61*.

X

No. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for "A" Company, 3rd Regiment of Infantry, commanded by Capt Buquer, for the month of December, 1861.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Monthly allowances to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
					Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Brown	1	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	Capt Buquer Vints Carl, Lindy & Ruiz
"	3	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	1/6	10	107	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	3 1/6	"	64	"	"	"	
Total allowance					20	48				<div style="text-align: right;"> <div>141</div> <div>28</div> <div>43</div> </div>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

John Carl 1st Lieut
Commanding Company. "A"

RECEIVED at Fort Brown the 3rd of December, 1861, of Capt John W. Settle
Quartermaster U. S. Army, 30 cords 48 feet inches of Wood,
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

John Carl 1st Lieut
Commanding Company. "A"

(THIS IS DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 51

Paid the 25 day of April 1862

John Carl

1st Reg. 2nd Div.

1st Reg. 2nd Div.

To the order of ... 1862

400

For

Amount \$ 400

Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut. John Carl 2nd Regt. Trans. Infy. C. S. P. A.

Dr.

[illegible]

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in my possession and mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the same, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

I, Isaac Field, of the County of Madison, State of Ill., do hereby certify that I have received of Sgt. Francis A. Lynch, of the U.S. Army, the sum of Four hundred and 00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

450 米

11-11-11

John Paul
St. Louis, Mo. 1864

✓ 4178
Erberhardt Robert

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50518647
2	8787
3	8883
4	8990
5	9076
6	9143
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

NO 2150 _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Eberhardt

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

34 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Aug 21, 1862.
San Antonio Tex.

Capt S. G. Newton

into service:

Aug 21, 1862.
San Antonio Tex.

Capt S. Newton

paid:

what time, 1862.

marks:

company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Robert Eberhardt

Capt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

34

years.

was on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Aug 21

, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt J. Newton

and into service:

Aug 21

, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Newton

and:

Capt J. E. Carey

whom

Aug 31

, 1862

at time

marks:

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The first was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The second was known as the 2nd and as Lockett's Regiment. The third was known as the 3rd and as Lockett's Regiment. The 1st and 2nd were finally designated the 1st Regiment and the 3rd the 2nd Regiment.

and:

W. H. Kilbourn

Capt.

8

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Oberhardt

Priv

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

34

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Aug 21

1862.

San Antonio Tex

Capt Norton

placed into service:

Aug 21

1862.

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Norton

at:

Capt J. B. Carey

at time

Aug 31, 1862.

Sick in Quarters

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. N. Wilkinson

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Robert Eberhard
Capt., Co. 26, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Aug 21, 1863
San Antonio Tex

Capt. S. G. Norton
3 yrs or war

Wm: Maj C Russell
what time July 28, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Robert Eberhardt

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

Aug. 21, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

Spec or War

Rank:

Capt Siebert

What time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

H. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Robert Eberhardt

Privt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Aug 23, 1862.

S. Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

3rd or 4th.

Capt Siebert

Aug 31, 1863.

at or absent

Present

Remarks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 24, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

5

4

CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

479
Eby Isaac

Co. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eby Isaac

+

480

Esby Isaac

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50516071	20
2	6151	21
3	6231	22
4	6306	23
5	6374	24
6	6448	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Isaac Eley

Co., Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Not dated, 186

to date Not Stated, 186

years; height 6 feet 9 in.

Blue; hair Light

Hagerstown Md

Not 1, 186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

Company subsequently became Company D, 8th West-

Florida Infantry.
Members of this regiment were appointed September

the company had been formed, but the organization

completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 8th Regiment

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E
Isaac Eby

1st, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Oct 1, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

The 10th

paid:

when

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Isaac Ebey
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

1 Co. 1861
Corpus Christi
Capt Morgan
The War

whom: R. Newman
what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks:

Nance appears in Co
names present at
Isaac Ebey

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Isaac Eby

Pvt, Co D, 3 Reg's Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Oct

1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

paid:

whom

L. B. Newman

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Eby
Isaac Eby
Pvt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

dated:

Oct

1862.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

paid:

whom

Capt A. J. Lynch

what time

Aug 31

1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 21, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

16

3

Texas.

Isaac Eby
Priv

, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Oct 1

1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

TEX

1862

REPT 1861

1862

1863

Eckart H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eckhard H.

✓
482
Eckert Jk

2 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515727	20
2	5798	21
3	5878	22
4	5746	23
5	6006	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
Box MARK: _____

See also Conscription Index

(Confederate.)

E.

3

Texas.

N. Eckert

Cpt., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep & Oct, 1862

3 years; height 5 feet 6 in.

Dark; hair Dark

Victoria County

birth Germany

July 17, 1862

Victoria Co.

F. Sturme

or about Present

Address:

Company subsequently became (M) Company C, 2d

Infantry.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 23, 1862, when three indi-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

A. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Eckert

2d, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

At:

July 12, 1862

Victoria

from J. Stern

3 years

Rep. of P. M. Kinnear

at time Oct 31, 1862.

is or absent Present

by:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

by:

M. A. Rader

(Confederate)

E.

3

Texas.

H. Eckert

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

at

place

for whom

and

paid:

by whom

what time

July 12, 1863

Victoria

J. Sterne

3 years

Maj Ch Russell

Feb. 28, 1863.

present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at
Holida Texas since
March 10, 1863

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
mentary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

E.

3

Texas.

H. Eckert

1st, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863

July 12, 1862
Victoria

F. Sterne

3 years

By: Cap F. Siebert

at time June 30, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

H. A. Ragsdale

(Confederate.)

E.

3

Texas.

H. Eckert

Pvt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

at:

July 18 1862
Victoria

from F. Sterne

for 3 years

paid:

whom Cap. F. Siebert

what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

marks:

The Smith officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

H. A. Cowdy

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

186

RECEIPT

FOR 5 BARS FOR 1st

RECEIPT ROLL

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

U. S. Post Office

Post Office

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

3

U. S. Post Tax Loc (2nd Co)

RECEIPT ROLL

1863

1865

7

483

Eckhard. H.

2
1 Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50513656	25
2	3783	26
3	3013	27
4	4091	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Eckhardt

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

*Camp Lockridge near
Paris, Tex. Aug 31, 1862.*

4 years; height *5* feet *5* in.

Fazel; hair *Fair*

Colorado County

of birth *Germany*

20 June, 186

L. L. Lunge, Jr.

S. Alexander

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

H. Lunge

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

W

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

for duty and enrolled:

28 June

1862.

Ld Grange

Capt Alexander

During the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry.
The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when that one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

G B Furch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. C. Cleary

PM { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec, 186*2*.

20 June, 186*2*.

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

Entered into service:

20 June, 186*2*.

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

paid:

Capt. P. McKinney

31 Oct, 186*2*.

what time

Went without leave

since Dec 15 1862

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

H. O. O'Connell

PM, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

at:

21 June, 1862.

Lafayette

Capt Alexander

3 years or during the war

at:

Capt McKinney

what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

present or absent

Deceased since June
1863.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

A. B. Funch

484
* Edes Lorenzo

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57516648	20
2	6704	21
3	6767	22
4	6820	23
5	6878	24
6	6934	25
7	6987	26
8	7028	27
9	7066	28
10	7109	29
11	7142	30
12	521034	31
13	2124	32
14	2398	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lorenzo Eides

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 25

, 1861.

date *Nov 25*

, 1861.

Enlisted and enrolled:

, 186

This company subsequently became Company H, M Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but this company had been formed, but the current
was completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Mark:

Wm. Patten

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Lorenzo Eades

Cor

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Dated Jan 1

, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

for 95

, 186

Salade

to J. Tucker

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

marks:

The company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Lorenzo Eades

Pot

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1862.

and:

Apr 25

, 1861.

where

Salado

whom

Capt. Arbuckle

entered into service:

Apr 25

, 1861.

where

Salado.

whom

Lt. Jas. Tucker

paid:

whom pay due in a full roll

what time

, 186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d West
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but the one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Wm. Eades

E (Confederate) 3 Texas.

L. Eads
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & April, 1862.

dated: Apr 25, 1861.

by Lt. Tucker

and 1/2 Mr. makes some discharges.

paid: Capt. F. Lynch
whom Dec 31, 1861.

what time present or absent present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. W. Porter

(Confederate.)

E | 3 | Texas.

L. Eads
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

dated: Nov 25, 1861.

by Salado
H. Tucker

12 mo. unless sooner discharged

paid: Capt Lynch
what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockets's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's Infantry.

mark: Wm Potter

8

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

L Eads

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom W J Tucker

At what time 12 M.

At what place Cape Lynch

At what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enlistment extended was
for R.G.E. 163

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. M. Potts

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L Eads

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

Nov 25

1861.

Salado

St J. Tucker

was

Capt F. J. Lynch

June 30

1862.

or agent

present

Rankly ... Co. for ...
37.53 C. & E. 81.63

and officers of this regiment were appointed September ... but one company had been formed, but the ... completed until October 20, 1861, when three ... were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. ... was known as the 1st, and as ... but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

Wm. Potts

(Confederate.)

E
Co.

3

Texas.

L. Eads

Cor., Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

Nov 25

1861

Salado

G. J. Tucker

war

Capt J. H. French

Oct 31

1862

French

W. H. French

(Confederate.)

E | 3 | Texas.

L. Eades

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated: Nov 25, 1861.

place Spain
where H. J. Tucker

by W. R.

paid: Capt F. J. Lynch
what time Feb 25, 1863.

present or absent present

remarks Due C. & S. for clothing \$6.60
rd. 35 C. & S. E. \$1.63

appears in column of names
as L. Eades

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as (Lynch's) Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark: 1000

W. R.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. Eades

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug

1863.

Apr 25

1861.

Salado

L. J. Tucker

war

Capt. F. S. Searcy

time

June 30

1863.

present

present

present

all of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. M. Potts

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

L. Eads

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1864.

and into service:

Apr 25

, 1861.

Salas

Lt Tucker

later

and:

Capt F. Sieber

at time

Aug 31

, 1863.

ent or absent

Absent

on detached service in

was Dept since Feb'y 15

but beyond of Col E. J.

any County Tex. In.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 24, 1861, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

and:

W. W. Pate

(Confederate.)

E | 3 | Texas.

Eads

Det, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 186*J*.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Died at San Louis

since Dec 24/63

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. J. Eads

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Eads

Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dr d. s. Harding leaves
since Feb 15/64

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

E | 3 | Texas.

Eads

Capt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

Present

Absent

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Ju-
lip Ark since May 1/64

Company officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until May 1864 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. J. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | Lucchetti | Tex.

James Eds

Bvt. Co. E, Lucchetti Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Feb. Int. Tertian

Sept 9, 1863

Sept 18, 1863

from service, 186

186

186

186

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

HA Johnson

Captain

483
Eichhorn, Charles

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	58518467	
2	8540	
3	8648	
4	8768	
5	8884	
6	8991	
7	9077	
8	9145	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Age:

(Confederate)

E

3

Texas.

Charles Eichhorn

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 1, 1862

to date March 26, 1862

daily and enrolled:

March 26, 1862

San Antonio, Tex.

S G Newton

12 mo

Re-mustered March 1862 for 3 yrs or during the war by S. G. A. 1. J. M. R.

Company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt. Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 and this company had been formed, but the company was not mustered until October 24, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith. It was then designated the 24th Regiment and it was finally designated the 24th Regiment.

J. H. Hickman

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Charles Eichhorn

Capt.

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

19 years.

OR

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Mch 22, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt. S. G. Newton

and into service:

Mch 22, 1862

San Antonio Texas

Lt. C. A. Stevens

paid:

when

what time

, 1862

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 50. Bounty

This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment.

J. H. Wilkinson

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Eichhorn

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Nov 22, 1862

San Antonio, Tex.
Capt. S. G. Newton

and into service:

Nov 22, 1862

San Antonio, Tex.
Lt. E. A. Stevens

and:

from

at time

Capt. J. E. Carey
June 30, 1862

and:

The company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Several officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 2d and as Lee's 2d Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

and:

J. H. Wilkinson

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Chas Eichhorn

Prof

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Mo. 22, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

from Capt S Newton

placed into service:

Mo. 22, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

from Lt E. A. Stevens

paid:

Capt J. E. Gurey

from

at time

Aug 31, 1862.

marks:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Chas Eichhorn

19 years, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec, 1862

March 22, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Chilton

and into service:

March 22, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

St Stevens

and:

Capt J B. Carey

from

at time

Oct 31, 1862

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 3rd and as Lee's 3rd Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. H. Wilkinson

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Chas Eichhorn
Prst, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 186*3*

dated:

mch 22, 186*3*

at *San Antonio Tex*

by whom *Capt S. G. Newton*

and *Gyso or war*

paid:

whom *May & Russell*

what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Williamson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Charles Eichhorn

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1863.

March 22, 1862.

San Antonio, Tex

Capt. Newton

Ignor. War

Capt. Siebert

June 30, 1863.

Present

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

G. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Charles Eichhorn

Privt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

RECEIVED ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

March 22, 1862.

S Antonio Tex

Lieut Stevens

Spec or War

Capt Siebert

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the company had been formed, but the company was not mustered until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. Both of these were in the 1st and 2nd (Antony's) Regiments. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

G. E. Jones

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

3

THE

CONFEDERATE

THE CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

CONFEDERATE

✓ 486
Eichler, A

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	505142.58	20
2	4330	21
3	4416	22
4	4511	23
5	4518	24
6	4673	25
7	4759	26
8	4843	27
9	4940	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Eichler

N. { Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

21 years.

Company Master-in Bell

Commission named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19, 1861.

to date Sept 19, 1861.

on duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. C. Hart

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A Eickler

Pl, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzel

placed into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzel

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861.

Remarks:

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampanian's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampanian's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampanian's
2d Lieutenant Blombeck's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1861, when three reg-
iments were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. V. West

6	3	Texas.
---	---	--------

Post. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

REPORT ON

the organization named above.

Nov 20, 1861

Sept 19 1881

San antonio

St Balgoun

1990

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Gr Balzsee



Bay due from settlement

time _____, 186

Index:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kamomann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kamomann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kamomann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Kamomann's Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1898 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1898, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Tennes-



4677

Contents

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A Eichler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

1862.

Sept 19

1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

joined into service:

Sept 19

1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

paid:

Pay due since

enlistment, 186

On det Service at Eagle
Pinefold Barracks

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
1st Lieutenant Blumhach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861. One company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 11, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

46 Nov

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A Eichler

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Sept 14, 1862.

San Antonio

St Balzelle

during the war

Capt Lynch

what time, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 21, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bee-
cher and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
which was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

By Order

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A Eichler

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May June, 1862.

Sept 19, 1861

at Antonio

St Balzell

during the war

Capt J. Lynch Am

at time Dec 31, 1861.

at or about Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampanian's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampanian's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampanian's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampanian's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and the first company had been formed and the company
was completed until October 21, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. H.
and was known as the 1st and as Lynch's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

J. G. Birney

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A Eichler

OK, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 9 Aug, 1862.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Babcock

during the war

Capt F. J. Lynch

at time June 30, 1862.

or about Present

name:

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
the Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
of Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
the 1st company had been formed and the organi-
was continued until October 22, 1861 when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. See.
as the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

name:

63

H. B. T. W.

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

E Eichler

Plt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

at: Sept 19, 1862.

San Antonio

St Balzell
the war

at: Capt French
time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's Co., 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company 1st Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

G B T

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Sickler

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

22 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862.

During the war

Notes:

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3 Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Hie-schach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
when one company had been formed and the organ-
ized until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

H. G. West

Eisemann Henry

No. 26, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Eisemann Jacob

487
Eisemann Henry

No. 16, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Eisemann Jacob

486
Eisemann, Jacob

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50518541

2 8648

3 8768

4 8885

5 8992

6 9078

7 9175

8 521753

9 1948

10 2039

11 512666

12 2550

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Jacob Eiseman

Plt / Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

June 17, 1862
San Antonio's Inf
Capt. S. G. Newton

service
June 17, 1862
San Antonio's Inf
Capt. S. G. Newton

June _____, 1862

Company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.

Some of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 25, 1862, when these men were assigned to it by order of Regt. Gen. Newton. It was known as the 1st and 2d Light Infantry. It was finally designated the 24 Regt.

S. G. Newton

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jacob Eisemann

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

Company Muster Roll

against the named above,

July 1862, 1862.

June 17, 1862.
San Antonio Tex.
Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:
June 17, 1862.
San Antonio Tex.
Capt. S. G. Newton

Capt. J. E. Garay
June 30, 1863.

marks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
of the Texas Cavalry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. The company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment.
The 1st was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Walker

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jacob Eisenman

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 1862

June 17, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt S. Newton

and into service

June 17, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Newton

and:

Capt J. E. Carey

from

at time

Aug 31, 1862

Exchanged by order

P. O. Hebert Sept 18

to report to H. Prescott A.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the complement was completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. H. Williamson

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Jacob Caseman
Col
24, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
24 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Nov & Dec, 1862

June 17, 1862
San Antonio Tex.
Capt Newton

into service

June 17, 1862
San Antonio Tex
Capt Newton

Capt J. E. Carey
Oct 31, 1862

Transferred by order
of the Adjutant Sept 1, 1862.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

C | 3 | Texas.

Jacob Eisenmann
Capt. Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

dated: *June 17*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

by whom *Capt S. G. Newton*

period *3 yrs or war*

not paid: *Capt Carey*

by whom *Oct 31*, 186*2*

at what time

present or absent *Absent*

marks: *Discharged by Genl P. O.*

Robert (Capt) 18. 1862

on duty in Str Mr. Dept.

San Antonio Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. S. Webb. It was known as the 3d and as Lockhart's Regiment (after its commander) but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark: _____

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

E

3

Texas.

Jacob Eiseman

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

June 17, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

3 yrs or War

Capt Garrey

Oct 31, 1862

ent or went

Absent

Furl'd. By Gen Hebert

June 62. 2nd Inf Regt San

Antonio Tex

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

A. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Jacob Eisemann

Privt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

and:

June 17, 1862.

S. Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

3 yrs or War.

until:

Capt Garvey

what time

Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from San Antonio
Tex. Feby 2nd 64

Due for Ordnance \$55.81

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Eisemann

Lt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1863

designated officers present and absent:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863

marks:

listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

most enlisted men accounted for:

died in 2d Mr. Dept. at
Shattuck's house Sept. 1, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. Luskett

App't.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Eiseman

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Rel in 2d Mr. Dept. at
Anderson June Sept 1864

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1862 and the company had been formed and the muster roll completed until October 24, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. Smith. It was then designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry and was assigned to the 1st and 2d Divisions of the Army of the Potomac. It was later designated the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. E. Eismann
1st, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 2*, 1864.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Deserted while on
D.C. in shoe factory.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the 2nd company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was assigned to the 1st and as Leach's Regiment. The 2nd company was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

J. E. Eismann
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. E. ...

Quar., Co. H., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated Sabine City Texas
Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: First brought by General
Hebert to work in the
Mass' Dept. San Antonio
Sept. 11, 1862.

The staff officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

Rev. Fish

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Henry Cismann

Quar., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a consolidated

List

members of the organization named above,
in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
No. 31, 1863.

W. H. Jones Tex

Jan 7, 1864

by authority S. O. No. 100 Brig Genl

Sept. 18, 1862.

On Det. Serv. in 2d

Regt San Antonio. Tex

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the com-
mand was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. H. Jones

+

1889

Eisenhauer, Jac

Co. B., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1 50514262

2 4381

3 4414

4 4502

5 4509

6 4674

7 4760

8 4844

9 4941

10 5066

11 5165

12 5249

13 44942110

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

See also:

See also:

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. Erenhauer

{ Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

20 years.

born on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 14, 1861.

Sept 14, 1861.

and enrolled:

Sept 14, 1861.

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Henschel's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 10, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. B. M. H.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J Eichenbauer

Ctr, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Baldez

into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Baldez

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

of this regiment were appointed September 19, 1861, when the company had been formed and the captain appointed until October 31, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. G. War

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. Eisenhauer

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For release, 1861.

Left *19*, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzelle

Entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzelle

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

at time _____, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard
and was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Rank:

G. L. W. W.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

to

3

Texas.

J Eierenhauer
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1862

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Gr Balzell

and into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Gr Balzell

paid:

whom Pay due since

what time enlistment, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kempson's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kempson's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kempson's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hilsenbach's Company, and Company
Kempson's Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

H B West

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Eisenhauer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 9 Apr, 1862.

Left 19, 1862.

San Antonio

Lt Balzell
during the war

whom Capt Lynch

at time, 1862.

present or absent Present

marks:

appears in bold names
as for Eisenhauer

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 28, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark: 3. 250

G. A. Fort

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J Eisenhauer

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June, 1862.

Sept 19, 1861

S. Antonio

from Lt. Balzell

during the war

paid: Capt J Lynch & Co

what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Regiment Eisenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861. One company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment.
The company was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

46 Nov

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Jac Eisenhauer
Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Presented:

Apr 14, 1862.

San Antonio

St Balzell
during the war

paid:

whom Capt J. F. Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The soldiers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the company
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leggett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3rd Regiment Texas
Infantry.

2021560

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

A Eisenhauer

Pol

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

St Balzell

Period

The war

at paid:

by whom

Capt French

at what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampanian's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampanian's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampanian's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Blombach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lechott's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

G B Hux

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Fac Eisenhauer
Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Admitted: Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio
by whom St Balzell

Admitted into service: Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio
by whom St Balzell

Not paid:
by whom Capt French

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

during the year

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Stenmetz's Company, and Company
of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Remarks:

B. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Jac Eirenbauser

Pvt. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1st 1863.

Left 19 1861.

San Antonio

It Balziel

and into service:

Left 19 1861.

San Antonio

whom It Balziel

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

at time Feb 25 1863.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Campbell's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Slocum.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

It B Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

3

Texas.

Eisenhauer

pt

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

at:

Staff 7 Sieber & Co

time June 30, 1863.

marks:

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Lieutenant Eisenhauer's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

H. L. Voss

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

G Erenkauer

PT

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

22

years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

San Antonio

, 1864.

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

St. Baldez

was on:

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

St. Baldez

St. Albans

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present

was:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bierensbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three ade-
quate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. C. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas

Jacob Ashheimer

Co B 3 Texas Inf

Residence Bexar Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

Prisoners of war, paroled Sept 16,

1865.

Dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ name in Col of names.
present Eisenhauer

An examination of the individual paroles of some of the
whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71887.

A. Farley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1

2

RECEIVED

X

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Star
Jenbauer J.

B

3

Regt

For Off.

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Final Statement

Furlough or L. of A.

Medical Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Other papers relating to--

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. Cronhamer
3rd Sept.

No. 1

San Antonio June 18 1865.

J. C. Crenshaw Co. B. Company, et
2d Regt. Bayer Co. U. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. T. Gandy
MAJOR GENERAL W. H. T. GANDY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miles

~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 Wm. H. T. Gandy
Provost Marshal

1203

490
Elkins Miles

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50516629	2	57521156
3	6682	4	1268
5	6744	6	1410
7	6800	8	1487
9	6858	10	1637
11	6913	12	1843
13	6966	14	2029
15	7006	16	512597
17	7048	18	
19	7090	20	
21	7126	22	
23	2332	24	
25	2440	26	
27	2368	28	
29	2411	30	
31	2486	32	
33	520810	34	
35	0906	36	
37	1042	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wiles Elkins

4. } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

at *San Antonio Tex*

Nov 25, 186

to date *Nov 25*, 186

for duty and enrolled:

, 186

was

when

at

marks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the complement was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. Elkins

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

Stk. } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862

on duty and enrolled:

Exp 25, 1862

Salado

Stk J. Tucker

127 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 M.

marks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miss Ekins

1st | Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

47 years

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby, 1862

:

, 186

whom

entered into service:

, 186

whom

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

V. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

1st

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

mch & April

1862

and:

186

and:

what time

186

present or absent

present

marks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M. Elkins

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

, 186

, 186

present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's Infantry.

mark:

M. W. Porter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mike Erkins

Capt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

at:

, 186

at:

from

at time

, 186

present or absent

present

Remarks: *Elected Captain Aug 11/82*
over 1st.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Porter

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Atkins
Capt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

present:

from

, 186

to

whom

paid

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent *present*

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

back:

W. W. Patton

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Niles Elkins

Capt

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Kort Dec

, 1862.

, 186

, 186

at or absent

Absent

Absent on forty days

since Dec 3, 1862 to

Adalup Co. Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Wm. Pott

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Atkins
Capt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

186

186

present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Original roll of Capt. Comdr. Co.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

Pop, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

186

186

+ Not Stated

as rolls as could be Co.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Wm. L. Lott

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

Capt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby

, 1864.

Entered into service:

, 186 .

Rank:

First time

, 186 .

Left or absent About

On detached service to
Antonio Texas by order
Col. P. L. Lockett

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. D. Porter

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Mill Ekins

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a-

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

enter dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment

Nov. 25, 1861

marks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Rolls-Finch

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

March 20

Dec 24, 1863

Date of commission

Apr. 1, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in February.

Mark:

R. L. Smith

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Eckard

Capt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Members on a

Roster

2d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

dated

Not dated, 186

appointment

Nov. 25, 1861.

Elected Aug. 1, 1862
1st Lt

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1, 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Miles Atkins

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

was dated

Not dated, 186

election or } Aug. 1, 1862.
appointment,

appointed, by whom

Shunk Sick at Houston
Dec 28 Dec 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Res. Sick

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Miles E. Ekins

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

enter dated

Not dated, 1862.

of appointment Aug 1, 1862.

Remarks: Pursuit Sick.

The 3d officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Stil

Uppel

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins,

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Fort Brown

Joined Company from
service April 18, 1862.

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. M. Elkins

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins,

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

Present,

First Brown

of the men since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

of the men:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leachett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

1st Lt. Ringgold B. B.

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. When our company had been formed and the organization was not complete until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

E. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins,

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of August, 1862.

Discharged officers present and absent:

Present,

Ringgold, O.K.

Elected Captain from

Aug 1, 1862.

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until July 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins,

Capt., Co *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

of the officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold B. F. F.

of the officers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 3rd and as Leake's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Elkins

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins,
Capt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Oct., 1862.

detached officers present and absent:

Absent

Ringgold Oth

On det. service since

Oct. 27, 1862

persons since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Enlisted

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins,

Capt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Designated officers present and absent:

Absent

Ransom

Absent with leave

forty days since

Dec 3rd 1862

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

ENB

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

M. Elkins

Capt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Camp Lubbock
Click at Nevada
Nov 27. 1863

Officers since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who knew as the 1st and as Lachet's Regiment but was finally designated the 21 Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

W. H. Venable Tex

Sick in Hospital

Houston since

Dec 23/63.

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Y. A. Johnson

(Moderate.)

3

Texas.

Miles Elkins

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Feb, 1864.

Officers present and absent:

Absent
Camp Shafter
On d. s. to San
Antonio Tex. per d. o. 2 d. in
since Feb. 2, 1864

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Men:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard, known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Miles Ellins

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

in obedience to the organization named above,
in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
No. 1, Dec. 31, 1863.

Thomas. Lufas

July 7, 1864

of authority

186

Sick and Wound Hospital
Houston since Dec 28 63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1863, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

R. A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1797

Ab. E. Kinis

St. C. E. 3 Regt 74

on a register of

A. A. General Hospital,
Newport, Louisiana.

Febris Continua

Oct. 2

1864

ad to duty

Nov. 11

1864

arged

186

ghed

186

nted

186

ferred

186

ed

186

marks:

ated. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 257

Mr. P. Allade

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 3 | Tex

M. Elkins
Capt Co E 3 Regt Tex
appears on a register of

mitted	<u>Oct 2</u>	, 186	y
d to duty	<u>Nov 11</u>	, 186	y
		, 186	.
red		, 186	.
		, 186	.
		, 186	.
ged		, 186	.
:			

1. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 67.

J. Nelson Opplet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Thas

W. Elkin⁺

W. Co. E. 3rd Regt Tex

was on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Oct 2

1864

Nov 11

1864

186

from service

186

and

186

186

is:

name appears in page 234 of

Elkins

Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 95

W. M. Rame

(CONFEDERATE.)

8
6

3

Tex.

M. Elkins

Co. G. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

ON A

Return

at Fort Brown, Texas

Month of

Feb.

, 1862

and Officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received , 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

3

Texas.

M. Elkins

Capt. Co. E 3rd Regt. Inf. Texas

Rank on 2

Register

Ranking Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Rank on 1st Appointment, 186

Rank on 2nd Appointment, 186

Rank on 3rd Appointment, 186

Rank on 4th Appointment, 186

Rank on 5th Appointment, 186

Rank on 6th Appointment, 186

Rank on 7th Appointment, 186

Rank on 8th Appointment, 186

Rank on 9th Appointment, 186

Rank on 10th Appointment, 186

Rank on 11th Appointment, 186

Rank on 12th Appointment, 186

Rank on 13th Appointment, 186

Rank on 14th Appointment, 186

Rank on 15th Appointment, 186

Rank on 16th Appointment, 186

Rank on 17th Appointment, 186

Rank on 18th Appointment, 186

Rank on 19th Appointment, 186

Rank on 20th Appointment, 186

Rank on 21st Appointment, 186

Rank on 22nd Appointment, 186

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Tex.

Miles Atkins

Lieut C. C. 3 Regt Tex.
Inf

born on a

Return

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

of June 1862

and officers present and absent:

Present

joined Post June 27

men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

in:

in:

File No. 312

J. L. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *3* *Tex.*

Miles Atkins
Lieut. C.E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.
served on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of *July* 186*2*

and officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 313.

A. J. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 | Tex

Miles Elkins

Capt. Co. C. 3 Regt Tex. Inf.

was on a

Return

at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Aug 1862

and officers present and absent:

Present.

Chas. Capt. from

Aug 2, 1862.

and men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

ths: .

ths: .

File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *3* | *Tex*

Miles Atkins
Capt. C. E. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of *Sept.* 186*2*.

Reported officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 186 .

marks: _____

marks: _____

Stencils File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Miles Atkins

Capt. Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

was on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of

Oct.

1862.

and officers present and absent:

Absent

On det. service since

27 Nov. 2.

Men casually at Post:

received

, 186

is:

is:

File No. 316.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Tex.

Miles Elkins

U.S. C. C. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

Return

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

Month of

Nov

1862

and officers present and absent:

Present

joined Post from

Service Nov 19 1862

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

as:

File No. 317.

D. D. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *3* | *Tex.*

Miles Elkins
1 Lieut. Co. E, 3 Tex. Inf.

born on a

Return

forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of *May*, 186*2*

and Officers present and absent:

Present

Station

marks:

men casually at Post:

received , 186

marks:

marks:

File No. 237.

OK

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | *3* | *Tex.*

Wm. Elkins

Adj. Co. E. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

from *Mar.*, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Fort Brown*

*On Det. to Seguin to
wait for Co. since Mch
62 per P.O. No. 13.*

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

Remarks:

Enclosed File No. 236.

W. R. R.

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 3 Tex.

Miles Elkins
1 Lieut. Co. G. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

the month of Feb., 1862

Command Officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Brown.

the:
.....
.....
.....

and men casually at Post:

received 1862

the:
.....
.....
.....

the:
.....
.....
.....

File No. 235.

W. R. Rife
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

Miles Elkins

St. Co. E. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

Month of

May

, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.

Tex.

Miles Elkins
Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Apr.

, 1862.

and Officers present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

File No. 230.

B. H. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

Miles Elkins
1st. Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Mar.

, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Absent

W. St. Sequeira to recruit
company since March 17,
Post Order No. 13

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

as:

as:

File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

Miles Elkins
1st. Co. G. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

REPORT ON A

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Jan.

, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present

Joined Post Jan. 15, 1862

Men casually at Post:

received

, 186

men:

men:

Enclosure File No. 227.

B. H. Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Tex.

Mills Elkins
1 Lieut. Co. G. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

the month of Jan., 1862

named Officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

Joined Command

Jan. 18, 1862,

lost men casually at Post:

men received , 186 .

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

oat Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

TEXAS.

Mills Elkins

St. L. E. 3-Regt. Inf. Texas

Page 2

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Appointment

Nov. 25, 1861

Resignation, death,
or promotion

, 1861

No:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Gray

Paul H. [unclear] 3
Shropshire 8 Nov. 64

W^o Q-Trans Miss Dept.
Shropshire La. Nov. 9th 64
Respectfully forwarded

E. King Smith
General

11 S.O. (No. 282)
Capt. M. [unclear]
C.E. 3rd Mo. [unclear]
1009 C. Jan 7, 1865

Under his resignation by
reason of Surg. Capt. [unclear]
necessarily enclosed

2 Enclosed



Office Post [unclear]
Shropshire 8 Nov. 64
Respectfully forwarded to
Mr. H. [unclear] approved. [unclear]
calling attention to [unclear]
and on [unclear] applica-
tion of [unclear] [unclear]
and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Wm. [unclear]
Col. [unclear]

ac [unclear]
[unclear]

1864

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
M. E. Atkins
Capt. 6th Regt. N.Y.

Col. J. F. Anderson
A. A. Genl.
T. M. D.

Office Examg. Board
Shreveport Nov. 8th 64

Capt. M. Elkins
Co. E. 3rd Texas Vols

Certificate of Dismissal
on Resignation

Encl. E 73



Office Examining Board
Shreveport La - Nov 8th, 1864

Capt M. Elkins of Co E. 3rd Texas vol
having applied for a certificate of disability
upon which to ground a tender of his resign-
ation. — We do hereby certify that we
have carefully examined this officer and
find him laboring under Asthma of many
years standing, and that he has also a consti-
tution naturally delicate, During the last
twelve months his disease has grown more
worse and his health has otherwise become
more infirm, so that the slightest fatigue
or exposure makes him sick, in consequence
of which he is wholly unfit for the duties of
his office; and as he is now past the prime
of life there is every reason to apprehend that
so long as he continues subjected to the hard-
ships of camp life he will continue to grow
more infirm — We recommend therefore
that his tender of resignation be accepted —

Examining Board

J. H. Smith, Secy. of Pur & Prov. of Ar.
Thos. T. Beall, Surg. P. A. C. S.
Wm. A. Hardy, Surg. P. A. C. S.

Shrewsbury
24 Oct. 64

M. Elkins
3^d Reg. Inf.

to appear before
ad. Co. Board to obtain
rel. of disability on
to ground his regim.

Office Post Comdr
Shrewsbury 24 Oct. 64

fully forwarded to
H. R. Shivers

Col. Windy Post
to Commission

read to the
the July 1864

proved & respectfully
with the
that they are

Anty - He is at present
in the Genl. Hospital at
Shrewsbury Co. -

P. N. Luskett
Col. 3rd Reg. Inf.
Comd. Regt.

W. H. Waterhouse
in Cambridge
fully forwarded

W. Waterhouse
Brig Genl
Approved
Off. Post - Every the
Chief Surgeon
Division

Approved
Genl. Surgeon
Dover

H. H. Thorne & Sons
near Camden Oct 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. H. Thorne
Master

M. A. D. H. H.
Camden Oct 29th 64

Sp. J. H. Norton
M. A. D. H. H.

Important to the
Regt. Genl. Thorne
Elkins
who will appear
before the 2^d Regt.
as a surgeon
to - from the front
line of fighting
where the Genl.
may be engaged
in the
action

General Hospital Chicago, Ill.



W. B. Rogers Chief of Staff

Sir: I have been in bad health for several months and am inmate of the Hospital at this place for several weeks & am unable to get to my Command. I therefore petition to you for permission to go before the Examining Board at this place for the purpose of obtaining a Certificate of disability upon which to base my resignation as an officer.

Yours Most Respectfully
M. Elkins

Capt 3rd Texas
Vol Infantry

Abstract of Expenditures

Third Quarter

1863.



2-3- Tex Impl-

JD

Aug 14

Received at Ringgold Barracks Texas this 18th day of August 1862,
Capt. John I. Greer, Ordnance Officer U. S. Army, the following Ordnance and
Store, viz:

✓ 2 Straight Sabres

✓ 2 do do Bolts

✓

Charles Elkins
Capt Comd Co E
3rd Reg Texas Infantry

(Duplicate)

Letter 34
Capt Miss Elkins
Columbia
1st 1864



Refers to 2 Auditors
G. M. W.

1312 1

Perquay 8400

Chas. Brown Hayes
April 15th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to transmit quarterly
return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison's Equipage
with the necessary vouchers for the Quarter
ending on the 31st day of March 1863.

Very Respectfully
Your most obedt. Servt.

Meles Elkins
Capt. Comdg. Compy. "C"
3^d Regt. Tex. Inftry C. S. A.

Quartermaster General }
C. S. A. Army }

Elkins,
Capt. ³ (Luckett.) Regt Tex Inf.

See personal paper with
William J. Tyson
Capt & Co. m. a.
Staff.

Sept 21/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | Smalley's Rec.

William Perkins

Co. E, Smalley's Regt. Tex.

on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

the head of "List of Patients in Genl
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

admission Dec 20, 1864

marks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

W. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

les Elkin

tain Co E, 3rd Regt Tex Vol Inf.

ers on a

REPORT

length of the Troops of the
Dist. of the Rio Grande,
by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov., 1862.

of appointment Nov. 25, 1861

arks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

of the ...
issued and remaining
in hand at Sabine
City for the Quarter
ending on the 30th Sept
1863 By Capt J. Miles
St. Louis C. Co. 3rd
Regt Tex Infantry

Quarterly Return of Clothing, Camp and Service
The Quarter ending on the 30th September 1861

coupage de cerra y issued at Sabine City Texas

[illegible]

Voucher No 9

Clothing & Camp and
Lumber Equipage 12/1/63

B. E.

Received at Fort Brown Texas March 26th 1863
 of Capt F. Siebert Regimental Dr. M^r. 2nd Texas
 Infy. C. S. Army the following Articles of Clothing
 Camp and Garrison Equipage.

No or Quantity		Articles	Cost		Condition
			Doll	Cents	
15	Shirts	Hickory White	1	22	each Good
18	Leggins	White Cotton Dr	1	50	"
33	Shirts - three per	Shoes (buck)	3	06 1/2	per pair
23	Shirts three	Cotton socks	35		"
33	Shirts three	Gloves	20		"
2	Coats	Coats (down)	1	00	each
1	Case	4 yrs Order Book	3	00	"
10	Shirts	(pair) Woollen socks	46		pair

Signed Duplicate

Mailes & Co
 Capt. Mailes & Co
 Vera Inf. C. S. Army

P. 4th Sep 1862

M. Elkins

Lt 3rd Reg Infy

May 1st June 30th

\$180.00

N 136

The Confederate States of America.
To 1st Lieut Miles Elkins 3^d Inf. Fla.

Debited account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From -	To -	Mos.	day	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls	Cts.
Pay For myself	May 1 st 1862	June 3 rd 1862	2	-	90	00	180	00
							\$180	00

I Certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned Officer for time above stated, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Clarence J. Lynch Co. 2^d M^d V. Army and to the 30th day of April, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. J. Lynch Co. 2^d M^d V. Army, this 4th day of September 1862. the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$180⁰⁰

Miles Elkins
(Signed Duplicate) 1st Lieut 3^d Inf. Fla.

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 105–112

No. ABSTRACT F. Q. 100

... Company, Ltd. & Co. Ltd.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *March*.....1863.

Issued to March 21st 1882.

3 Tex.

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for "E" Company, 3rd Regiment of Texas Infantry, commanded by *Charles Miller Elkins* for the month of *March* 1863.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landresses and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	inches.	Bushels.	Fourths.	
Fort Brown Texas	1	2	32	2	3	3					
					2	4					
					1 1/2	5	2 1/2	4			
					1 1/2		4 1/2	8			
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						12	88	4			

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Brown Texas* *4th* *March* 1863
Capt J. Herbert Rapp 3rd Regt Texas Inf
of F. S. LYNCH Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Twelve* cords *split* *four* inches of Wood,
of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Charles Miller Elkins
Capt COMMANDING COMPANY. "E"
3rd Regt Texas Inf

Charles Miller Elkins
Capt COMMANDING COMPANY. "E"
3rd Regt Texas Inf

N^o 2.

Paid on 30th day of Novr 1862

to Wm. Elkins Captain
3rd Reg^t Tex. Infy.

From the 1st day of Novr 1862
to the 30th Novr 1862

Amount \$100⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America Dr.
To Capt. Miles Elkins S. I. Inftry. C.S. A

What Account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From -	To -	Mos.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.
Pay For myself	Nov. 1 st 1862	Nov 31 st 62.	1	..	131	11	131	11
							131	11

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, or similar money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that I have been a commissioned Officer for the time above stated, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. W. French S. C. Mr. C.S. Army and to the 31st day of October 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. W. French S. C. Mr. C.S. Army this 31st day of November 1862 the sum of one hundred and thirty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Miles Elkins
Capt. Company I. 3^d Regt.
Texas Infantry C.S.A.

Voucher, No.

78

Paid to

day of

1864

Capt. M. A. Elkins

for 74 days of service

From the

day of

1864

To the 30th day of June

Pay

\$ 260 00

To your service,

For

Amount

\$ 260 00

30/np

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,	1st May	15th June							See accounting series, under Special Order No 45—Head Quar- ter Walker's Division dated in the field, June 21-71/864,
For myself for year's service.	May 1st	June 30th	1	0	130.	00	2	60	
Forage— For horse,									
							2	60	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were manured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major Thomas Volentine Infanterie and to the 1st of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain William H. R. R. the sum of \$260.00 the sum of Two hundred and sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$260.00
To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, \$260.00

M. E. King
Capt Co "E" 3rd Regt
Texas Vol Infantry

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 10th day of April 1862

Miles Elkins

1st Lieut

3rd Reg. Tex. Inf. C.S.

Confederate States of America,

To

Sent Miles Elkins

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, money or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were harnessed for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

day

8 14 09

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

1900
Capt. Frank L. Lynch

1997

1990

1134

2-Also sent to

no dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Voucher No. 52

Jan 20th January 1863

Capt M. E. Harris

3rd Texas Infantry Regt

Jan 1st January 1863

To B. C. Harris

(Signed in duplicate)

Capt. J. J. Cox
J/15: 6.9.4

The Confederate States of America

To Capt. Miles Atkins Sr.

What Account	Commencement & Expiration	Term of Service days		Pay per Month		Amount	
		Mos.	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts
May commencing Jan. 1 st 63	Feb. 28 th 63	2	1	131	10	260	00
						260	00

I certify that the above account is accurate & just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged, that I have been a Commissioned Officer in the time above stated that I have not in excess with the Confederate States on any account what received and that the last payment I received was from Major John St. Minder Chief Dr. Mr. Capt. Floyd E. G. A and to the 31st day of December 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. St. P. Lynskey & Dr. Mr. G. G. Army this 20th day of February 1863 the sum of two hundred and sixty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

The Confederate States of America
To Capt Miles Elkins Jr.

Account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount	
	From -	To -	Mos.	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts
Myself	Jan. 1 st 63	Feb. 28 th 63	2	0	130	00	260	00
							260	00

I certify that the above account is accurate & just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged, that I have been a Commissioned Officer in the time above stated that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from Major John Minter, Chief Clk. Mr. Sept. Dept. E. S. A and on the 3rd day of December 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. F. J. Lynch A. D. Mr. E. S. Army on the 20th day of February 1863 the sum of two hundred and sixty Dollars being the amount in full of said account

(Signed in Duplicate)

Miles Elkins
Capt. 3^d Tex Infy. E. S. Army

R: 15 Abstracts I 2. 2. 1863

Comp. E 3^d 14. 1863

Stationery
Issued to Public 30. 1863

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. Miles Elkins Comdg.
Compy. E. 3^d. Regt. Tex. Infy. stationed at Fort Brown
Texas, for the Quarter commencing on the 1st day of
April 1863 and ending on the 30th day of June 1863.

Requies of letter paper	Requies of foolscap paper	Envelopes	Steel pens	Penholder	Bottle of Ink				
3	2	50	20	1	1				

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not
drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

Miles Elkins
Capt. Comdg. Compy. E.
3^d. Regt. Tex. Infy. U.S.A.

Received at Fort Brown Texas on the 1st day of April 1863 of
Capt. E. Liebert Regt. M. M. 3^d. Tex. Infy. U.S.A. Army, three
quires of letter paper, two quires of foolscap paper, fifty
envelopes, twenty steel pens, one penholder and one
bottle of ink in full of the above requisition

Miles Elkins
Capt. Comdg. Compy. E.
3^d. Regt. Tex. Infy. U.S.A.

Journal No 27

Plotting Camp and
Harrison Equipage
2^d Dec 1863.

Co E 3rd Inf Col

Received Fort Brown, Texas June 12th 1863, of
 Capt. C. F. Hilbert, Regt. Q. M. 3rd Tex. Inf. C. S. Army
 the following Articles of Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage

No. or Quantity	Articles	Cost		Condition
		Doll.	Cts.	
1 One	Jacket	4	93	New
4 Four	Blankets	3	05	5 th
1 One	Uniform Hat	5	00	5 th
2 Two	Camp Bottles	3	12 1/2	"
36 Thirty six	Canteens		55	"
1 One	Apron	1	00	"
1 One	Shawl	3	50	1 st doz
1 One	Blouse	4	00	"
32 Thirty two	Hats	2	25	"
1 One	Hat	3	00	"
13 Thirteen	Shoes (new)		70	"
2 Two	Shoes	2	00	"

(Signed Duplicates)

Wiles Polkino
 Capt. Comd'g C. F. 3rd Tex. Inf.
 C. S. Army.

N^o Abstract C. 2^d Q^r 1863
Receipt of Clothing transferred
to Capt. Miles Elkins
at April 30th 1863.

Voucher N^o 9

3 Sep 2^d 1863

Received at Fort Brown Texas April 30th 1863
 of Capt. F. Siebert Regimental Quartermaster 3rd
 Texas Infantry to S. Army the following article
 of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage

Quantity		Articles	Cost	Condition
23	Shirts	Shirts	2.00	Good
3	Shirts	Shirts	1.00	Good
16	Englins	Shirts, Rickory	1.25	.
18	Shirts	Shirts white cotton	1.50	.
33	Shirts	Shirts	3.00	.

(Signed Duplicate)

Meiles Collins
 Capt. Comd'g Co. C. 3rd
 Texas Inf. S. A.

No Voucher ¹⁵⁸
Paid May 17. 1862

Wiles Elkins
1st Lieut 3rd Inf

From March 31st 62

To April 30th 1862

Amount \$90.00

The Confederate States of America

The Confederate States of America
To the Hon. E. M. Stanton, Sec. of War, Wash. D. C.

What Account	Commencement	Term of Circuit	Day	per	Month	Amount	Remarks
	Expiration	Charged					
	of	Month	Days	Doll	Cts	Doll	Cts
For myself	March 22	April 1	1	90	00	90	00
						90	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. Lynch A. Gen. and to the 25th day of December 1862

I at the same time acknowledged to have received from Capt. J. Lynch a sum of \$17.00 of May 1862
of Minnie Deller being the amount in full of said account. Miles Elkins

1st Unit of Infantry C.S.R.

1st List of abfranty LSN

N. 114

Received for Goods issued
to Living Officers for
his own use

1st Quarter 1861.

E

O.C.

Received Texas Journal, San Antonio, Dec. 20th 1864.
of Major J. Maclean 4th St. Ariz. Caval. Officer -

✓	1	✓	Foot Officer Surrol	\$	15.	00
✓	1	✓	Cavalry Vulture Belt		1.	35
✓	1	✓	very very very Plate			60
				\$	16.	95

For which I have paid to the said Major J.
Maclean the cash price, Sixteen dollars, ninety five, cts.
Duplicate 3

Wm. Estlin
1 St. L. G. Conn &
3 Red 3 Engraving

1862

5	10
1	25
	60
16	95

in S.
in, elo
Karr
Lover &
Lover &
Lover &

Received of
May 17. 1862
O. K. K.
Dent 3 R. S.
March 31. 1862
April 30. 1862
Amount \$ 40.00

Duplicate 3

3 Red 3

3d Lt.

Receipt No. 1.
for Clothing, Camp
& Garrison's Equipage

3 Texas Inf

Received. Singola Barracks, Texas, July 31.
1862, of Capt Chas. L. Arbuckle the following
Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage.

No. or Quantity	Articles.
5 Five.	Shirts & Coats.
48 Forty eight	Haversacks.
49 Forty nine.	Bedrolls.
4 Four.	Camp Kettles.
1 One.	Mep Sars.
3 Three.	Large Iron ^{Kettles} Pots.
3 Three.	Oxes.
3 Three.	Ox handles. (broken)
3 Three.	Shades.
37 Thirty seven.	Canteens & straps.
1 One.	Tife.

(Duplicate)

Miles Elkins
Capt Comd'g Comd' E.
3d Reg't Tex Inf'y. U.S. Army

Voucher No 5
Paid Nov^r 1st 1862
Capt Miles Collins
3rd Regt Tex Inf U.S.A.
From July 1st 1862
to October 31st 1862

Pay \$486.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America

To Capt. Miles Elkins

D?

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay for Month Amount		Remarks.
	From -	To -	Mos	days	Dolls	Cts.	
Pay for myself.	July 1 st 1862	July 31. 62	1	-	90.00	90.00	as 1 st Lieut.
"	August 1 st	October 31.	3	-	150.00	390.00	as Captain
					\$ 480.00		

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, or received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned Officer by the time stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last Payment I received was from Capt. F. J. Lynch, A. A. D. M. U. S. Army, and to the thirtieth day of June, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. French, A. A. D. M. U. S. Army, the first day of November, 1862, the sum of Four hundred and eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Miles Elkins

Capt. Comdg. 8th Co. 3rd Regt. Tex Inf. C. S. A.

I certify that I was elected Captain of Co "E" 3rd Regt. Tex Infy, on the first day of August 1862 - on the organization of said Company -

Miles Elkins

Capt Comd Co. E. 3rd Regt Tex Infantry

491
Elkins, William

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57516705	20
2	6768	21
3	6821	22
4	6919	23
5	57.0881	24
6	1022	25
7	1068	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Elkins

Plt. } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Date Jan 1, 1862.

enter duty and enrolled:

Nov 25, 1861.

Salary

by whom W. J. Tucker

for 12 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 mi.

Remarks: His name (through mistake)

did not appear on the muster

roll

This company subsequently became Company E, 34 Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockyer's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. J. Tucker

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Elkins

1st } Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
} 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

16 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 1 / Feby, 1862.

at: *Nov 25*, 1861.

where *Salado*
whom *Capt Arbuckle*

entered into service:
Nov 25, 1861.

where *Salado*
whom *Lt Jas Tucker*

paid: *pay due since enrollment*
whom *pay due since enrollment*
what time, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Rec.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Wm Potter

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. Ellkins

Per

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Rich & April

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 25

, 186/.

Where

Salado

by whom

St Tucker

period 12 M. unless sooner discharged

not paid:

by whom

Capt F. Lynch

what time

Dec 31

, 186/.

present or absent Absent

marks: 24 Sick furlough since
17. Feb 1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

mark:

W. M. G. R. S.

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. E. Ellis

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25

Where Saginaw, 1861.

By whom Lt Tucker

Period 12 months from discharge.

Cost paid:

By whom Certificate of discharge given

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on surgeons certificate March 12, 1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment February.

mark:

W. E. Ellis

Capt.

(Confederate)

E

3

Texas.

William Elkins,

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April, 1862.

stationed officers present and absent:

on

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Rich Furlough since Feb 5 1862
at Guadalupe Co Texas.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Sec. was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Elkins

Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Leave since July - 1862 in
Dallas County (not far from)

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the regiment
was completed until October 24, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. B. Smith

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Elkins,

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of June, 1862.

Assigned officers present and absent:

Since last return among the enlisted men:

June 19, 1862.
Fort Brown, Tex.
Discharged, For
Inability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The company had been formed and the company was organized with Captain A. H. H. when these officers were assigned to it by Colonel F. S. Johnson. The company was then assigned to the 3rd Regiment, Texas Infantry, and was discharged the 11th September, 1862.

Robert

6/11/21

3/Top 200

By order of the
Hon. Secy. of the Navy
1882

James O. Smith
Hon. Secy. of the Navy
Washington, D.C.

By order of
Hon. Secy. of the Navy
1882

1192
Elliot. W. H.

²/₁ Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57515698	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

1192 Conscripted days.

(Confederate.)

E.

3

Texas.

A. H. Elliot

1st Lt., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept 1st, 1862.

_____ years; height _____ feet _____ in.

_____ ; hair _____

_____ of birth _____

_____ , 186 .

_____ whom _____

_____ or absent *Present*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry.
All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

A. H. Elliot

✓ 172
Elser E

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514260	20
2	4332	21
3	4416	22
4	4509	23
5	4590	24
6	4675	25
7	4761	26
8	4845	27
9	4942	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

E Eiler

P.N. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

19 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

located San Antonio

Sept 14, 1861.

mustered in to date Sept 19, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

whom Kampmann

led during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Lieutenant Kampmann's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was completed with October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard who was known as the 1st and as Lieut. General
Kampmann but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

G B T H W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E

Eisen

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzer

Entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzer

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

what time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3rd Regiment Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

G B Marx

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

6 Eisen

Pt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom St Balzelle

Entered into service:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom St Balzelle

Not paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

at what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Menzies's Company, and Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G B West

Captain.

(Confederate.)
E 3 Texas.

E Elser

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

whom Lt Balzell

Entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

whom Lt Balzell

paid:

whom Pay and Sim

What time enlistment, 186

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company
Kampmann's, Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
sation not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard who knew it as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Remarks:

G. R. New

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

6

Elser

Pvt

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April

, 1862.

dated:

Sept 19

, 1861.

at

San Antonio

whom

Lt Balgill

and

during the war

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

, 186

sent or absent

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Rob-
ert B. Chilton. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

H. P. W. H.

3 (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B. Eiser

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19

Where St Antonio, 1861.

By whom St Balzell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J Lynch & Co

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Rosenbach's Company, and Company 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when the company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

E. G. Mark

Copies.

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

E Eiser

PT, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 9 Aug, 1862

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzell

during the war

paid: whom Capt J. J. Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hienstock's Company, and Company
1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

202158
A. G. Beck

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

E

Elser

PR, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

dated:

Sept 19, 1861.

where

San Antonio

whom

St Balzell

dated

the war

paid:

whom

Capt French

what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Lusk. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

961862

Copies.

(Confederate.)

8

3

Texas.

E Eiser

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

on Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

whom Lt Balzell

entered into service:

on Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

whom Lt Balzell

paid:

whom Capt French

at time Oct 31, 1862.

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps: Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Kampmann's
3d Lieutenant Blumebach's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

marks:

G B Hall

Copyist.

✓ 494
Elmer, J.
2
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.
(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514128	20
2	4201	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Box~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. E. ...
..., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

1 Sept, 1862.

at *Hallettsville*

by *Capt Bulliam*

2 years or during the war

paid:

Capt Harel

at time *Apr 30*, 1863.

present or absent

Present.

marks: *Attached to Co. A since*

July 1863.

... officers of this regiment were appointed September ... but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. ... was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment ... but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

G. D. Funch

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

G. L. Linn

W., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June & Dec, 1864.

dated:

1st Sept, 1864.

Hallettsville

by whom *Capt Bulliman*

period

at paid:

whom *Capt Harrell*

what time *20 apr*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

since 1st Apr 1863

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. When Gen. Bee was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

G. B. Linn

Eckstner, Joseph

Co. A Luckett's Tex. Regt.

See personal papers of

Joseph Glenn

priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

THIS CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 495
Edy. H. H.
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50522203

2 2274

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4
PAGE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Ely

Capt., Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

to *Mar. 20*, 1865.

Place *In the Field*

Remarks: *Gain. Recruit from*
Depot. Assigned from

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Ely

April.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ely
Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

1865

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Assigned to Regt. A (1)
Co. A 2nd Regiment

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, but one company had been formed, but the regiment was completed until October 22, 1864, when these companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. ...

JAN. 31,

50522274

1912.

Cons. Mar. 20/15.

detached service.

✓ 496
Emerson Charles W.

✓ Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57572930	20
2	2986	21
3	3052	22
4	3133	23
5	3214	24
6	3297	25
7	520829	26
8	513442	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Chas Emmerison

2 Sgt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated

San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

enter-in to date

May 26, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

May 28, 1861.

are

San Antonio

whom

P L Buquor

ed

12 Men

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, then assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Charles Emerson

Engr. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

at:

at

at time, 1861.

at or about Present

at:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, when assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lubett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

at:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Emerson

Sgt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

old:

from

at time, 186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alterorby

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Charles Emerson

Sgt. Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept - & Oct - 1861.

enrolled:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Entered into service:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Paid:

By whom

Maj. S. Mackin

At what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Pay due as 1 Sgt from
Oct - 2, 1861

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
then assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Alberdy

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Charles N Emerson

1 Sgt, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt. Buquor

period 1 year

paid:

whom Maj. Machin

what time Aug 31, 1861.

present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Pay due as 1 Sgt

from Oct 2 1861

Due Sutter \$ 75.

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Taylor. It was known as the 1st, and as the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

Albany

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Emerson

Ibergt, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Buquor

Entered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Buquor

Not paid:

Whom Maj. Machin

At what time Aug 31, 1861.

Notes: Pay due as Ibergt
from Oct 2, 1861

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Mark:

Willoughall

Copies

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Charles Emerson

Sergeant, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Apr. 4, 1862.

Fort Brown, Texas,

marks: Deserted,

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 31, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Charles Emerson

Sgt. (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mar 2 Apr, 1862

and:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

whom

Capt Bugner

1 year

paid:

whom

Maj Machin

what time

Aug 31, 1861.

present or absent

Deserted Apr 4. 62

Charged with Murder

Bayonet Screw drivers

W. W. W. W.

*This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

497
Enderle, F.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514945	20
2	5068	21
3	5167	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. G. Underhill

PT. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

29 years.

where on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

at:

Sept 1

, 1862.

where

San Antonio

whom

Capt. Kampmann

entered into service:

Sept 1

, 1862.

where

San Antonio

whom

Capt. Kampmann

at paid:

whom

Pay the price

what time

Oct. 1st

, 1862.

term

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hienbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. C. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8

3

Texas.

7. Enderle

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May of June, 1863.

joined:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt Kampman

joined into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt Kampman

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

at time Feb 28, 1863.

marks: on extra duty

Teamster

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 18, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G B Mear

Copy.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J Enderle

PN, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1863.

enrolled: Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Kampmann

entered into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Kampmann

paid: Capt J. Siebert-R & M

what time June 30, 1863.

Remarks: on det Service to Fort
Aug 6/63

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hse.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

E G Warr

Company

(CONFEDERATE)

3

No. 10000

Go B 5 Regt Tex Inf

Receipt on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Receipting.

5 00

186 3

Sept 30

186 3

RECEIPT

✓

498

Engel Chr

Co. B^d, 3 Texas Infantry.(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514261	20
2	4333	21
3	4417	22
4	4505	23
5	4591	24
6	4676	25
7	4762	26
8	4846	27
9	4943	28
10	5067	29
11	5166	30
12	5250	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Chas. B. B. B.

PN, } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

38 years.

NAME OR

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated San Antonio

Sept 19, 1861.

mustered in to date Sept 19, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

Remarks:

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment
but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

Y. C. West

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

En Engel

P.V., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

called:

Sept 19, 1861.

where *San Antonio*

whom *L Balzer*

entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

where *San Antonio*

whom *L Balzer*

paid:

whom *Pay due from enlistment*

at that time *, 1861.*

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The first was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. P. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

On Engel

P.N.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept

19

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

St Balzell

Mustered into service:

When

Sept

19

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

St Balzell

Not paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

What time

1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when two companies had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G B Hall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Engr

PN

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

entered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

paid:

by whom Pay due since

what time enlistment, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampanian's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampanian's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampanian's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Blenbach's Company, and Company
Blenbach's Texas Infantry.

Several officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

H. B. New

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Chas Engel

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

dated: Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

whom Lt Balgell

during the war

paid: whom Capt Lynch

what time, 186

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. G. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Ch. Engel

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May of June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Lt. Balzell

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. Lynch & co

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampanen's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampanen's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampanen's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Blomback's Company, and Company
Kampanen's Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the company
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Van
Dusen was known as the 1st and as Lathrop's Regiment
company but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

G. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

John Engel

Private, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom J. Balzell

period during the war

not paid:

by whom Capt. J. Lynch

at what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The company was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Liberty

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Gbr Engel

Pr, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

period the war

not paid:

by whom Capt French

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the company
was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard
and was known as the 1st and as Leabett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

G. B. Mack

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lin Engel

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

Entered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

paid:

by whom Capt French

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

during the war

marks:

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Lieutenant Kampmann's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed and the company
was completed until October 31, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 3d and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

467704

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Co. Engel

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May of June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzel

Entered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

whom Lt Balzel

At paid:

whom Capt Lynch

what time Jul 28, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company

of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the company
was completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

P. G. Miller

6

3

Texas.

6h

Engel

PA

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster:
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Shredded:

When

Sept 19

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Gr Balzell

Entered into service:

Sept 19

Wang

Sept 19
San Antonio

by whom

Gr Balzell

IN:

whom Barth Siebert R. O. M.
what time June

what time

June

30

1863

10

The company was known at various times as Captain
 1st Regiment Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
 3d Lieutenant Kampmann's Company, and Company
 4th Texas Infantry.
 The officers of this regiment were appointed September
 1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
 zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
 panies were assigned to it by order of Brk. Gen. Bea-
 uregard was known as the 1st and as Legett's Regiment
 2nd but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Mark: _____

mark:

4677

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Ch Engel

Pos

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb , 1864

Enrolled:

When Sept 19 , 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Ballzel

Entered into service:

When Sept 19 , 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Ballzel

Not paid:

whom Cap Albright

what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was formed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

G. G. West

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Recd

For R. B. Rusk T. X. 186

RECEIPT BOLL

186

186

7

4199

Engelmann J. G.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

S.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50514259	20	50521197
2	4334	21	1434
3	4418	22	1565
4	4504	23	1602
5	4592	24	1806
6	4677	25	1995
7	4763	26	
8	4847	27	
9	4944	28	
10	5124	29	
11	2851	30	
12	2880	31	
13	4185	32	
14	2472	33	
15	2397	34	
16	2512	35	
17	520874	36	
18	0994	37	
19	1099	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. H. Engemann
Plt., } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Dated San Antonio
Sept 19, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 19, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.
San Antonio
Kampmann
during the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed and the com-
pany was completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

4677

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. H. Engelmann

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 14 To Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balize

into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balize

paid:

any sum from enlistment

time, 1861.

about with leave

from Sandy Officer

company was known as various times as Captain's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were ordered to it by order of Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

mark:

4/10/1861

JAN. 31,

50514334

1912.

extra duty as acting
Sgt in Q m Dept
the 1st of Oct 1861

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J G Engelman

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

25 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzelle

red into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzelle

paid:

Pay due from enlistment-

1861.

on daily duty as Adjt. Clerk

the 13 of Dec 1861

company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's
2d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company

of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed and the com-
pany was completed with October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G C Kern

(Confederate.)

E.

3

Texas.

J. H. Engelmann

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb, 1862

left: Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzell

entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzell

paid:

whom Pay and since

what time enlistment, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kempson's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kempson's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kempson's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
Kempson's, Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

H. B. T. A. K.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Lt G. Engemann
Capt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

March 7th 1862.

Sept 19 1861.

San Antonio

St Balizell
during the war

paid:
whom Capt Lynch

what time 186

present or absent Present

on duty as
dft clerk

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 10, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

G. L. Hark

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. G. Engelmann

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where S. Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

period during the war

not paid:

by whom Capt J Lynch a no

what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty as Clerk
in adyt office

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

S. B. H. H.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

J. G. Engelmann

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. Balzell

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Lynch

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on daily duty as
Colonel in the Adj's office

This company was known at various times as Captain
Engelmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company
Lieutenant: Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Hart

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

f G Engelmann
Pl

, Co. B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt. Balzell

period the war

last paid:

by whom Capt French

at what time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

remarks: on duty as
clerk in the Adpts office.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 22, 1861, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. L. West

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. H. Kampmann
27. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt French*

At what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Term *During the War*

Remarks: *on furlough to San Antonio since Dec 16 1862*

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

When but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. L. Mass

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Engelmann

Capt. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1st, 1863.

Enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzel

Entered into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzel

Paid:

whom Capt Lynch

at time Feb 28, 1863.

Promoted ord Sgt of
Regt. Transferred

This company was known at various times as Captain
Engelmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Engelmann, Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
One was known as the 1st and as Luchetti's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. B. West

JAN. 31.

50515124

1912

to the A. C. Staff-
Page order no 26

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. G. Engelmann
Ord Supt, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

For whom _____

Period _____

Not paid:

For whom _____

At what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. sent to Houston
since June 22 1863 from
Staff. May 8 1863
Ord Supt May 8 63
due as 1st to May 13

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lambett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Recd. Field

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. G. Engelmann
Capt. , 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July 19, 1863.

Sept. 19, 1861.

San Antonio
Balgoe

Capt. Seabank
June 30, 1863.

or about Seabank

Members of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard as the 1st and 2d regiments of the 2d
division and was finally designated the 2d Regiment

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. L. Lockett

W. L., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

paid:

when, 186 .

where

whom

for

paid:

when

what time, 186 .

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

A. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. L. Engelman
2nd, Co. *a*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Velasco,
Dec 24, 1863

Date of commission

Sept. 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. G. Engleman
W. H., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election or } *Sept. 6*, 1863.
appointment,

Appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Engelmann
2nd, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of appointment *Sept. 6*, 1863.

Remarks:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 6, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

R. H. Field

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Englemann,

Put, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty (listed in Adpts Office)

Enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed and the regiment completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lighter's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Exhaust

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Engleman

Pat, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

of commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

of the men since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186*2*.

Remarks:

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty (blank)

of enlisted men accounted for:

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. A. Bisset

(Confederate.)

6³

3

Texas.

Ensign

Put, Co. *18*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to

place

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty (Adjts Clerk)

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed and the company was completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were sent out by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known, as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Davis

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Engelman,

Put

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty Adpts Office,

Enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The 1st was assigned to the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment and was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas.

E. A. Priest,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Englemann

Put

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Commissions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adjts Office

Enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 25, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. Booth

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Engelman,

But

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. pers. to San Antonio
Dec 16th 1862

Roll call of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Smith

Comd.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. G. Engelmann
2 Lt., Co. A., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Present

Location Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Discontinuations since last return among the enlisted men:

for the month of _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. One company had been formed and the regiment was organized until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. G. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. G. Engelmann
2 Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Velasco, Tex

Remarks: Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

J. G. Engelmann
Lt., Col., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location Camp Slough's

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beebe. It was known as the 3rd and as Lee's 3rd Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. B. Lawrence

500
Englemann, G.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

F.S.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Engelmann, J. G.

✓ 501
Eschenburg, Lewis

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50513653

2 3784

3 3914

4 4032

5 4127

6 2768

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4

5

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. Wilkerson

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated *Camp Lockridge near*
Austin, Tex. Aug 31, 1862.

27 years; height *6* feet *in.*

Gray; hair *Fair*

residence *Fayette County,*

place of birth *Germany*

dated:

11 May 186

at San Antonio, Tex.

S. Alexander

marks:

company subsequently became (B) Company A, 2d

of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the company
completed until October 22, 1862, when three
were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. H.
known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

marks:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. Eschmider

Pr. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

27 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 10 Oct, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

11 Nov, 186 .

where *La Grange*

whom *Capt. Alexander*

period *During the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Lusk

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

L. Cunningham

Pr, { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *27* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

called:

11 May, 186 .

La Grange

whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

placed into service:

11 May, 186 .

La Grange

whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

called:

Capt. J. P. McKinay

at time *31 Oct*, 1862.

marks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 3d
Texas Infantry.

First officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

G B French

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

L. Eshenburg

Pvt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 11 May, 1863.

Where La Grange

By whom Capt. Alexander

Period 3 years or during the War

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Lynch

At what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty at the Hospital
since March 6, 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

G. B. French

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

L. Eschenburg
Priv., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When 11 May, 1862.

Where La Grange
by whom Capt Alexander
served 3 years during the war

at paid:
by whom Capt Siebers
at what time June 20, 1863.

present or absent Present
Remarks: Extra duty as the
hospital since March 6,
1863.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by order of the Adjutant-General:
G. B. French

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas.

Lewis Eschenburg

his, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1st, 1863.

at

May 11, 1862.

at Salgrave

whom Capt. Alexander

of war

admitted to Hospital:

Mar 4, 1863.

employed Nurse

paid:

whom Capt. Siebert

what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Res. Fish

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Evall

RECEIPT ROLL

RECEIPT ROLL

A. G. F.

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

TEX

Lewis Requivall

AND D. S. RECV TEX VOL INF

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

3 Q

1863

of issue....., 1863

Lewis Requivall (by mark)

Quar. Master's Office.

Oct 17 1863

Wm. A. Jones

Co. A 3 Tro. Light

Y Y Y Y

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Surgeon A. Jones

Medical Director

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Louis Etchenburg

Co. A 3 Tro. Light

Y Y Y Y

In answer to having

details

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

Sept 17 1863

502
Espinosa Eljio

No. 9, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Espinosa Eljio

53
Espinosa Elrico

No. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Espinosa Elrico

7

504

Espinosa, Elvius

Co. *A*, 3 Texas Infantry.

" *G*. (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50513006	20
2	3080	21
3	3161	22
4	3243	23
5	3326	24
6	3400	25
7	3472	26
8	3521	27
9	3563	28
10	3608	29
11	8271	30
12	8332	31
13	8387	32
14	8425	33
15	521024	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Eligio Espinosa

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

or

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt P. L. Buquor

1 year

1861

about Lawrence

subsequently became (the) Company A, 1st
Regiment. It was disbanded December 1, 1861
in other companies of same
regiment were organized
and sent to the front. The
company of Captain A. L. Buquor
was sent to the front at the
beginning of the war.

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Eligio Espinosa

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt P L Buquor
1 year

paid;

when

at time

, 186

or absent

Present

when:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 84
Regiment Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862,
and its members were transferred to other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861. These company had been formed, but the exact
date is uncertain until October 24, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 84 Regiment

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lijio* Esparosa

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept- 2 Oct, 1861.

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt- Buquor

date service:

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt- Buquor

at:

Maj S Machin

time

Aug 31, 1861.

marks:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 1st
Regiment Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1861.
Members of this regiment were assigned to other
companies and some of them were killed. The
company had been formed in 1861, and was
disbanded until October 24, 1861, when it
was reorganized as the 1st, and as Company A,
1st Regiment Infantry. It was finally designated the 1st

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Elirco Espinosa

Pl., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

dated:

May 26, 1861.

at

San Antonio

where

Capt Buquor

by

1 year

signed:

Maj Maclin

where

Aug 31, 1861.

at time

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1861. The members of this regiment were assigned to other companies of this regiment and the 1st Texas Infantry had been formed, but the 2d Texas Infantry was not organized until October 21, 1861. The 2d Texas Infantry was assigned to the 1st Texas Infantry and the 1st Texas Infantry was finally disbanded.

Authentic

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Elvico Espinosa

Plt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Not-dated, 1861.

at:

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt. Buquor

and into service:

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt. Buquor

at:

May Machin

at time

Aug 31, 1861.

at:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d
Regiment. It was disbanded December 4, 1861,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The 1st of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 20, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment.
The company was finally designated the 1st Regiment.

"Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Ottobroly

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Enlago Espinosa

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

dated:

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Biguer
1 year

until:

Capt Lynch

from

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

or absent

Present

Remarks:

Company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. One company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment.
It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Albena

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Elrico^x Espinosa
Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Date June 11, 1862

dated:

June 11, 1862

at

Fort Brown

by whom

Capt A M Reig
the

and

paid:

for

what time

, 1862

present or absent

Present

marks: June 11. 62 enlistment

attended for the war

Bounty due \$50.00

company was detached December 5, 1862, and the
to other companies of same regiment
of this regiment were appointed September
company had been formed, but the com-
until October 22, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Co. A.
known as the 1st, and as Company's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Attest

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Elricu Espinosa

Pt

(1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

whom Capt Bouquien

for 12 Mos

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

what time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlistment extended

for the war June 11, 62

Bounty due \$50.

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
soldiers were transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Attest:

Allderbury

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Elicur Espinosa

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

dated:

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio

whom

Capt Buquor
the war

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

at time

June 30, 1862.

at or about

Present.

Reenlisted June 11/62.

War Bounty due \$50.

company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Albany

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

Ebricus Espinosa

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept - 2 Oct, 1862.

dated:

May 26, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

war

paid:

Capt. Lynch

June 30, 1862.

at or about

Present

Bounty paid

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
was continued until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
was known as the 1st and as Leander's Regiment
every but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
1862.

by:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Elricus Espinosa

Pr-

Age 26

appears on

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

joined into service:

June 11, 1862.

Fort Brown Tex.

Capt Ruiz

during the war

and:

Capt French

time Oct 31, 1862.

Transfd from Co. A to Co. G.

No. 13. Dec 5. 1862

pay ordinance \$1.75

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The first was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate)

E

3

Texas.

Elricus Espinosa

Pr- Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

Admitted: + mustered into service

When June 11, 1862.

Where Fort Brown Tex

When Capt-Russ

During the War

Admitted:

When Major Russell

At what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Adj. officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Elicus Espinosa

P.H., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt Ruiz

Period During the war

Paid:

By whom Capt F. Seibert R. 2 M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. J. Funk

Clerk

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Eduardo Espinosa

Pl., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt Ruiz

Period During the war

Paid:

By whom Capt Liebert

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To pay 2 Haversack \$2.25

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

Frank

Capt.

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E

Espinosa,

Put

, Co. 9, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec,

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 5

1862.

Place Ringgold Pk.

Remarks: Being transferred from Co. A,

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

EW Smith

Capt.

Voucher N^o 2.

Abstract of Pay 4th Q^r 1862

Elvius spinosa

June 8th to 3rd July.

\$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Col. Edwin B. Sweeney. Dr.

	Doll	Cts
Compensation value of transportation in furlough agreeable to Genl. Sweeney dated 1st September, General Sweeney Co. June 21st 1862, from San Antonio to San Antonio Texas and back at 10¢ per mile	60	00

That the above account is correct, that the soldier
was on furlough and that he was entitled to it by
Regimental order.

A. M. Rivington
Capt. Comdg. Co. 3rd Regt.

San Antonio Barracks, Texas. Nov. 1st 1862.
That the Col. Sweeney. Adj. Genl. has the honor to pay
sum of sixty dollars, in full of the above account.

Edwin B. Sweeney
Adj. Genl. Co. 3rd Regt. Tex. Infy.

A. M. Rivington
Adj. Genl. Co. 3rd Regt.
Tex. Infy.

✓ 505
Espinosa, Valentino

Co. *G*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517713
2	7795
3	7878
4	7950
5	8012
6	8076
7	8145
8	8209
9	8270
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Valentino Espinosa

FM- { Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

during the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

The members of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the complement was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockhart's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Valentine Espinosa

1st, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

at:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

by J. R. Marmion

entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

by J. R. Marmion

paid:

Pay due from Enlistment

at time, 1861.

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas Infantry.

at:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Valentino Espinosa

Pr, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio

by whom Capt Marmion

paid:

whom Pay due from enlistment

What time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hunt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Valentine Espinosa

1st, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

30 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862.

and into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Coapt Marmion

shall:

Pay due from enlistment

what time, 186.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Valentine Espinosa

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

2 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept + Apr, 1862.

into service:

Sept 10

, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

Leapt Marmion

at:

Leapt Lynch

from

at time Dec 31

, 1861.

marks:

company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Infantry.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Valentine Espinosa

Pvt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

whom Capt Marmion

during the war

by:

whom Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31, 1861.

at or about Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, and it was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Valentine Espinosa

Plt., Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

dated:

Sept 10 1861.

at San Antonio

where Capt Marmion

was during the war

paid:

Capt Lynch

what time June 30 1862.

present or absent

Present

In Conf't

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

Rank

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Valentine Espinosa
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

dated:

Sept 10

, 1861.

at San Antonio
whom Capt Marmion
during the war

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

at time June 30

, 1862.

at or about Present

status: In confinement

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
has completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

at:

J. H. Hunt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Valentino Espinosa

H., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

30

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

and into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

and:

Capt French

at time Oct 31, 1862.

In Confinement

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st, and as Lusk's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 24th Regiment.

Mark:

Frank

Spinosa. Valentine

Ca 43 Tex. 2f

MARTIAL OF --

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Edmund Beaumont

C. B. Yager

San Francisco

80pinosa 55



At the Camp near Fort
of the River
July 17/1862.

General Order No 13.

A General Court Martial is hereby
appointed to meet at Buzzards Roost
on Tuesday July 29 at 10 o'clock a.m.
as soon thereafter as practicable
for the trial of Private John H. Roberts
Morgan's Co. 3rd Inf. and such other
persons as may be brought before it.

Judge for the Court-

- 1st Maj. Geo. B. Gayer Major 62nd Battalion
 - 2d Capt. J. H. Morrison 3d Inf 2d Inf
 - 3d Capt. J. H. Morgan 3d " " "
 - 4th Capt. H. Walker Light Arty - Bate
 - 5th Capt. E. C. Cragg Artillery
 - 6th Lieut. J. H. Kramers 3d Inf 2d Inf
 - 7th Lieut. J. H. Kramers 3d " " "
 - Capt. J. H. Parker 3d Inf 2d Inf
- Judge & Adjutant.

No other officers than those
named can be concerned without manifest
injury to the service

By Order of
Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert
C. H. Morgan
Capt. A. A. A. A.

In continuation of the proceedings the day August 8th 1862. there was present for the trial of Private Valentino Espinosa Co 'G' 3^d Tex Vol Inf.

Maj Gen O. G. Mendenhall Mounted Battalion
 Capt J. H. Kammern 3^d Tex Vol Inf
 Capt H. Wilkie Light Artillery
 Capt J. H. Morgan 3^d Tex Vol Inf
 Lieut J. H. Kammern 3^d Tex Vol Inf
 Lieut Wm. H. Kammern 3^d Tex Vol Inf
 Capt J. J. Parker 3^d Tex Vol Inf
 Judge Advocate.

Capt E. Croubarn a member not sitting.

Private Valentino Espinosa Co 'G' 3^d Tex Vol Inf
 the accused also present.

Capt A. M. Kammern 3^d Tex Vol Inf was duly sworn Interpreter for the Court.

The Judge Advocate having read the order convening the Court, asked the accused if he had any objections to any member named therein to which he replied "he had no objections."

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding Officer of the Court in presence of the accused.

The Charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate - to wit -

Charge & Specification preferred against Private
Valentino Espinosa of Captain Marmion's Company "C" 3^d
Regt Tex Infy C.S.A. Stationed at Ringgold Barracks
Texas

Charge
Violation 38th Article of War.

Specification

In This that the private Valentino Espinosa
of Capt J. H. Marmion's Company "C" 3^d Regt
Tex Infy C.S.A. Army. did sell or dispose
of one blanket issued to him being the
property of the Government. Valued at
five th dollars.

All this at or near Ringgold Barrack Texas
on or about the 13th day of July 1862

Witness

Capt John McAnnis

James H. Marmion
Capt Com'g "C" Co. 3^d Tex Infy

82

Capt 3^d Tex Infy
Judge Advocate.

Change & Specification
preferred against pat
Valentino Espinosa of
"4" company 3rd Tex Inf
Stationed at Ringgold
Barraetta Texas -

Approved
P. M. Luckett
Col. 4th Regt
San Antonio, Texas



- To which the accused private Valentine Copenson Co 'G' 3^d Tex Vol Inf pleaded "Guilty."

The plea of the accused being thus in possession of the Court, the Court was closed for deliberation, and having maturely considered the plea of accused of sentence said Private Valentine Copenson Co 'G' 3^d Tex Vol Inf. to two months hard labor in charge of the Guard, with an eighteen pound ball and chain attached to his leg — and to the stoppage of one half his pay as a forfeit for the said stated term of two months.

Wm O. Yager

May. Mtd. Btl. President

W. J. Parker
Capt 3^d Tex Vol Inf
Judge Advocate.

506
Esquibell, Louis

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Esquivell, Ysidro.

507
Esquivel Lewis

Co. *2*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Esquivell Ysidro

508
Esquivell Louis

No. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

20 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Esquivell Ysidro

509
 Esquivell, Ysidro
 Co. a, 3 Texas Infantry.
 " " (1 Regiment.
 Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50512447	"
2	31005	"
3	3079	"
4	3160	"
5	3242	"
6	3325	"
7	3399	"
8	3478	"
9	3520	"
10	3562	"
11	3607	"
12	6441	"
13	6573	"
14	6557	"
15	1603	"
16	521502	"
17	2988	"
18	44390284	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Aysidro Esquivel

Roll { Capt. P. L. Bugnor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

34 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

in to date

May 26, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

P L Bugnor

12 Mos

is:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861, and its members were transferred to other companies of same regiment. Several of its members were appointed lieutenants in other companies. One company had been formed, but the company was disbanded with October 24, 1861, when three companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. R. M. Meade, and it was then designated the 2d Regiment.

Albuquerque

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Agidro Esquivel

1st { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

at:

time, 1861.

or about

Present

subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861,
and its other companies were assigned to other
regiments. The company had been formed, but the
company was not mustered until October 25, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. G. J.
Davis on the 1st day of January, 1862, and the
company was finally designated the 2d Company.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Msidro Esquivel

Pt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

May 2, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt P L Buquor.

1 year

Id:

Id:

Id:

, 186

Id:

Present

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

Id:

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Ysidro Esquivell

Capt. P. L. Boquer's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept - 2 Oct., 1861.

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Boquer

and into service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Boquer

at:

Maj. S. Machin

Aug 31, 1861.

at time

notes:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed, but the complement
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies
were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
The company was known as the 1st and 2d Louisiana Regiment
and was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Authentic

(Confederate.)

L

3

Texas.

Lewis E. Squirell

Pvt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 25

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

For what

1 year

By whom

Maj. Hallin

At what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been issued, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Esquivell
Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Not dated, 1861.

at:

May 25, 1861.
San Antonio
Capt. Buquor

into service:

May 25, 1861.
San Antonio
Capt. Buquor

at:

May Machin
Aug 31, 1861.

was

To be charged with
sack and Bayonet

subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment. It was disbanded December 2, 1861,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861. One company had been formed, but the company
was disbanded until October 21, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard.
The 2d Regiment was finally assigned the 2d Regiment.

"Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Albrody

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Louis Esquivell
Capt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr., 1862.

at

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Bugner

1 year

at:

Capt. Lynch

time

Dec 3, 1861.

or about

Present

To be charged with
Muster & Pay out

Company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the
other companies of some regiments.
Some of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the current
continued until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard as the 1st, and as Jackson's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Attest

(Confederate.)

6

3

Texas.

Louis Esquivell

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date June 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 11, 1862

Where

Fort Brown

By whom

Capt. A M Ruiz
the war

Period

at paid:

when

what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

June 11, 62 enlistment

extended for the war

Bounty \$50.00

This company was disbanded December 2, 1862, and the
sold to other companies of same regiment
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three infor-
mation was assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
company.

Rank:

Adjutant

(Confederate)

E

3

Texas.

Luis Esquivell

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Bouquer

Period 12 mos

By whom

Capt. Lynch

What time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlistment extended

for the war June 11, 62

county due \$50. To be

charged with one Muesket

Bayonet \$15.90

company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
sold to other companies of same regiment.
all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
the company until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
it was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Attest:

Albany

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Louis Esquibell

Pt., (1st) Co. A, Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

listed:

When

May 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Bugner

For

the war

paid:

By whom

Capt Lynch

At what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Recruited

June 11/62

For

war Bounty due \$50

The company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
mander was appointed until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Attest

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Esquivell

(1st) Co. A, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

died:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio's

Capt. Bugner
war

died:

Capt. Lynch

born

at time

June 30, 1862

at or about

Present
Bounty paid

marks:

company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the

men were transferred to other companies of same regiment.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, but one company had been formed, but the organ-

ization was completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard, and was known as the 1st and 2d Lusk's Regiment.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Authentic

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E
Lewis Esquivell
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

rolled: *Dec 5*, 1862
by *Ringgold Beck*
where
when

paid:
whom
what time, 1862

present or absent *Present*
Transferred from
Co D 3rd Tex Inf Dec
1862
and appears in Col of
*the present as *Lewis**
Esquivell

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

by:
J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis Esquivel
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

dated:

May 21

1861.

where

St Antonio

whom

Capt Buquard

for

The war

paid:

Capt A. J. Lynch

whom

what time

1 March, 186

present or absent.

Present

marks:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 and one company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 18, 1861, when some of the men were assigned to it by order of the Adjutant General. It was known as the 1st and 2nd Texas Infantry and was finally designated the 1st Texas Infantry.

C. B. H.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis Esquivel

Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug, 1863

When *May 21*, 1861.

Where *St. Antonio*

by whom *Capt Bugnor*

period *The war*

at paid: whom *Capt F Siebert*

what time *30 June*, 1861.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis Esquivel
Capt., Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When May 21, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Bugner

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Capt. F. Siebert

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

L. Esquivel

at, Co. *d*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

assigned officers present and absent:

marks:

returns since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 5, 186*2*.

Ringgold Bns.

marks: *Gain: Transferred to*

from Co. d

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

that enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

EN Esquivel

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Esguerra

Put, Cal, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *April*, 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick at San Antonio Tex since

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 25, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. H. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

E | 3 | Tex

Louis Esquivel
Pvt. Co D Regt 3 Texas Inf
Residence San Antonio Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Original name Louis
Esquivel

J. H. Anderson
Agent

Ensign, 1st. Louis

Co. A

3 Texas Inf.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Dir. Lists	
Orders	
Pria. of War Record	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transportation	

Don Enriquez. Lb
3rd Regt. Infy.

Regiment

as per orders of his brigade and the laws in force at the time of the capture.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL F. R. S. CAMBY, U. S. A.

RECEIVED - 1862

RECEIVED - 1862

The United States Government is authorized to receive of the United States Government no more

having been with the others of

U. S. A. design in

(Comand)

1862

1862

No. 2

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
M D of the G

San Antonio Texas ^{August 8th} ~~JUNE~~ 1865.

Priv. Louis Esquivel of D Company Third
Regiment Texas Infantry O. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

[Signature]

Capt R. H. B. Cas,

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

710

Voucher No. 4

Brought by

Abstract to 4th Qr 1862

Louis Equibell

Private to A. S. J. J.

\$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀



the above

1990

100-443887-100

San Antonio, Texas

10' for mill

60-100

10-11-64

...an account is correct, that the

...and that he was entitled to

[Handwritten signature]

Capt. [illegible]

Franklin D. Roosevelt

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of sixty dollars, in full of the above

X Louis Bagnall

Private Company N 3rd Regt

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

W. R. R. R.

London 13th Feb

Paul Christ

at any.



510
Essare Solomon

No. 1, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

as filed with

Essary Solomon M.

511
Essary Levi

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50519329	20
2	9456	21
3	9586	22
4	9713	23
5	9834	24
6	9951	25
7	520025	26
8	2245	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi Essary

Priv.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlist:

July 9, 1862.

San Antonio

from E. Toole

Entered into service:

July 9, 1862.

San Antonio

from E. Toole

Enlist:

Pay due from date of enlisting

time, 1862.

Enlist:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
and the company had been formed, but the company
was not organized until October 11th, when three com-
panies were assigned to it under the name of Co. A, 2d
Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, and as such it was
first designated the 2d Regiment

E. Toole

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi Essary

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

34 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862

at: July 9, 1862

San Antonio

from E. Doyle

and into service: July 9, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Doyle

at: Capt. J. E. Gary

at time Aug 31, 1862

notes:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Doyle's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Doyle's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
this company had been formed, but the company
was organized until October 25, 1862, when these
were ordered to it by order of Maj. Gen. Wm.
were known as the 1st and 2d Companies of the
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

P. F. Doyle

E

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi Essary

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *(Nov. & Dec)*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Entered into service:

When *July 9*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Toole*

Paid:

by whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

at what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 22, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi Essary

For Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y / Feb , 1863.

July 9 , 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

and into service.

July 9 , 1862.

San Antonio
Capt Toole

Maj. Russell

Dec 31 , 1862

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Members of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the entire
regiment was completed until October 25, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of the
known as the 1st and 2d companies. It was finally designated the 2d

P. Parker

(Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Levi Essary
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

On July 9, 1862.

Where San Antonio

for whom Capt. Gove

for 3 years

paid:

by whom Maj. Russell

at what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick at
Camp Christie since
May 5/63.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Bennett, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

R. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi Essary

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July 8 Aug., 1863

July 9, 1862

Day Antero
Capt. Toole
3 years

Capt. Siebert

June 30, 1863.

or absent Absent

On sick furlough
July 18 to Sept. 10,

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
this one company had been formed, but the organization
was designated until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and 2d Companies, 3d Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. P. Toole

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Levi Osbury

Put. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

entered into service:

July 9, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

3 yrs or War

Capt. Hubert

June 30, 1863.

Present

or absent

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the com-
until October 25, 1862, when three com-
were assigned to it by order of Gen. Beauregard.
as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment.
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

D. O. Osbury

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Essary

But, Co. I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April* 1865.

named officers present and absent:

marks:

persons since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

persons on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. D. in Brig 21.
to be attached

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the company
completed until October 21, 1864, when three
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.
known as the 1st, and as Lockhart's
it was finally designated the 21st

512
Essary L. M.

3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Essary Solomon M.

x ⁵¹³
Essary Solomon M

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50519930

2. 9459

3. 9588

4. 8714

5. 9835

6. 9952

7. 522026

8. 1788

9. 512702

10. 522418

11. 44341898

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Soliman M. Essary

Priv.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Called:

Aug 8, 1862.

San Antonio

By E. Toole

Entered into service:

Aug 8, 1862.

San Antonio

By E. Toole

Pay due from date of enlistment

Pay due from date of enlistment, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company; Captain Toole's Company; Captain Toole's
Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Volunteers of this regiment were organized September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was completed until October 21, 1861, when three
companies were added to the ranks of the 3d Regt.
The 3d Regt. was known as the 1st Regt. of the 3d Division
and was finally designated the 3d Regiment

P. D. Toole

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Solomon M. Essary

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862

at:

Aug 8, 1862.

San Antonio

from E. Poole

and into service:

Aug 8, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt E Poole

Capt J E Gans

at time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Notes: _____

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's Company,
Poole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
was organized until October 25, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. E. B.
was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
as it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

A. D. Parker

E (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

S. M. Osary
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Aged *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 8*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*
by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Inducted into service:
When *Aug 8*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*
by whom *Capt. Toole*

Not paid:
by whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*
at what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was completed until October 22, 1862 when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. E. Gary

C (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

S. M. Essary

Put | Capt. E. Toole's Company,
| 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Aug 8, 1862

San Antonio
Capt E. Toole

Aug 8, 1862

San Antonio
Capt Toole

Maj Russell

Dec 31, 1862

O. T. Taylor

6

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. M. Essary

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. D. C. ...

Period 3 years

Cost paid: May Russell

By whom what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant ...
Department, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Todd's ...
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Todd's Company.
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas ...
... officers of this regiment were appointed September ...
... but one company had been formed, but the organization ...
... not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent ...
... companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard ...
... was known as the 1st and as Lockout's Regiment ...
... but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment ...

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. M. Curry
Priv

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3 years*

Cost paid: *Capt Siebert*

By whom *Capt Siebert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
3d Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
3d Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3d Engineer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. D. Taylor
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. M. Essary

at } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 186*4*.

ent into service:

Aug 8, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Fiske

3 yrs or War

Capt Fiske

time *June 30*, 1863

ent or absent *Present*

marks:

The company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. The company had been formed, but the organization
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. D. Fisher

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Essary

But, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

name

marks:

casualties since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

at Houston since
4/63.

of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
completed until October 19, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. G. Lockett

(Confederate.)

C

3

Texas.

L. M. Essary

Qui, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City Texas

Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at
Houston since Oct 8/63

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Essary

Put, Co. I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men

to 186

marks:

ated men on Extra or Dally Duty:

st enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Post
as time Mar. 23/65

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

T. A. Johnson

Officer

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 | Texas

Robertson, George
Pot. lev. 3 Tex Inf
Residence Hvalde Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 7,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

Name in Col. of names
Present Essay Signature
Mark

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71207.

Witness:
A Fairley
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 3

Let

S. Essaric
Priv. Luckett's Regt.

appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Remt. fever.

mitted

Dec. 9, 1863.

turned to duty

, 186

roughed

, 186

charged

, 186

ed

, 186

marks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 121

W. H. Callaway

Woman's Essay
3rd of I D
" of. Infly.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex 1865.

Solomon Casary Co. of 1st Regt. Company B

Regiment 1st Regt. C. S. A., residing in

Uvalde, Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. C. Cady
MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. A.

Wm. C. Cady
MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. A.

Brig. General and Provost Marshal General

May 10 Wm. C. Cady
Provost Marshal General

1057

✓ 514
Estelle. W. C.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.
N. C. S. & B. 1 Regiment.
(Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50519953

2 526067

3 1887

4 2062

5 2362

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein ✓

For Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

O. C. Collier

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

dated:

at *Aug 2*, 1863.

where *Subboks Springs*

by whom *Lt. Truener*

period *2 years*

paid:

whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

what time, 1863

present or absent *Present*

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, 3d Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's Company, 3d Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's Company, 3d Truener's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockhart's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M. C. Estelle

at } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

date service:

Aug 27, 1863.

Subbock Springs

St. Trainer

3 yrs or War

rank:

Leut. Subert

date time

Aug 31, 1863.

at or about

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Geo. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas.

at:

O. J. Foster

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Estelle

Pvt, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1863.

presented officers present and absent:

on

marks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863.

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

rest duty in Company
Rept as clerk

present enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the company was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Sherman. It was known as the 1st and as Leggett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

W. H. Sherman

6

3

Texas.

Estelle

W.C. 143

REPORTS ON

the organization named above.

The month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1998

...since last return among the enlisted men

. 186

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

He was sick at Piedmont
Hosp since Apr 7/65.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st, and as Leachett's Regiment until May but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

Estelle

But, Col, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Feb 1864.

detached officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men

186 .

marks:

detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Es, D in Brig Company
left as clerk.

detached enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas

K. L. Estelle
gnd I

ON A

Return

Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

month of Nov 1863.

Officers present and absent:

men:

men casually at Post:

received Sept 1863.
Employed in Post
Sept

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 320.

A. L. Taylor

1

2, Co. *3* Reg't *2nd* Inf.

-----/----- **Inclosures**

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transportation

...understand... of the... of the... of
...having been
...Commanding said
...Command.
...my column

...United
...duty
...by the an
...of the...

...Major
...the...

...where he
...the

B. L. Lewis
Major & Provost Marshal.

1 Nov. 1863
Private



East Sabine Texas
Apr 18th 1873.

Dear Ned.

Enclosed I send you an official communication, asking that M.C. Estelle be detailed as my clerk. I have written a dozen letters to Col Suckett about it but have never heard from one. I finally wrote to Maj' C.M. Mason, and he returned my letter stating that I must communicate through the regular channels. I therefore make this ^{same} effort to get accomplished, so simple a thing as having a clerk detailed. Now I pray you to do me the favor, to get my official letter endorsed by Col Suckett, and then forward it to Maj' Mason's office. I think if you hand it to the Col and say no more about it he will forget so small a matter, which to me is important. Enclosed I send you the letter which Maj' Mason returned to me. Attend to this and oblige, very truly your friend
D.C. Alsbury

Post Sabine Texas

Nov 11th 1863

Capt E. H. H. H. H.
A.C.

Requesting that you

be detailed as Clerk

200



Office of the A. C. S.
East Sabine Texas
November 11th 1863

Major

I have the honor to request that private W. C. Estelle
Co. I 3rd Reg. Infy. be detailed permanently in my employ as
clerk. He has been in my service since March 1863. He
joined Co. I 3rd Reg. in August in order to be able to remain
with me. Now that I have been detached from the Regiment
I would be obliged if you would have him regularly detailed
my clerk. Mr. Estelle is a citizen of Arizona and fought
valiantly through the New Mexican Campaign. He reached
San Antonio in March last having traveled through Mexico. I
employed him by permission of Col. Sackett and he has
been in my service ever since. He is my sole dependence for
a clerk. I advised Capt. E. P. Turner on the subject.
I have since learned that all details are made by you.

Respectfully

E. P. Alburn
Capt & A. C. S.

Wm. C. Mason
A. C. S. Co. I 3rd Reg. Infy.
Houston
Texas

✓

515

Envers Aug

Co. *B*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57514946	2	
2	5127	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	
102		103	
104		105	
106		107	
108		109	
110		111	
112		113	
114		115	
116		117	
118		119	
120		121	
122		123	
124		125	
126		127	
128		129	
130		131	
132		133	
134		135	
136		137	
138		139	
140		141	
142		143	
144		145	
146		147	
148		149	
150		151	
152		153	
154		155	
156		157	
158		159	
160		161	
162		163	
164		165	
166		167	
168		169	
170		171	
172		173	
174		175	
176		177	
178		179	
180		181	
182		183	
184		185	
186		187	
188		189	
190		191	
192		193	
194		195	
196		197	
198		199	
200		201	
202		203	
204		205	
206		207	
208		209	
210		211	
212		213	
214		215	
216		217	
218		219	
220		221	
222		223	
224		225	
226		227	
228		229	
230		231	
232		233	
234		235	
236		237	
238		239	
240		241	
242		243	
244		245	
246		247	
248		249	
250		251	
252		253	
254		255	
256		257	
258		259	
260		261	
262		263	
264		265	
266		267	
268		269	
270		271	
272		273	
274		275	
276		277	
278		279	
280		281	
282		283	
284		285	
286		287	
288		289	
290		291	
292		293	
294		295	
296		297	
298		299	
300		301	
302		303	
304		305	
306		307	
308		309	
310		311	
312		313	
314		315	
316		317	
318		319	
320		321	
322		323	
324		325	
326		327	
328		329	
330		331	
332		333	
334		335	
336		337	
338		339	
340		341	
342		343	
344		345	
346		347	
348		349	
350		351	
352		353	
354		355	
356		357	
358		359	
360		361	
362		363	
364		365	
366		367	
368		369	
370		371	
372		373	
374		375	
376		377	
378		379	
380		381	
382		383	
384		385	
386		387	
388		389	
390		391	
392		393	
394		395	
396		397	
398		399	
400		401	
402		403	
404		405	
406		407	
408		409	
410		411	
412		413	
414		415	
416		417	
418		419	
420		421	
422		423	
424		425	
426		427	
428		429	
430		431	
432		433	
434		435	
436		437	
438		439	
440		441	
442		443	
444		445	
446		447	
448		449	
450		451	
452		453	
454		455	
456		457	
458		459	
460		461	
462		463	
464		465	
466		467	
468		469	
470		471	
472		473	
474		475	
476		477	
478		479	
480		481	
482		483	
484		485	
486		487	
488		489	
490		491	
492		493	
494		495	
496		497	
498		499	
500		501	
502		503	
504		505	
506		507	
508		509	
510		511	
512		513	
514		515	
516		517	
518		519	
520		521	
522		523	
524		525	
526		527	
528		529	
530		531	
532		533	
534		535	
536		537	
538		539	
540		541	
542		543	
544		545	
546		547	
548		549	
550		551	
552		553	
554		555	
556		557	
558		559	
560		561	
562		563	
564		565	
566		567	
568		569	
570		571	
572		573	
574		575	
576		577	
578		579	
580		581	
582		583	
584		585	
586		587	
588		589	
590		591	
592		593	
594		595	
596		597	
598		599	
600		601	
602		603	
604		605	
606		607	
608		609	
610		611	
612		613	
614		615	
616		617	
618		619	
620		621	
622		623	
624		625	
626		627	
628		629	
630		631	
632		633	
634		635	
636		637	
638		639	
640		641	
642		643	
644		645	
646		647	
648		649	
650		651	
652		653	
654		655	
656		657	
658		659	
660		661	
662		663	
664		665	
666		667	
668		669	
670		671	
672		673	
674		675	
676		677	
678		679	
680		681	
682		683	
684		685	
686		687	
688		689	
690		691	
692		693	
694		695	
696		697	
698		699	
700		701	
702		703	
704		705	
706		707	
708		709	
710		711	
712		713	
714		715	
716		717	
718		719	
720		721	
722		723	
724		725	
726		727	
728		729	
730		731	
732		733	
734		735	
736		737	
738		739	
740		741	
742		743	
744		745	
746		747	
748		749	
750		751	
752		753	
754		755	
756		757	
758		759	
760		761	
762		763	
764		765	
766		767	
768		769	
770		771	
772		773	
774		775	
776		777	
778		779	
780		781	
782		783	
784		785	
786		787	
788		789	
790		791	
792		793	
794		795	
796		797	
798		799	
800		801	
802		803	
804		805	
806		807	
808		809	
810		811	
812		813	
814		815	
816		817	
818		819	
820		821	
822		823	
824		825	
826		827	
828		829	
830		831	
832		833	
834		835	
836		837	
838		839	
840		841	
842		843	

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

ing Ewers

PO

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Kampmann

and into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Kampmann

and:

Pay and since

time enlistment, 186

during the war

and:

company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed and the regiment
was organized until October 21, 1862, when three battalions
were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Canby.
It was known as the 3d and as Lockhart's Regiment.
It was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

4677

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

A Evers

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

21 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Capt Lynch

Feb 28, 1863.

Deserted at Ft. Brown

14 1863. Sept for reason for

was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann
Company, Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this Regiment were appointed September
this company had been formed and the company
and until October 21, 1862, when three
assigned to it by order of Gen. Sam.
as the 1st and as Lynch's Regt.
was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

60114

516

Erwing John

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517880	20
2	7951	21
3	8113	22
4	8116	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Ewing

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

into service:

Dec 17, 1861.

Fort-Brown Tex.

Capt Marmion

all:

Pay due from enlistment-

at time, 1861.

in:

company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but the company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Ewing

Private, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

entered into service:

Lee 17, 1861.

at Ft Brown Tex

under Capt Marmion

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1862.

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.

the officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment.

J. Ewing

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Ewing

Plt

, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

age 24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich + Apr, 1862.

and into service:

Dec 17

, 1861.

Ft Brown Tex

Capt Marmion

Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31

, 1861.

by:

subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the company
completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

Frank

(Confederate.)

E

3

Texas.

John Ewing

Pr- Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

Dec 17, 1861.

at Ft Brown

whom Capt Marmion

joined during the war

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent.

status: Deserted.

at Ft Brown Tex. May
62

This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.
and was mustered out in January.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the company
was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment.
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment.

Frank

517

Faggie. G

G., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Fargga. Godfrey

518
Fahrenholdt A.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Fahrenthold A.

x 519
Fahrenthold. A

²Co. a, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50513657	25
2	37851	26
3	3715	27
4	4033	28
5	4178	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gahrett, S. D.

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Company Lockridge
atm. Tex. Aug 31, 1862.

5 years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* in.

Hazel; hair *Black*

Fayette County

birth *Germany*

14 June, 186 .

Ld. Greaves, T. C.

S. Alexander

marks:

Company subsequently became 320 Company A. M.
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861. The 1st Texas Infantry had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 21, 1861, when three reg-
iments were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st Texas Infantry and
was later designated as 1st Regiment Texas

marks:

G. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. F. Alexander

Pr. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

25 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

14, 1862.

La Grange

whom *Capt. Alexander*

During the War

marks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

marks:

J. F. Alexander

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. F. ...

Pl. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

14 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

14 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

P. M. Kinney

31 Dec, 1862.

what time

Heard without leave

Dec 19, 1862.

which company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d

Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

The regiment was known on the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment

of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Funch

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. Gahrenheid

Pvt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *14 June*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

by whom *Capt. Alexander*
period *3 years or during the war*

at paid: *Capt Lynch*

whom *Feb 28*, 1863.

at what time *about*

marks: *about without*
leave since June 22, 1863.

old soldiers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but our company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. Lee. The first was drawn on the 1st and on Lee's 2nd Regiment. The 2nd was drawn on the 1st and on Lee's 2nd Regiment. The 3rd was drawn on the 1st and on Lee's 2nd Regiment.

Mark:

A. Bunch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Fairweather

Pr, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July Aug, 1863.

at:

14 June, 1862.

at

La Grange

from

Capt Alexander

for

3 years or during the war

at:

from

Capt Lynen

at time

Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent.

at

Deserted since July 3,

1863.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. R. B. Lee, who was then in the line and on Lee's Regiment. The 3d was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

at

March

520
Falcon -

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50521269	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Falcon,

F, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *August*, 186*2*.

and officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra Duty as Hospital
Attendant.

enlisted men accounted for:

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862. The company had been formed and the company was organized until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of the Department of the Gulf and the 1st and 2nd regiments of the Texas Cavalry were assigned to it by order of the Department of the Gulf.

E. A. Smith

521
Fanning, John

2
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50515709

2 5782

3 5863

4 5931

5 5992

6 522096

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Tex

U.S. C. 3 Post Tex. Inc.

WILL

(CONFEDERATE)

7

5

Tax

John Fanning

Sergt Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf
(2nd Co)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

412.92, 1863

Sabine Pass Tax

issue May 13, 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

F

3

Tex

John Fanning

Co B03 Regt Tex Inf

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr, 186 3.

of issue 20 30, 186 3.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. Fanning

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

born on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct, 1862

27 years; height 5 feet 5 in.

Blue; hair Brown

Travis County,

of birth Ireland

ad:

Sept 6, 1862

Travis Co

H. N. Hardman

or about Present

1st Lt. Corp Oct 1-1862

name appears in column

names present as

J. Fanning

company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d

Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but the company had been formed, but the company

was completed until October 2d, 1862, when three

companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.

was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

One. Hanning

1st, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Sep 6, 1862.

Travis

W. Hardeman

3 years

at

Capt J. P. Mc Kinney

at time

Oct 31, 1862.

or absent

Present

at

*The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The company was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

4

3

Texas.

J. Fanning

Lt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 5 June, 1863.

Sep 6, 1862.

Travis C

H. Hardeman

3 years

Maj. Ch. Russell

Feb 28, 1863

or about Present

Pay as Corp 2 months

as Sgt 2 months,

ick.

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 25, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. S. B. Lockett, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

H. A. Brown

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

J. Fanning

Sgt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 186*3*

dated:

Sep 6, 186*2*

Travis Co

W. Hardeman

3 years

by:

Capt. Siebert

at time *June 22*, 186*3*

at or about *Present*

by:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, and one company had been formed, but the regiment was not organized until October 23, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Raper

(Confederate.)

07

3

Texas.

John Fanning

Sgt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan Feb, 1864.

and:

Sep 6, 1862.

Travis Co

H. Hardeman

3 years

and:

Capt. F. Siebert

Aug 31, 1863.

or absent: Absent

Det. S. by detail

Feb. 13, 1864 in

Missary Dept. at

San Antonio Texas

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The 1st company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. The 2nd was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Fanning

, Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

are on

Regimental Return

organisation named above,

month of *Feb* 1864.

named officers present and absent:

is:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

is:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. in Com Dept.

since Feb 12/64

of this regiment were appointed September 1863 and company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 21, 1863, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Canby. The 1st was assigned to the 1st and as Captain's company it was finally designated the 1st Regiment.

T. A. S.



Southampton

March 17, 1864

Large box of Handwriting
books and 100 sheets

Application for a

30 day furlough

Approved (H. H. S.)

There are for duty in my
to service duty - - - 41
I see war with 6 am - - -
at least without leave - - -
about 11
on the 11th

D. Leavelle

Major W. H. S. S.

The 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th.
and 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th.
of the 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th.
of the 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th.

2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Head of the 1st Division
Major General W. H. S.

March 17, 1864

Approved & forwarded

Forwarded

W. H. S.

March 17, 1864

[The page contains faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is organized into several horizontal lines across the page.]

522
Fasar Daniel

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50516649 | 20 |
| 2 | 6708 | 21 |
| 3 | 6771 | 22 |
| 4 | 6824 | 23 |
| 5 | 6851 | 24 |
| 6 | 6937 | 25 |
| 7 | 6989 | 26 |
| 8 | 7030 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

James F. Farver

Ad

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

..... years.

..... years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio Texas*

Nov 25, 186/.

..... Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 186/.

..... for duty and enrolled:

....., 186 .

.....

..... whom

.....

..... marks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Daniel Fasar

Cor

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Salado

By whom J. J. Tucker

Period 12 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 mi.

Remarks :

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
was assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Jan Fasar

Pvt

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

ended:

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

from

Capt Arbuckle

red into service:

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

from

Lt Jas Tucker

ended:

pay due since Enrollment

time

186

ended:

the company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. J. Potts

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Faser^x

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861.

Salado

W. Tucker

12 men were some discharged

Capt. F. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

present

names:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. C. Pott

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Col. J. Fayer

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Apr 25, 1861.

Salado

St Tucker

12 Mo. Tucker some discharged

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Faser

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

ated:

for 25, 1861.

ere

Salada

whom

H. J. Tucker

127M

is paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

Dec 31

1861.

present or absent

present

marks:

Enlistment extended until
for C. G. E. 50 & Ord 82

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

I Faser

Por Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep & Oct 1862.

dated: Nov 25 1861.

where Salado

by whom Lt. J. Tucker

war

paid: Capt F. J. Lynch

what time June 30 1862.

present or absent present

Security paid per C. S. for
\$15.61 64 & 50 &
182

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by:

W. W. Potter

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

5

702

POST

Co. E 8 Regt 20th Inf

Co. E 8

RECEIPT ROLL

1 00

100

100

A. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Lacer

, Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

Apr 25

1861.

Salado

Th J Tucker

was

Capt J. H. French

Oct 31

1862.

at present

present

was:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lusk's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Wm. D. R.

523
Faser 20

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Fasar Daniel

120
Firnald E. L.

No. 1, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Firnald Luther E.

525
+
F. J. L. Luther, E.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 505-19333

2 9460

3 9891

4 9717

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

L. Fernald

N. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1862.

July 4, 1862.

San Antonio
E Toole

and into service:

July 4, 1862.

San Antonio
E Toole

paid:

Pay due for date of enlistment

at time, 186

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment, Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the enlist-
ment was completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 2d, and as Leach's Regiment
until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

O. J. Toole

(Confederate.)

F | 3 | Texas.

Luther E. Fernald

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enrolled:

on *July 4*, 1862

at *San Antonio*

by whom *E. Toole*

Admitted into service:

on *July 4*, 1862

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Not paid:

by whom *Capt. J. E. Gary*

at what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment, Texas

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lusk's Regiment, until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Remarks:

C. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. E. Fernald

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

24 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

(Nov. & Dec), 1862.

at: July 1, 1862.

at San Antonio

by Capt. E. Toole

entered into service: July 1, 1862.

at San Antonio

by Capt. E. Toole

at: Capt. J. E. Garf

at: Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, but this company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 3d and as Lee's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. E. Fernald

1 } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

24 years.

age on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

San Antonio, 1863

July 4, 1862

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

and into service:

July 4, 1862

San Antonio
Capt. Toole

Maj. Russell

time *Dec 31*, 1862

Company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3d Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Company of this regiment were organized September
1861 and were mustered into service at Austin, Texas, and
were sent to the front at San Antonio, Texas, where they
were engaged in the battle of San Antonio on December 21, 1862.

576
Felder, Blasius

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50518468 | 20 |
| 2 | 8522 | 21 |
| 3 | 8630 | 22 |
| 4 | 8744 | 23 |
| 5 | 8886 | 24 |
| 6 | 8993 | 25 |
| 7 | 9079 | 26 |
| 8 | 9144 | 27 |
| 9 | 521732 | 28 |
| 10 | 1947 | 29 |
| 11 | 2136 | 30 |
| 12 | 2305 | 31 |
| 13 | 2667 | 32 |
| 14 | 2552 | 33 |
| 15 | 44390248 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Full Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Maximus Elder

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

38 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Apr 1, 1862

to date Nov 26, 1862.

at duty and enrolled:

Nov 14, 1862

San Antonio Texas

S. G. Newton

12 mos

Remustered Nov

1862 for 3 yrs or dur

the war by Lt C. A.

1. J. M. R.

Company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regt

of this regiment were appointed September
this company had been formed, but the com-
mand was not issued until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Magruder
as follows: Co. A, Co. B, and Co. C. Company E was
then designated the 24th Regiment.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Blasius Finner

4 Corp. } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

enrolled:

on *March 14*, 186*2*.

at *San Antonio Texas*

by whom *Capt S. G. Newton*

entered into service:

on *March 14*, 186*2*.

at *San Antonio Texas*

by whom *A. B. E. Benton*

paid:

whom

at what time _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Appointed 4 Corp in*
Co of Henry Kuhlman

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson

Company

JAN. 31,

50518522

1912.

mounted 5 Serp June
1861. Stoppage, \$50.
anty.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Blasius Felder

Bookly Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 186*2*.

called:

Mar 14, 186*2*.

at *San Antonio Tex.*

by whom *Capt S. G. Newton*

entered into service:

Mar 14, 186*2*.

at *San Antonio Texas*

by whom *St B. C. Benton*

paid:

by whom *Capt J. E. Carey*

at what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Both officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Rice.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Blasius Felder

Serjeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

37 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

at

Mch 14

1862.

at San Antonio Tex

by Capt Newton

entered into service:

Mch 14

1862.

at San Antonio Tex

by Lt Newton

paid:

Capt J. E. Carey

by whom

Aug 31

1862.

at what time

On furlough by Special Order
454 of Genl H. P. Bee Sept
1862.

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at the time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Witness:

J. H. Williamson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Blasius Felder

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

38 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

at: Moh 14, 1862

San Antonio City

Capt Newton

into service: Moh 14, 1862

San Antonio City

St Benton

at: Capt J. C. Garay

Oct 31, 1862

Purloughed by

Capt Scherff

Sept 18, 1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

at:

W. N. Kilgus

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Blasius Helmer

Cot, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Enlistment: Mch 14, 1862

Place: San Antonio Tex

By whom: Capt S. G. Newton

Period: 3 yrs or war

At what place: Capt Garney

On what date: Oct 31, 1862

Remarks: Absent

Discharged by Gen P. O.

Sept 18, 1862.

Presently in Dr. Mr Dept

San Antonio Tex as

The soldiers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Plasius Holder

Cri, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1863.

dated:

March 14, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

whereby Capt Newton

and Syn or War.

paid:

Capt Garrey

what time

Oct 31, 1862.

sent or absent

Absent

Forwarded by Gen Hebert

Sept 18 62. Dr. Maj. Dpt San Antonio

W. C. C.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Blairus Felder

Privt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

and:

March 14, 1862.

S Antonio Tex

Lieut Stevens

Ignor War

and:

Capt Garrey

at time

Oct 31, 1862.

at or absent

Absent

marks:

Fredg^h by Spl Ord No 223

22nd 63. Ord Off S Antonio Tex

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lachute's Regiment until January 1862, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F | **3** | **Texas.**

Folder

Pvt, Co *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*and d. in Dr. Mr Dept at
Houston since Sept 1, 1863.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. ...

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F | 3 | Texas.

Felder
Privt, Co H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Rel. in In. Mr. Dept. at
San Antonio since Sept 18/63

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 and one company had been formed and the regiment completed until October 23, 1863, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment and the 2nd was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Filder
Put, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feby* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Ad. in 2nd Dept. San An-
tonio Dec. 22/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

Felder

Regt., Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April* 186*5*.

mentioned officers present and absent:

name

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men

186*5*.

place

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

Edward D. San Antonio
Tex. S. O. 223 Hd. Regt.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. S. ... Capt.

JAN. 31

50522305

1912.

trans. 41 D Dec 27/63
detached service

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Blasius Felder

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absent from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

dated Sabine City Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Huntoughed by Genl
Debeck to work in Co. M
Capt. Sam. Antonio Sept
62.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1863, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Genl. Geo. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Reuben

(Confederate.)

H

3

Texas.

Blairus F. Elder

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

of the organization named above,
in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
No. 1, Dec. 31, 1863.

dated Villavieja, Texas
January 7, 1864

of authority A. S. Mott Brig Genl
at Sept. 8, 1862.
In gr. M. Dept. San
Antonio, Texas.

of this regiment were appointed Sergeant
and Company had been formed, but the
regiment was not organized until October 24, 1862, when
it was assigned to it by order of Genl.
H. H. Hays in the 1st and 2nd (Cavalry)
regiments and was finally designated the 1st

(Confederate.)

T 1 3 1 Tex

Blase Gilder x

Port Hook, Regt 3 Texas Infy

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

names and men of the Confederate States Army.

dated: not dated

not stated

marks:

has name Blase
Gilder

Gilder

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

Felder

Co. H 3 Tex. Infy

Report

...ated, conscript and exempted men em-
...ed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio,
...as, under command of Col. Phil Stockton,
... A.

Report dated San Antonio
Dec. 21, 1863.

...serving Vol.
...employed Saddler.
...:

L. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 3 | Tex

E Gelder

Co. H. 3^d Regt Tex. Inf.

appears on a consolidated

List

listed men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

dated

Dec 31, 1863.

whose order detailed

186

employed

Saddler

marks: Employed at

Texas Arsenal

Col Phil Stockton

S.A. Commdy

mark:

L. Herrera

Elder Blase

Regt Co H

3 Regt Co H

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| | Final Statements |
| | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| | Med. Certificates |
| | Med. Det. Lists |
| | Orders |
| | Fria. of War Record |
| | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| Regt | Furlough or L. of A. |
| | Med. Examination |
| | Misc. Information |
| | Pay or Clothing |
| | Personal Reports |
| | Rank |
| Regt | Transfer to Regt |
| Service | Transportation |

3rd Feb 1843

No. 4

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces

M. D. S. W.

San Antonio Texas August 7 1865.

Pris. Blase Felder of H Company Third
Regiment Texas Infantry U. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

James R. Keiser

Capt. R. H. Keiser, Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

676

527
Ferguson, Sam

No. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ferguson, Samuel J.

528
Ermald L. E.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ermald Luther E.

529
Fernandez Juan

Co. D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50516072 | 20 |
| 2 | 6152 | 21 |
| 3 | 6273 | 22 |
| 4 | 520840 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: _____
Date: _____

James, John

Co F

Inf

Subject: detailed

of record:

S.O. No. 123-21

WILLIAM & ALICE-Hobert

May 2/64

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate),

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Fernandez

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

enter-in to date

Not stated, 186

Age:

24 years; height 5 feet 7 in.

Black; hair Black

born Guerrero Mexico

Rank:

Oct 22, 186

Copius Christi

Capt Morgan

During the War

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.

Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Smith.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Fernandez
Oct, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Oct 22, 1861.

Corpus Christi
whom *Capt Morgan*
The 10th

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regt.
Infantry.

Soldiers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lobenz's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Juan Fernandez
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

and:

22 Oct, 1861.

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

during the war

and:

from

at time, 186 .

lost or absent.

Deserted from Camp
Kansas March 16/1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Cavalry.

and:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Hernandez,

1st, *Co*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *April* 186 *2*.

assigned officers present and absent:

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men

Mar. 16, 186 *2*.

Camp Aransas, Texas,

marks: *Deserted - should*

have rep'd l-as Mo.

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known at the time as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Booth,

530
Fry Thomas

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50520157

2 0222

3 0296

4 0371

5 0326

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Thomas Fey

Plt { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

at:

Apr 1, 1862

New Braunfels, Comal Co.,

from Julius Bose

entered into service:

Apr 5, 1862.

Camp Perry

from R. T. Allen

paid:

from

at time, 1862.

for: \$5000 Bounty

This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt.

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

at:

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas Fey

Pot

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

and:

Apr 1, 1862

W. Braunfels

Jul. Bose

and into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Capt. Terry

R. T. P. Allen

Capt. Gerrey

time

June 30, 1862

Company subsequently became Company K, 24 Regt.
of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the organi-
completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment
it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

W. M. Allen

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Thomas Fey

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

18

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to

Oct 31

, 1862.

at:

Apr 1

, 1862

N. Braunfels

whom

Jul. Bose

entered into service:

Apr 5

, 1862

Camp Terry

whom

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

Capt Garrey

whom

at time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Thomas Fey

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Ad:

Apr 1, 1862

N. Braunfels

Capt J. Bose

Ad into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Ad:

Capt Garvey

what time

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Th. Fey
Pot

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 1863.

of the issue:

Jan 1, 1863.
Mch 31, 1863.

Signature

Deserted at Fort Brown
as, April 11th, 1863.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L. N. Martin

Captain

Pey - Thos.

Capt. J. Bose's Co.

(3 Sep)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2112 page

Court Martial

Dated - Aug. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

S

Tax

Thomas Fey

Priv Co K 3 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 1863

Date of issue Dec 31, 1863.

Signature Thomas Fey

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

3

For

Thomas: For

MAST JULIUS ROSE'S CO (K)

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue, Sept 30, 186

ature

to:

531
Fiebig H.

2
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50513658 | 21 |
| 2 | 3786 | 22 |
| 3 | 3916 | 23 |
| 4 | 4034 | 24 |
| 5 | 4129 | 25 |
| 6 | 4199 | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank NAME: _____

Rank NAME: _____

G (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

H. Fickig

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

years on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated *Camp Lookridge near*
Austin Tex, Aug 31, 1862.

20 years; height *5* feet *8* in.

Hazel; hair *fair*

place *Fayette County*

of birth *Germany*

and:
18 June, 186

La Grange, Gt.

S. Alexander

notes:

Company subsequently became (2d) Company A. 2d
of this regiment were appointed September
company had been formed and the com-
October 25, 1862, when these com-
to it by order of Maj. Gen. Wm.
on the 1st and as Lookout's Regiment
was finally designated the 2d Regiment, Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

H. Fitch

Pos { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

20 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

During the war

marks:

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

When the 2d Regiment was organized in September
1862, the 1st and 2d companies of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The 1st company was known as the 1st, and as Leach's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
company.

mark:

G. B. French

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. F. Fiebig

Art

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

on

18 June

186

at

La Grange

by

Capt. S. Alexander

Entered into service:

on

18 June

186

at

La Grange

by

Capt. Alexander

paid:

on

Capt. J. P. McKinay

what time

31 Oct

1862.

Remarks:

company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry.
All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 31, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Fiebig

Quartermaster

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Fickig

Priv., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

date:

18 June

1863

La Grange

Capt Alexander

3 years & during

date:

Capt Lynch

at time

Feb 28

1863

at or absent

Present

Remarks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Siebig

Priv., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

Enrolled:

18 June, 1862.

At

La Grange

By

Capt. Alexander

For

3 years or during the war

Enrolled:

At

Capt. Siebert

On

at time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until 1862 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Enrolled:

G. B. Branch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M. F. F.

....., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

..... on

Company Muster Roll

Organisation named above,

Jan'y & Feb....., 1864.

18 June....., 1864.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

Capt Siler

..... time *31 Aug*....., 1865.

..... or absent *Present*

.....

..... of this regiment were appointed September
..... one company had been formed, but the company
..... continued until October 24, 1864, when three reg-
..... were assigned to it by order of Gen. Can-
..... in the 1st and 2nd regiments of Texas
..... and it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Confederate

592
Field, Irwin H.

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50517703 | 2 |
| 2 | 7781 | 2 |
| 3 | 7881 | 2 |
| 4 | 7952 | 2 |
| 5 | 8014 | 2 |
| 6 | 8077 | 2 |
| 7 | 8146 | 2 |
| 8 | 8208 | 2 |
| 9 | 8272 | 2 |
| 10 | 8334 | 2 |
| 11 | 8405 | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: Major

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Irwin H Field

Age. { Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.*

21 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861.

in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

on duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

During the war

Notes:

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 21, 1861, when there was a muster in to it by order of the Adjutant General. It was then designated the 2d Company.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Irwin, H Field

Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

25 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

and into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

what time, 1861.

Remarks: Appl'd for sep't Sept 10, '61.

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 10, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Leach's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. R. Marmion

Captain

F

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Irwin H. Field

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1861.

At San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Marmion

Paid:

When Pay due from enlistment

At what time, 1861.

Remarks: App'd Capt Sept 10. 1861
Reduced Dec 23. 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
of the 1st Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of the 1st Infantry.

Mark:

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Irwin H. Field

Pr - Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862.

Admitted into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

whom *Capt Marmion*

paid:

whom *Pay due from enlistment*

what time, 1861.

App'd 10th Sept 10. 61
Reduced Mar 23. 61

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the complement was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Irwin H. Field

PH-, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
age 25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch + Apr, 1862.

joined into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio Tex

from *capt Marmion*

joined:

from

capt Lynch

what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

marks:

company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.

Infantry.
All officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Gunk

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Irvine H. Field

Plt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

at:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

from Capt Marmion

and During the War

at:

from Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31, 1861.

at or absent Present

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

of the 1st Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but the company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H. Lockett. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

\$

3

Texas.

Irwin H. Field

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

paid:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

when Capt Marmion

died During the war

paid:

when Capt Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present-

marks:

With officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Stunk

J

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Irvin H. Field

Plt.

*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Marmion*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Lynch*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the complement was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Irwin H. Field

Plt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

4-25

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov-Dec, 1862.

and into service:

Sept 10

, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marrison

During the war

and:

Capt French

at time *Oct 31*

, 1862.

marks:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was then known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Irwin H Field

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

Mustered into service

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Marmion

During the war

Major Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

or absent. Present

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

Rank

Copy

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Irwin H. Field

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

at:

Capt F. Seibert R. 2nd

June 30, 1863.

or absent

Transferred.

to Capt Jones Light

Co. No. 160 Aug. 8.

3.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

at:

Frank

533
Finlan Patrick

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

" E (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 51572948 | " |
| 2 | 3007 | " |
| 3 | 3081 | " |
| 4 | 3162 | " |
| 5 | 3244 | " |
| 6 | 3327 | " |
| 7 | 3401 | " |
| 8 | 3457 | " |
| 9 | 3522 | " |
| 10 | 3564 | " |
| 11 | 3609 | " |
| 12 | 7031 | " |
| 13 | 7086 | " |
| 14 | 521509 | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

35 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated San Antonio

May 26, 1861.

mustered in to date

May 26, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

May 25, 1861.

at San Antonio

whom

P. L. Buquor

12 mos

marks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861,
and was assigned to other companies of same regiment.
When first officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Men-
diz. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment.
The Infantry was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Atkinson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

ON

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

at:

from

at time, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861,
and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The roll of this regiment was completed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed with October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Lee, 1st.
The company was known as the 1st and 2d Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

at:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Aug 3/1861.

at:

May 25 1861.

San Antonio

Capt P L Buquor
1 year

old:

from

at time

, 186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The 2d officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The 2d was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The 1st was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Albany

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

Pt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept - 2 Oct - , 1861.

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

from

Capt. Buquor

and into service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

from

Capt. Buquor

at:

May 8 Maclin

at time

Aug 3, 1861.

at:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861, and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment. The members of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, and one company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 20, 1861, when three companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Patrick

H

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Patience Finck

Pvt

, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 25

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Buquor

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Maclin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment (Infantry) but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

W. M. McHall

Copy

(Confederate.)

#

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

Art, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

Years on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Not dated, 1861.

Ad:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

From

Capt Buquor

Ad into service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

From

Capt Buquor

Ad:

May 25

From

at time Aug 31, 1861.

Ad:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Members of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861. One company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. L. B. Lockett. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment. "Revol (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Shullhall

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

Pr., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr., 1862.

and:

Mar 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Ruger
1 year

and:

Capt. Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

at or about

Present

and:

Company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
who was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment,
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Attest

(Confederate.)

F

3

TEXAS.

Patrick Finlan
Pat, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

At

June 11, 1862

Where

Fort Brown

By whom

Capt. A M Ruiz
the war

Period

At what place:

When

At what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: June 11, 62 enlistment
extended for the war
Bounty blue \$50.00

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
men were transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H.
Hatch. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Attest

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

at

place

San Antonio

for whom

Capt. Bonguor

period

12 Mos

paid:

by whom

Capt. Lynch

at what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks: Enlistment extended

for the war June 11. 62

Bounty due \$50.

This company was disbanded December 8, 1861, and the
sold to other companies of same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
not completed until October 24, 1861, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Althorpe

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

Pr.

(1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

listed:

May 25, 1861.

then

here

San Antonio

whom

*Capt Bugner
the war*

ed

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

June 30, 1862.

ent or absent

Present

marks

*Reenlisted June 11/62
war Bounty due \$50.*

Company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
of other companies of same regiment.
of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the exact
completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Albush

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Patrick Finlan

Pl- (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept- & Oct., 1862

dated:

at

May 25 1861.

where

San Antonio

whom

Capt. Bugner
was

by

paid:

whom

Capt. Lynch

at time

June 30 1862

present or absent

Present

marks:

Bounty paid

company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
sold to other companies of same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
company.

Authroly

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Patric Finlan

Pat, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Bugner

war

Capt J. H. French

Oct 31, 1862.

present

Transferred from Co. A to Co. E

Oct 20 Co. A for Oct 31 1862

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 31, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Beauregard, known as the 1st, and as Leche's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. Firlan

For Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May & June 1863

at: May 25, 1863.

San Antonio

Cape Buger

war

at: F. J. Lynch

at time Feb 28, 1863

at or about

presented May 3 1863

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

at:

W. M. Pate

Comd.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

J. Finlan,

But, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to *Dec 5*, 186*2*.

by *Ringgold Bns.*

Remarks: *Gain: Transferred from Co. A,*

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment was completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and 2d Louisiana Regiment and was finally designated the 41 Regiment Texas

C. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

3

702

Box 102

Box 102

100

100

oucher L. M. 2.

Quint 57

Abstract No. 14 & Q. 1862

Gabriel F. F. F. F.

Senate U. S. 2nd Dept.

\$ 60.00

Confederate States

To Patrick Finlaw

Per.

For.

Dolls Cts

Commutation value of transportation
in lieu of furlough, agreeable to Par. I. General
Orders No. 1. dated Adj't & Inspector, General's
Office Richmond, Va. Jan 1st 1862. From Fort
Brown, Texas to San Antonio, Texas and back
over miles at 10[¢] for mile

60 00

Certify that the above account is correct, that the soldier
received no furlough and that he was entitled to it by reason
of his enlistment.

A. J. M. Ruiz
Capt. Comdg. Comp'y.

Received Ringgold Barracks, Texas. Nov. 1st 1862.
Capt. Jas. H. French. Actg. Asst. In. M. of Army.
The sum of sixty dollars, in full of the above account.

X Patrick Finlaw
Private. Comp'y. A. 3rd Regt. Tex. Infy.

Witness.

A. J. M. Ruiz
Capt. Comdg. Co. A. 3rd Regt.
Tex. Infy.

534
Finn. F

2
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | |
|----|-----------|
| 1 | 505-13659 |
| 2 | 3787 |
| 3 | 3917 |
| 4 | 4035 |
| 5 | 4130 |
| 6 | 4200 |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: _____

F (Confederate.) | 3 | Texas.

F. L.

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers. }

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

located *Camp Lockridge near*
Austin, Tex. Aug 31, 1862.

22 years; height *5* feet *9* in.

Gray; hair *Auburn*

place *Fayette County*

of birth *Germany*

date: *10 May* 186 .

by *La Grange, F. C.*

when *S. Alexander*

marks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

W. French

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Fin

Pr } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

age *22* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

10 May, 1862.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

During the War

marks: _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Finn

Mr { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *22* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov Dec

, 1862.

and:

10 May

, 1862.

LaGrange

whom *Capt. S. Alexander*

joined into service:

10 May

, 1862.

LaGrange

whom *Capt. Alexander*

and:

Capt. J. P. McKinay

at time

31 Dec

, 1862.

and:

company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bell. It was known as the 1st and 2d Lockhart's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. H. French

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. Ginn

Priv, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *10 May*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

by whom *Capt Alexander*

Period *3 years or during the war*

at paid:

whom *Capt Lynch*

at what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

old officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

A. B. French

F (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

F. Finer
Priv, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *10 May*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*
by whom *Capt Alexander*
Period *3 years or during the war*

at paid:
whom *Capt Siler*
at what time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark: *G. B. Finer*

G (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

F. Finn
W, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jerry R. Feb, 1864.

at:

10 May, 1862.

La Grange

whom *Capt Alexander*

at

paid:

whom *Capt Siebert*

what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
the one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 21, 1861, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

March

535
Fischer, A

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50514947 | 20 |
| 2 | 5128 | 21 |
| 3 | 520863 | 22 |
| 4 | 0928 | 23 |
| 5 | 1209 | 24 |
| 6 | 1335 | 25 |
| 7 | 1551 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

A Fischer

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

and into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

and:

Pay due since

time enlistment, 1862.

during the War

on duty as asst.

at Baker

company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company,
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but the company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
and was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. B. Cook

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

A. Fischer

P. N. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

and:

Sept 1, 1862

at *San Antonio*

where *Capt Kampmann*

joined into service:

Sept 1, 1862

at *San Antonio*

from *Capt Kampmann*

and:

Capt Lynch

at time *Feb 25*, 1863.

presented at *Ht. Brown*

July 12 1863 *Staff for Ordnance* *1862*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Biesenbach's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Rank:

G. O. W.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Fisher

Priv

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. duty 2 - Mr. Ayer (saddler)

Enlisted men accounted for:

Small officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. One company had been formed and the company was completed then October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. Beauregard as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment. The 2nd Regiment Texas

E. Ayer

F (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Fisher

Put

, Co. *D*,

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Observations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Duty Dr. Mr. Dept. (Saddler)

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but the company had been formed and the company had not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. Smith. It was known as the 3rd and as Lambert's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Fisher

Put

Co. *D*

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to _____, 1862.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty learning music

Enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of the War Department. The men were then known as the 3rd and 4th Louisiana Regiments but were finally designated the 31st Regiment Texas.

CH. Davis

(Confederate.)

CF

3

Texas.

Fisher

Put

Co. *B*

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Learning Music

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until May but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

Ex-Road

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Fischer

Put

, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Union

marks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty as Post

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed and the company was completed until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Booth

596
Fischer. F

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50514263 | 20 |
| 2 | 4335 | 21 |
| 3 | 4419 | 22 |
| 4 | 4506 | 23 |
| 5 | 4593 | 24 |
| 6 | 4678 | 25 |
| 7 | 4764 | 26 |
| 8 | 4838 | 27 |
| 9 | 4921 | 28 |
| 10 | 5034 | 29 |
| 11 | 5154 | 30 |
| 12 | 5238 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Fischer

N. { Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

18 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19, 1861.

in to date Sept 19, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
Kampmann's, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies
were ordered to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

J

Fisher

Pr

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

at:

Sept 19, 1861.

at

San Antonio

by whom

Lt Balzer

entered into service:

at

Sept 19, 1861.

at

San Antonio

by whom

Lt Balzer

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

at time

, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Blount's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

H. W. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

F Fischer

P.S. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age *18* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

at: *Sept 19*, 1861.

San Antonio

from *Lt Balzell*

and into service: *Sept 19*, 1861.

San Antonio

from *Lt Balzell*

paid: *Pay due from enlistment*

at time _____, 1861.

marks: _____

This company was known at various times as Captain _____'s Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's _____ 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's _____ 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's _____ 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company _____ 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

_____ officers of this regiment were appointed September _____, 1861, but one company had been formed and the company _____ was completed until October 21, 1861, when three _____ were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. _____, and was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment _____ but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas _____

H. G. West

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Fischer

PR

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb 1862.

Enrolled:

Sept 19 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzelle

Admitted into service:

Sept 19 1861.

San Antonio

whom Lt Balzelle

paid:

Pay due since

enlistment, 1861.

Remarks:

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

4677

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

C Fischer

PO

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April

, 1862.

and:

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzace

during the war

and:

Capt Lynch

what time

, 186

present or absent Present

on extra duty as
saddler in the Q M
staff

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2nd Lieutenant Blumbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leavelle's Regiment
but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

H. B. West

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

J. Fischer

Co.

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June

, 1862.

dated:

Sept 19

, 1861.

at

S. Antonio

by whom

J. Balzell

and

during the war

paid:

whom *Capt J. Lynch a.m.*

what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company
of the 3d Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G B Brier

(Confederate.)

F | 3 | Texas.

F Fischer

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Baldez

during the war

Capt J J Lynch

time June 30, 1862

or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

A B. W. H.

7 (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Fisher

Musi, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom St Balzell

Period the war

Next paid:

By whom Capt French

At what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Musician
Oct 1/62

He appears in Col James
muster as J. Fisher

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Louisiana Mounted Cavalry; and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

467000

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Fischer

Musey } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186*2*.

Called: *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Entered into service: *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balzell*

Paid: *Capt French*

At what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

During the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Lieutenant Hiebert's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bach-
man. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

B G R

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

7

Fischer

Muster, } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzel

Enlisted into service:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzel

Not paid:

whom Capt Lynch

what time Feb 28, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

G. B. Smith

Copies.

7 (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

7 Fischer

Munster, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzell

Entered into service:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Balzell

Not paid:

By whom Capt J Siebert R O M

What time June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

J. P. Munster

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Fischer

Musi, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Ballzel

Entered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Ballzel

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Seiburg

At what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Hie-entach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Hie. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

H. C. West

Fischer, F.

Co B. 3rd Tex. Inf.

Subject: To report to Command.

of record: L^R

Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
MEX. & Asia.

Apr. 20/54

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

W. Fischer

to the Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing,

\$ 00

, 186

Sept 30

, 186

597
Fischer, Louis

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50520147 | 20 |
| 2 | 0208 | 21 |
| 3 | 0278 | 22 |
| 4 | 0351 | 23 |
| 5 | 0424 | 24 |
| 6 | 0489 | 25 |
| 7 | 0552 | 26 |
| 8 | 2224 | 27 |
| 9 | 0610 | 28 |
| 10 | 44340696 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

DEPT MARK:

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Louis Fischer

Corp. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

30 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

at:

Apr 1, 1862

New Braunfels, Comal Co.,

Julius Bose

and into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

at:

at:

at time, 186 .

Stoppage \$50.00 Bounty

Company subsequently became Company K, 34 Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. This company had been formed, but the current was organized until October 21, 1861, when three individuals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 34th and as (Lusk's) Regiment, but it was finally designated the 34th Regiment.

R. T. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Louis Fischer

1st { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

30 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

M. Braunnfels
Julius Bose

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Perry
R. J. P. Allen

Capt Gerry

time *June 30*, 1862

Promoted 5th Sgt from Corp
1862.

Company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.
of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the company
was organized until October 20, 1862, when three
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment,
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

P. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Louis Fischer

5 Sgt

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

N. Braunsfels

By whom

Julius Bose

Entered into service:

When

Apr 5

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

At paid:

whom

Capt Garrey

At what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Remarks:

Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Louis Fischer

4 Sgt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

N. Braunfels

by whom

Capt J. Brice

Entered into service:

When

Apr 5

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

by whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom

Capt Garrey

at what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who was at the time and as Lockett's Regiment was not yet organized but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Louis Fischer
3 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *During the war*

At what time paid:
whom *Maj. Russell*

what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Martin
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Louis Fischer

Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

At: Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col. Allen

During the war

by: Capt F. Liebert

at time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

F (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Louis Fischer
2 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

During the war

Not paid: Capt Siebert

When

At what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

F (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Louis Fischer
Serg. At, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr. 7* 1865.

Place *In the field Tex.*

Remarks: *Deserted
while on furlough*

Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

L. Fischer

449X, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of the issue:

From

Jan 1, 1863

To

Mar 31, 1863

Signature

Louis Fischer

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

3

Tex.

Louis Fisher +

Serjt. Co. A, 3 Regt Tex. Infy.

Residence Corral County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army.—R. & P. 708910.

James
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

Mr. Fischer

4 Sgt Co K 3 Regt Tax Inf

REPORT on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing

Page 51

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

Fisher

RECEIPT

PAID JULIUS ROSE & CO (K)

NO 1

RECEIPT ROLL

1864.

PAID JULIUS ROSE & CO
Julius Fisher

578
Fischer, Louis

Co. 1st, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Fischer, Louis

579

Fisk August

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 44341781

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

Fick. A.

Co F. Morgan Battery
Texas Cav.

See personal papers of

John Moser

, Co A, 21 Reg't Texas Cav

THIS CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

and must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas

August Fisk

Oct 6 to 3 Texas Infth

Residence

San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Sept 4

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

On examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names are borne on this roll it is believed that
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. VINT.

A Fairley

(CONFEDERATE)

3

FOR

NOV 21

THE INF

RECEIPT ROLL

1862

1862

1862

540
Fish. J. R.

2 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sgt Major Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 505-15-701 | 20 |
| 2 | 5784 | 21 |
| 3 | 5867 | 22 |
| 4 | 5935 | 23 |
| 5 | 5993 | 24 |
| 6 | 44341533 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

4
Name MARK:

Signature

(Confederate)

7

3

Texas.

R. Fisk

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep & Oct, 1862

21 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Dark; hair Dark

Fredericksburg

Georgia

Aug 11, 1862

Austin Texas

A. F. Hornacker

or about Present

:

Company subsequently became (M) Company C, 2d

of this regiment were appointed September
this company had been formed, but the com-
until October 22, 1862, when three in-
were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
on the 1st and as Lockrey's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

R. Fisk

(2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

At:

Aug 11, 1862.

Austin Tex

O. F. Housacker

3 years

Capt J. P. McKinnon

time Oct 31, 1862

at about Present

To receive pay as
Major for 1 mo
pay.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
this company had been formed, but the organ-
ment until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. R. Fick

Summer, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June, 1863

ended:

Aug 11, 1862

Austin

O. F. Howacker

3 years

Maj. Ch. Russell

Feb. 28, 1863

at or about Presbit

ends:

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. At that time one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. B. R. Hamilton. It was known as the 1st and as Linn's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. R. Fisk

Hammer (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom O. F. Housacker

Period 2 years

Cost paid:

By whom Cap. F. Siebert

What time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1863, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Rovey

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

J. R. Fisk

Sumner, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1862

Where *Bustin*

By whom *C. Haunsucker*

Period *3 years*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt F. Siebert*

At what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Amount *\$50* Bounty due.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was later designated the 2d Regiment.

W. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

7

1

3

Texas

J R Fisk

Music Co 3 Texas Inf

Residence

San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 28,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual papers of some of the
whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R & P. 71222.

A. Farley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

James R Fisk

Co C Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

Let. Of 1863

San Antonio

1863 1/10 A.M. 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

Wm. H. Fisk

Co. H. 8 Regt. Tex. Inf
(2nd Co)

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

4th Co

1863

Mobile Pass Tax

Nov 15, 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Wm R. Fisk

Co B 51 Regt Tex Inf

for

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

5 Cr-....., 1863.

5 Cr-....., 1863.

Fisk J. R.
Co. C 3

Fisk J. R.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

/
Inclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Med.

Misc.

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. R. Cook
Genl. of Army

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

J. R. Fick "Musician" of C Company B

Regiment 1st Regt. U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Kane
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Wm. H. Kane

~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.~~

Adj. Gen. and District Marshal General

Maj. J. J. Lucero
Parole Office

6-24
C&F

541
Flagg, Edwin, P.

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 44341720

| | |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

Index Name:

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas

E. P. Flagg

Rank less 7 3 Texas Infy

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Sept 1

1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

name in Col. names

Present Edwin P. Flagg

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
names were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Vicks.

Witness:

A. Farley

Capt.

Flagg, E. P.

3rd Regt

3rd Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Final Statements | |
| Furlough or L. of Abs. | |
| Med. Certificate | |
| Med. Dir. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pria. of War Recd. | |
| Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Furlough or L. of Abs. | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transportation | |

3 Sept. 1899.
3 Sept. 1899.

No. 1

San Antonio La Bata 1865.

E. P. Flagg Co. of I Company I

Regiment La Bata C. S. A., residing in

..... San Antonio La having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. M. Smith
MAJOR GENERAL Wm. M. Smith, U. S. A.

Geo. H. Miller
Geo. H. Miller

Brig. Gen. and Deputy Marshal General

May 10 1865
Parole office

853

542
Flores, Carlos.

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50577181 | 20 |
| 2 | 7253 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carlos Flores

Port, } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age ----- years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio, Tex

Dec 13, 1861.

mustered-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

Company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt.
of this regiment were appointed Sergeant
this company had been formed, but the
company was disbanded until October 25, 1861, when
were assigned to it by order of the
known as the 1st and as
and it was finally designated

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Carlos Flores

priv. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt. P. Cevallos

period _____ war

Remarks: Deserted

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but the company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

A. Neeson

543
Flories, Ignacio

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50517180 | 20 |
| 2 | 7229 | 21 |
| 3 | 7278 | 22 |
| 4 | 7333 | 23 |
| 5 | 520843 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Manacio Flores

{ Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio, Tex.

Dec. 13, 1861.

in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

Two officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bell.
The company was known as the 2d and as (Company) 2d Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

1st Sergeant

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jonas Jones

1st. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

26 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

13, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. Cevallos

during the war

in:

company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September 1861. At that time one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Steenson

F (Confederate.)
3 | Texas.

Ignacio Flores
for Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

rolled:

Dec 13, 1861.

at San Antonio

whom P. Cevallos

entered into service:

Dec 13, 1861.

at San Antonio

whom Lt James Tucker

paid:

whom Pay due from

that time enlistment, 1861.

marks:

The company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard who was known as the 1st, and as Leake's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Neeson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ignacio Flores

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar + Apr 1862

Dec 13 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Bernallos

war

Capt J Lynch
Feb 28 1862

at or absent

Deserted April 29
Ft Brown, Tex.

pay for ord \$1.06

for C + gas expen

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

F | **3** | **Texas.**

X
Cygnario Flores,
Bat, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April*, 186*2*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

on

marks:

actions since last return among the enlisted men:

Apl. 29, 186*2*.
Foot Brown, Texas.

marks: *Deserted,*

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Donelson. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

CH. R. Smith

344
Flores Jacinto

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50515400 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

J

3

Texas.

Jacinto Flores

Serg, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Description:

26 years; height *5* feet *9* in.

Blk; hair *Blk*

and for duty and enrolled:

Nov 6, 1861.

Circleville, Texas

whom *Capt Parker*

The war

Deserted and mustered

Company was detached December 8, 1861, and the
Company F, same regiment.
of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the com-
mandant until October 24, 1861, when three in-
were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

5215
Flores, Juan

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 505-17179 | 20 |
| 2 | 7227 | 21 |
| 3 | 7276 | 22 |
| 4 | 7328 | 23 |
| 5 | 7377 | 24 |
| 6 | 7433 | 25 |
| 7 | 7483 | 26 |
| 8 | 7568 | 27 |
| 9 | 621540 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Flores

at } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

_____ years.

_____ on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio, Tex

Dec 13, 1861.

_____ in to date Dec 13, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

_____, 1861.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Flores

Part. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

39 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

3

186

San Antonio

whom Capt. P. Cevallos

during the war

marks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three battalions were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1862 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

marks:

J. Stearns

F (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Juan Flores

Art } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan + Feb, 1862

dated:

Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio

P. Cevallos

and into service:

Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt James Tucker

and:

Pay due from

time of enlistment, 1861.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the complement was completed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Shew

(Confederate.)

F | 3 | Texas.

Juan Flores

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar + Apr, 1862

at: Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio

when Capt Bernallos

led the war

by: Capt Lynch

what time Feb 28, 1862

present

number:

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when the company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Nelson

Captain

F

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Flores

Private, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June 1862

dated: Dec 13 1861.

at San Antonio

whom Capt Bevallos

was

paid: Capt Lynch

what time Feb 20 1862

present or absent present

marks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Flores

Int., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

at: Dec 13, 1861.

at: San Ant^o

where Capt Bernallos
war

paid: Capt Lynch

what time Feb 28, 1862

must or absent present

To pay for camp
E \$264 ordn

\$225

Members of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the organ-
completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Flores
1st, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct

1862

listed:

Dec 13

1861.

Where

San Ant^o

by whom

Capt Cevallo
war

paid:

by whom

Capt Lynch

at what time

Aug 31, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Flores

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

at: Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio
Capt Cevallos

war

paid: Capt French

at time Oct 31, 1862

Deserted Dec 6
at Rome

pay for C & E 2 63
and 40 'c

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when the one company had been formed, but the or-
ganization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Nelson

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

J. Flores,

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 6, 1862.

Ringgold, P.M.

Remarks: *Deceased*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but the company had been formed and the company was not organized until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Beauregard. The company was then known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

C. B. Smith

546

Flores, Julian

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50515339 | 20 |
| 2 | 5401 | 21 |
| 3 | 5548 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Техас.

Julian Florio

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Master-in Roll

_____ named above.

Not dated, 188

Not stated, 186

years; height 5 feet 4 in.

Black; hair Black

Maria Leon

Oct 8, 1881.

Brownsville

William F. Parker

During the war

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Julian Fiora

H., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

26 years; height *5* feet *4* in.

BLK; hair *BLK*

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 22, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

whom

Col. Ford

led

The war

Deserted since Muster

This company was detached December 5, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

John P. ...

(Confederate.)

51

3

Texas.

Julian Moore

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

26 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

ed:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

ed into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Col J. D. Ford

ed:

years

at time, 1861.

Detached from Ford's Company
Feb 9, 1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was detached December 5, 1861, and
designated to Company F, same regiment.
All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

ed:

J. W. Harris

(UNCLASSIFIED)

547
Flores Patricio

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50515338 | 26 |
| 2 | 5463 | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

Age also _____

市

Abstract

1

1

188

186

7

7

10

2

10

100

10

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Patricio Flores

Priv

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Description:

35 years; height *5* feet *3* in.

BLK; hair *BLK*

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

at *Brownsville, Texas*

whom *Col Ford*

and *The war*

Deserted at Fort Brown
Dec 11

The company was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. Morris

✓ 548
Flores, Pedro

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50517716 | 20 |
| 2 | 2797 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

Pedro Flores

Plt- } Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio's*

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Present for duty and enrolled:

Then *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio's*

by whom *J. R. Marmion*

dated *during the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
of the 1st Div.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861. This company had been formed, but the current
of the completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of the 1st Div.

J. R. Marmion

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Pedro Flores

En, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

29 years.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlist:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio

by J. R. Marmion

Admitted into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio

by J. R. Marmion

Pay:

Pay due from Enlistment

what time, 1861.

Remarks: Deserter San Antonio

Oct 6. 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt
Texas Infantry.

Both officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
sation was completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2nd Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remark:

Frank

Copyist.

FL19

Flores Refugio

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50517198 | 21 |
| 2 | 7228 | 22 |
| 3 | 7277 | 23 |
| 4 | 7329 | 24 |
| 5 | 7376 | 25 |
| 6 | 7433 | 26 |
| 7 | 7484 | 27 |
| 8 | 7569 | 28 |
| 9 | 521341 | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rodriguez Flores

{ Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

_____ years.

_____ on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

at *San Antonio, Tex*

Dec 13, 1861.

to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

for duty and enrolled:

_____, 1861

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Cevallos

for Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated *Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *13*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. P. Cevallos*

period *during the war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Flores

Rank. { Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

at: *Dec 13*, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

from *P. Cevallos*

placed into service:

Dec 13, 1861.

at *San Antonio*

from *Lt James Tucker*

paid: *Pay due from*

at time enlistment, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. Mason

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Flores

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Cevallos*
Period *the war*

First paid:
By whom *Capt Lynch*
To what time *Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment's Infantry.

mark:

J. S. Keason

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Flores
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 13* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Cevallos*
for *war*

paid:

by whom *Capt Lynch*
what time *Feb 28* 1862

present or absent *present*

marks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
and was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Flores

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 13

1861

Where

San Ant

by whom

Capt Cevallos

period

war

not paid:

when

Capt Lynch

what time

Feb 28

1862

present or absent

present

marks:

To pay for C & E
25th order \$1.50

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Signature:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Refugio Flores

part of Co. I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 13

1861.

Where

San Ant.

By whom

Capt Cevallos

Period

war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt Lynch

On what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

present.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Leavelle's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

J. Steeson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Flores

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

Then Dec 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Cevallos

Period was

not paid:

by whom Capt French

at what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 6
62 at Roma

pay for C & E 2 63
and 40 C

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the appoint-
ment was completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Cavalry.

Check:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

F | **3** | **Texas.**

R. Flores,

_____, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

_____,

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

detached officers present and absent:

marks: _____

promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 6, 186*2*.

Ringgold P.M.

marks: *Deceased,*

detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

detached enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the complement was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The first was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The second was known as the 2nd and as Lockett's Regiment. The third was known as the 3rd and as Lockett's Regiment.

E. A. Scott

550
Flores. Ignacio

Co. F., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Flores. Ignacio.

551

Fogt. H. L.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Fogt. H. L.

552
Felder

No. 26, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Felder Blasius

553
Fontrel, Julius

Co. *H*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 505-18650 | 20 |
| 2 | 8770 | 21 |
| 3 | 8887 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

MARK: _____

also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Julius Fontrel

Ch { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

at:

Aug 21, 1862.

San Antonio Tex.

whom *Capt S Newton*

entered into service:

Aug 21, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

whom *Capt S Newton*

paid:

whom

at time , 186 .

marks:

the company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.

Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by:

J. H. Williamson

H (Confederate.) 3 Texas.

Julius Foutrel
Priv

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186*2*.

enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt S. Austin*

Entered into service:

When *Aug 21*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Austin*

Not paid: *Capt J. C. Garry*

When *Aug 21*, 186*2*

What time *Aug 21*, 186*2*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. H. Williams

H

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Julius Foutrel
Capt

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Aug 21

1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt Newton

Entered into service:

When

Aug 21

1862

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Capt Newton

Not paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Garry

At what time

Oct 31

1862

Remarks:

Stop pay

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. H. Hickman

554
Ford. G. W.

2 Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50515728 | 21 |
| 2 | 5801 | 22 |
| 3 | 5880 | 23 |
| 4 | 5947 | 24 |
| 5 | 6008 | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Ford

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept: Oct, 1862

18 years; height 5 feet 9 in.

Gray; hair light

Place Travis County

of birth Missouri

ed:

June 3, 1862

Travis Co

whom F. Smith

present or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Proby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Ford

(2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

at:

June 30, 1862.

Travis Co.

F. Smith

3 years

Capt J. P. Mc Kinney

at time

Dec 31, 1862.

at or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

F.

3

Texas.

E. H. Ford

Put, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30 1862

Where

Travis Co

By whom

J. Smith

Period

3 years

Not paid:

By whom

Maj Ch Russell

At what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

G. H. Ford

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 3, 1862.*

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *F. Smith*

Period *3 years*

First paid:

By whom *Cap. F. Siebert*

At what time *June 20, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

G. H. Ford

Pvt, (2d) Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

June 30 186*2*

Where *Travis Co*

By whom *F. Smith*

Period

3 years

First paid:

By whom *Capt. F. Siebert*

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *To pay for arrear*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. A. Ragby

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

G. N. Ford
Priv. Co. C Luckell's Regt.

appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

name *Rubens*

mitted *Jan. 24, 1864.*

turned to duty , 186 .

oughed , 186 .

arged , 186 .

, 186 .

marks: *Feb. 5 to Gen. N.*

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page *217*

W. M. Callings
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

S

Tex

E W Ford

Priv Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st Qr

, 1863

issue 1/16 A B/M, 1863

(CONFEDERATE)

5

Tax

For

To G 5 Regt Tex Inf (2nd Co)

of

RECEIPT ROLL

for

4th Qr, 1865

for

1st Qr, 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

2. Ford

3 Regt Tax Inf

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 Qr

1863

of issue 3 Qr

1863

more

W. C. 3 Tco. Engr

~~Majors Smith~~
~~will be given~~
~~in the case~~
~~of Gen. Orders~~
~~No 19~~
~~These are~~
~~given in the~~
~~case of~~
~~Major's~~
~~Regiment~~
~~E.P. Jones~~
~~Captain~~

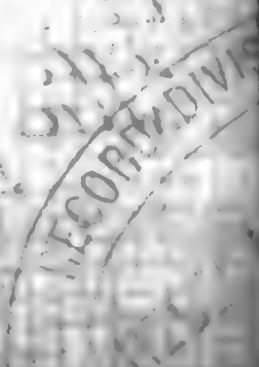
Archie

Dec 18 1886

Mr. B. McKim

Master a Concord
detained to transport
Wool for export

~~No 7 - Del. G.~~
~~Texas Mex. Mexico~~
~~of August 1860~~
~~Paper & Co.~~
~~The Dallas Intell.~~
~~Oct 1860~~
~~of the Dallas~~
~~Intell.~~
~~(over) Extra~~



Austin 18 Dec 1862

A. C. Dickinson

at A. Guel
Harrison

Dear Sir

I have in charge
quantity of public wool & am directed to forward
with all possible dispatch I had an order to Messrs
Challen to transfer conscripts who were willing
to become Transmitters to carry safekeeping to him for
me George W. Ford he assures me to you saying
that he has turned them over & that Ford now
belongs to Capt Lundy's company. I have great
difficulty in procuring transmitters, I trust you
will pardon me & grant the favor to order
Mr Ford detained for that purpose
very respectfully

W. F. McKim

555

Ford, J. M.

2 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 54515729

2 5802

3 5829

4 5948

5 6007

6 522229

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Conscription Index

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. M. Ford

Pvt., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

for Sept Oct, 1862

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1 in.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Residence Bell County

Place of birth North Carolina

Enrolled:

When

July 19, 1862

Where Bell Co

By whom S. H. Summers

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. M. Ford

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated:

July 9, 1862

Bell C.

whom S. H. Summers

period 3 years

paid

whom Capt. J. P. McKinney

what time Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lantieri's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Rodgers

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

J. M. Ford

*Privt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

When *July 9, 1863.*

Where *Bell Co.*

by whom *S. H. Sumner*

period *3 years*

at paid:

where *Maj Ch. Russell*

what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

present or absent *Absent*

marks *Absent sick at
Solid Tex since June
1863*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

J. M. Ford

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

July 9, 1862

Bell Co.

whom *S. H. Summers*

and *3 years*

paid:

whom *Maj. Ch. Russell*

last time *Feb 28*, 1863

present or absent *Absent*

Absent without leave (fr sick furlough) since Aug 23, 63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

N. A. Ray

(Confederate.)

4

3

Texas.

J. M. Ford

Priv, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 9, 1862

Where

Bell Co

by whom

S. H. Sumner

Period

3 years

at paid:

by whom

Maj. C. Russell

at what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

joined from Deer
tion Jan'y 30, 1864

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J M Ford

Put, Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men

ate, 186

marks:

ated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. D. Brig. 2d. Mr. Dept

at enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1865 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J M Ford

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

J M Ford

Fvt Co C 3 Regt Tex Inf

owns on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1st Cr

1863

Recd Amount

1000 1/15 & 2/15, 1863

356
Forster G.

²₁ Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.
(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50513660 | 20 |
| 2 | 3788 | 21 |
| 3 | 3718 | 22 |
| 4 | 4036 | 23 |
| 5 | 4131 | 24 |
| 6 | 4202 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. Porter

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated *Camp Lockridge near*
Austin Tex. Aug 31, 1862.

35 years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* in.

Blue; hair *Sandy* *Red*

Fayette County

of birth *Germany*

Rank:

21 Aug, 186

Austin

Davison

Rank:

...company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d
...this regiment were appointed September
...but one company had been formed and the organi-
...until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
...were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
...was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
...was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

G. Porter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Forster

Priv. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

on *31 August*, 186 .

where *Austin*

by whom *Davidson*

period *During the war*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Porter
Pvt. } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For & Lee, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *21 August*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Darwin*

Entered into service:

When *21 August*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt Alexander*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt J. McKim*

At what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Tenn. Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Finch

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

G. Forster
Pvt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *21* *Nov*, 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *Darism*
Period *3 years* *during*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Lynch*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. B. Funch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. A. Hunter

Mi., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *21 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

By whom *Warren*

Period *3 years including the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. L. Hunt*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Foster

Pr, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *21 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

by whom *Capt. Dawson*

Period

Not paid:

by whom *Capt. Sieber*

At what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Hunch

557
Fost. Henry.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44341072

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Texas
x

Henry Frost
Private Co B 3 Texas Inftry
Residence Gillespie Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Colors and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated: Not dated

Controlled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 19, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Signs: Henry Frost

G. M. Moore

Copied.

5358
Foster, C. W.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50519572 | 20 |
| 2 | 9718 | 21 |
| 3 | 9827 | 22 |
| 4 | 9955 | 23 |
| 5 | 520070 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. H. Foster

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Rev. 8 Dec, 1862.

Dec 5, 1862.

San Antonio

Leapt. E. Poole

Admitted into service:

Dec 5, 1862.

San Antonio

Pay due from Enlistment.

at time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Teale's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Teale's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. R. B. Taylor. It was known as the 1st and as Jackson's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

R. B. Taylor

G (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

L. H. Foster

Plt } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enrolled:

on *Dec 5*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt E Toole*

entered into service:

on *Dec 5*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt Toole*

paid: *Maj Russell*

at time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent sick at Ringold*
see Feb. 17 1863.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862 when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st, and as Elliott's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Plt F Taylor

F

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. W. Foster

Priv

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Toole

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Russell

To what time

Dec 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Swain's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and so Lee's 3d Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

W T Taylor

G (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

C. M. Foster
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Sibert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:
C. J. Taylor

F (Confederate) 3 Texas.

W. C. Foster

Pres. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

entered into service:

Dec 5, 1862.

San Antonio

whom *Capt. Toole*

3 yrs or War

paid:

whom *Capt. Siebert*

what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Fisher's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Q. T. Taylor

559
Foster George

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50517717 | 25 |
| 2 | 7783 | 26 |
| 3 | 7932 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers serial 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

George Foster

Co. F, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. R. Marmion*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. R. Marmion*

Not paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

At what time, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Left Co. F Oct 11. 61*

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

George Foster

On

{ Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.*

age 27 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 1861.

where *San Antonio*

by whom *J. R. Marmion*

dated *During the war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

of the 1st Artillery. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 10, 1861, when the company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Artillery. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

George Foster

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
27 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

was into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

at San Antonio Tex.

whom Capt Marmion

paid:

whom Pay due from enlistment

at what time, 1861.

he: Deserted.

1st Co. 11.61 1st Co. 1st

Dec 23, 1861

due Laurence \$2.50 due Sutter

\$2.50

company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

by:

Funk

Capt.

560
Foster. John. C

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50519239 | 20 |
| 2 | 9331 | 21 |
| 3 | 9458 | 22 |
| 4 | 7389 | 23 |
| 5 | 9716 | 24 |
| 6 | 9836 | 25 |
| 7 | 9934 | 26 |
| 8 | 520068 | 27 |
| 9 | 2212 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C. Foster

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent with sick leave from 11 days (over)*

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, and Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas

Infantry.

By whom *R. J. Taylor*

JAN. 31.

50518239

1912.

June R 22 day June
No 2.
Stop \$50⁰⁰ Bounty.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph C Foster

Regt. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

26 years.

Age on

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1862.

at: May 8, 1862.

at: San Antonio

whom E Toole

entered into service: May 8, 1862.

at: San Antonio

whom C. Toole

at paid: J. E. Geary

by whom June 30, 1862.

at what time

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Rank mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain.

J (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

J. C. Foster
Priv

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Toole*

Mustered into service:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Not paid: *Capt. J. E. Gary*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

By whom:

R. P. Gaylor

Texas.

Attn. C. Frost

Age 26 years. Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 8

, 1862

Where

May
San Antonio

By whom

Capt E. Toole

Mustered into service

When

May 8

, 1862.

Where

May 8
Dan Anderson
D. 1

By whom

Clay's Cove

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. L. Garrison

To what time

Aug 31

, 1867

Remarks: Absent with sick leave.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant Tool's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tool's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tool's Company, 2d Texas Cavalry Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 2d, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Cavalry Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Q. J. Gayler

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C. Foster

Private } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Entered into service:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Toole*

Not paid: *May Russell*

what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent sick at San Antonio since Jan 8/63*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Foster's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. C. Foster

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Mustered:

When May 8, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Toole

period 3 years

last paid:

by whom Maj Russell

at what time Dec 31, 1862

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as M Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, and Trimmer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. S. Fisher

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C. Foster

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Toole*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Seibert*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

A. J. Seibert

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John C. Foster

Priv. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Mustered into service:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Toole*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Siebert*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Trainer's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry.

At mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

John C Foster

Priv. Col., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr. 12*, 1865.

Place *In the Field*

Remarks: *Restored to duty
without trial
Gain from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, but one company had been formed, but the enlistment was not completed until October 28, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

[Signature]

551
Foster Joseph C.

Co D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Foster John C.

1
Fowler, A. J.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5-0519956 | 20 |
| 2 | 520069 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. J. Fowler
Private

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Browne*

Period *3 years*

First paid:

By whom *Payable from enlistment*

At what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. J. Fowler

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

and into service:

Aug 11, 1863.

Galveston

St. Brown

3 yrs on War

rank:

Capt Siebert

what time

Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Fowler

St. Louis

3rd I.

years on a

Return

Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

the month of

Nov

1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

works:

and men casually at Post:

received

Oct 28

, 1863.

Sick in Post
Hospital.

works:

File No. 520.

J. Taylor

For Edward.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50516650 | 20 |
| 2 | 6706 | 21 |
| 3 | 6769 | 22 |
| 4 | 6822 | 23 |
| 5 | 6879 | 24 |
| 6 | 6935 | 25 |
| 7 | 6986 | 26 |
| 8 | 7032 | 27 |
| 9 | 7067 | 28 |
| 10 | 7110 | 29 |
| 11 | 7143 | 30 |
| 12 | 52 0880 | 31 |
| 13 | 0997 | 32 |
| 14 | 1106 | 33 |
| 15 | 51 2655 | 34 |
| 16 | 4884 9846 | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edward Fox

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Texas

Nov 25

, 1861.

in to date Nov 25, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment.
It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Wm. P. O.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Edward Foy

Pos

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date Jan 1, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1862.

Where Sunday.

by whom W. J. Tucker

period 12 mos.

of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.

Infantry.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three indi-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Infantry.

W. J. Tucker

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Edward Fox

Pvt

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

James Feby

, 1862

Called:

Nov 25

, 1861.

Where Salas

whom Capt Arbuckle

Entered into service:

Nov 25

, 1861.

Where Salas

whom Dr Jas Tucker

paid:

whom pay due since Enrollment

at time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

W. H. Pate

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Ed Fox

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom Lt Tucker

Period 12 months sooner discharged

Not paid:

By whom Capt F Lynch

At what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks: on Extra duty in Hosp
since 17 Mch 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

Remarks:

W. W. White

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

Ed Fox
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom St Tucker

Period 1 1/2 yrs. unless sooner discharged.

First paid:

By whom Capt Lynch

At what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 | Texas.

E. Fox
On, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

, 1861.

Where

Salado

By whom

W. J. Tucker

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

To what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Enlistment extended war.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Peter

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

C. Fox
Co. C

, Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

1861.

Where

Salad.

By whom

St. J. Tucker

Period

was

Not paid:

By whom

Cap. F. J. Lynch

At what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*13 units paid one cd. for
thing \$15.26*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. M. Porter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. Foy
Capt

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

At paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

for 25

Salado

W. J. Tucker

war

Capt J. H. French

Oct 31

1862.

present

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the early part of the war but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Tucker

Capt.

7 (Confederate.) 3 Texas.

E. Fort
Pr, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

Where

Salado

1861.

By whom

Lt J Tucker

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. J. Lynch

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Ord 42

buy L.O. for clothing \$4.60

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment

mark:

Wm Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

E. Fox

Pl, Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863

listed: *Nov 25* 1863.

where *Sabed*

when *E. J. Walker* 1863

paid: *Capt. Fieber*

whom *June 30* 1863.

what time *present*

about or absent

marks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
any but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. W. Lott

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

E. Fox

Pop

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1864.

entered into service:

Nov 25

, 1861.

Safado

whom M. Tucker

led war

paid: Capt. B. S. Smith

whom Aug 31

, 1863.

present or absent present

marks:

... officers of ... regiment were appointed September ... but one company had been formed, but the organi- ... not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde- ... companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. ... was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment ... but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment ...

mark:

W. M. Porter

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Put

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Duty Med Dept Attendant

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Basch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Foy

Out

Co. *E*

3

Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty in Med Dept. (Nurse)

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Smith

Comd.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Edward Fay

Put, Co. *W*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty Med. Dept. (None)

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

By field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were detached and by order of Brig. Gen. Bee, were attached to the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment, but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Rader

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

E Fox

Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

List dated *Sabine City Texas*
Oct. 20, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Houston*
since Sept. 3. 1862.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

3

Tex

Edward Fox

Priv Co E. 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When

Aug 26

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

Sheet 8

W. Marshall

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

3

Edward J. F.
Capt Co. E 3rd Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks

at

mark

Hospital,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

July & Aug

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Nov 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Arbuckle

1 yr

March 12, 1862.

Nurse

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

By due at Ft Brown Hos-
pital to June 21/62 & from June
22 at Ringgold Bks Tex

(over)

J. M. McLean

Copyist.

JAN. - 8.

51978827

1916.

Relieved from extra
duty at Hospital July 1, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

27 1 3

Edward Fox
Pos 2 E 3 first and

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

Man to June, 1862
dated June 30, 1862

Noted:

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio
by whom Capt. Wheeler

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Mich 12, 1862.

How employed Nurse

At paid:

whom Capt. Lynch

What time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: By due at Fort Brown
Hospital to June 21, 1862, from
June 21, 62 at Ringgold Bks

At mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Luckets Tex

Edward Fox

Qu. Capt. Elkin Co. E. Luckets ^{Regt.}

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Feb. Remit.

Sept. 3. , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Charged from service , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks :

Book, Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 186

Edw. Fox

(CONFEDERATE)

For

Co C 3 Tex. Inf.

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

32r. 1863

of issue....., 186

are absent and

is;

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tax

Co E 3 Regt Tex Inf

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing,

1 or

, 186

of issue, 186

care

in:

764
+
Franks Mary.

Co. *D.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50516504 | 21 |
| 2 | 6581 | 22 |
| 3 | 6605 | 23 |
| 4 | 521729 | 24 |
| 5 | 512595 | 25 |
| 6 | 521925 | 26 |
| 7 | 2118 | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Majr Franks

Pvt, Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 24, 1863

Where

Camp McCord

By whom

Capt Robb

Period

The war

First paid:

whom

Capt F J Lynch

At what time

1 March, 1863

Amount or about

Three

Remarks:

Present with leave

He has been in Texas since

June 18 63

Child officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was organized until October 1862 when three companies were ordered to it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's (company) but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

7
Mary F. Rank

Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863.

Jan 24, 1863.

Capt M. C. Cobb

Capt Robb

The war

paid:

whom

Capt F. J. Lynch
28 February, 186

what time

present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from
Alabama Texas being
release of absence
July 4 63 Due soldier
last pay day \$49.18

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three addi-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

7

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Max F. Fanks

Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick in
Gen Hosp
One soldier 2 months
3 days

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

J. B. Hight
Captain

(Confederate.)

J.

3

Texas.

M. Franks

Quar., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

of absentees of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Hdqs., Dec. 31, 1863.

list dated

Victoria, Texas

Jan'y 7, 1864.

date of authority

, 186

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Houston since Dec 25. 63*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Res. Franks

(Confederate.)

F | 3 | Texas.

Frank
Put, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

in Hospital at Houston
Jan 26, 1863

Enlisted officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. J. [Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 3 | Texas.

Marks

1st, Co *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick in Hospital at
Houston since Dec 26/63*

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Eriz. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Marc

Put, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864.

Remarks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Rich in Genl. Haupl
..... since Nov 15 63

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, and one company had been formed and the organization completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Copyist.

7

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Wb. Frank
P. B. D 3 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 24 Jan 1863
to 29 Feb 1864

When paid 10 Mch 1864

by whom paid W. Borker

Amount \$290.56

Remarks: Cloth P. D.

Pd as bar to 4 apr. 63.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 119

L. J. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Lucas Texas

Frank Marks

Bvt. Co. D, Lucas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Sub

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 8, 1864."

Date of admission Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 702

H. A. Johnson

Copy

Franco Jose Maria

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 60515315 | 20 |
| 2 | 5462 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

TEXAS.

Jose Maria Trueto

Engr } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll

Registration named above.

Not stated, 186

Not stated, 186

29 years; height *5* feet *7* in.

Black; hair *Black*

born at Matamoros, Mexico

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Captain F. J. Parker

During the war

THIS COMPANY WAS ALSO KNOWN AS (1st) COMPANY C. 2d REGT. TEXAS INFANTRY. IT WAS DISBANDED IN 1862, AND REORGANIZED AS COMPANY F, 1ST REGT. TEXAS INFANTRY, IN 1863. THE COMPANY WAS REORGANIZED AGAIN IN 1864, AND WAS KNOWN AS COMPANY F, 1ST REGT. TEXAS INFANTRY, UNTIL IT WAS DISBANDED IN 1865.

J. M. Trueto

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose Maria Quinto

Prk, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

29 years; height *5* feet *7* in.

Blk

; hair

Blk

and for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

when *Cut Force*

and *The War*

Deserted Fort Brown

Dec 19

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
reassigned to Company F. same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. M. Quinto

Sup't.

Frederick, John, H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50516651 | 20 |
| 2 | 6707 | 21 |
| 3 | 6770 | 22 |
| 4 | 6823 | 23 |
| 5 | 6880 | 24 |
| 6 | 6936 | 25 |
| 7 | 6988 | 26 |
| 8 | 7033 | 27 |
| 9 | 7068 | 28 |
| 10 | 7111 | 29 |
| 11 | 7144 | 30 |
| 12 | 44341285 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Jno L. Fredeking

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

San Antonio, Texas

Nov 25

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25

, 1861.

and for duty and enrolled:

name

, 1861 .

rank

company

regiment

marks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regi-

ment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Remarks:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

2^d Fredking

Or

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Salado*

whom *W J Tucker*

for *12 mos*

of miles to rendezvous *50 m.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

W J Tucker

Company

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Pos J. H. Fredeling

1 Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
1 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Enrolled:

on May 25, 1861.

at Salado

by whom Capt. Arbuckle

Entered into service:

on Nov 25, 1861.

at Salado

by whom Mr. Jas. Tucker

paid:

whom pay due since Enrollment

what time, 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Wm. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. H. Fredeking
Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: Nov 25, 1861.

Where Salado

By whom L. Tucker

Period 12 mo. unless sooner discharged

For what time paid: Capt F. Lynch

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. H. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. H. Fredeling
Pos

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where

Salado

By whom

A. Tucker

Period 12 Mos. unless sooner discharged

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. Lynch

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. H. Fredeking
One, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Salado*

By whom *A. J. Tucker*

Period *12m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *ick in Pros. Enlistment*
extended war. Inc. for C. & E.
50.9 or 4.66

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

M. W. White

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. H. Fredeling
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862.

dated: *Nov 25* 1861.

where *Salado*
whom *W. J. Tucker*

period *war*

paid: *Capt. F. J. Lynch*
whom *June 30* 1862.

amount or agent *present*
Bounty paid due Co. for
things \$34.48 Lt. G. E. 50
and 16

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 30, 1862, when three ad-
were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by:

Wm. P. ...

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Cor J. H. Fredeking

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

1861.

Where

Salado

By whom

Lt J. Tucker

Period

war

First paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. French

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

Wm Potter

Captain.

F

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Mc Fredeking
RD, Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated: *Nov 25*, 1861.

where *Salado*

by whom *Lt. J. Tucker*

dated *war*

at paid: *Capt J. J. Lynch*

by whom *Feb 28*, 1863.

at what time *present*

for *Due C.D. for clothing \$2.60*

...of this regiment were appointed September
...one company had been formed, but the enroll-
...until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
...were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
...was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment
...it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

J. H. Fredeking
Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

dated: *Nov 25* 1861.

at *Salado*

for whom *Lt J. Tucker*

period *war*

paid: *Capt. F. Sieber*

what time *June 30* 1863.

present or absent *present*

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

W. M. P. etc.

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

+
J. H. Fredeling

Col. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Entered into service:

Nov 25, 1861.

Salad:

whom Lt. incher

and war

paid:

whom Cap. F. Siebert

at time Aug 31, 1863.

lost or absent present

Acc'd for C & G. Equipage

37

draw in column of names present

John H. Fredeling

held officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

work:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 13 Texas

John H. Breckin
Br. & Co. A. S. Tex. Inf. Co.
Residence De Witt Co. Tex.

appears on a

Roll

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 19*,
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

After an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—H. & P. 71267.

Number of rolls:

15

G. M. Rouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

3

Tex

J. H. Frederking
Pvt. Co. 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Diarrhea

Admitted

Feb. 16

, 1865.

Returned to duty

Feb. 20

, 1865.

Discharged

, 186

Paroled

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 48.

M. Ballade

1863

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 3 | Tex

J. H. Fredeking
Capt Co E 3 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 16, 1865.
Returned to duty Feb 20, 1865.
Furloughed, 186 .
Transferred, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged, 186 .
Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 92.

J. Nelson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *3* | *Texas*

J. H. Fredeking
Priv. & Co. 3 Regt Tex Inftry

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Diarrhea*

Admitted *Feb 16*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 20*, 1865.

Discharged *Feb 20*, 1865.

Recharged from service _____, 1865.

Discharged _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Ad. Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *112*.

G. M. Moore

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Predeking
Co. E. 3 Tex. Inf.

on a
RECEIPT ROLL

nothing.

320, 1863.

issue....., 186 .

are

is

(CONFEDERATE)

F

S

TEX

J. H. Frothingham

Priv. Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1 Qt

, 186 3

of issue

, 186 .

there

the

(CONFEDERATE)

SECRET

100

RECEIPT ROLL

186

186

ON SERVICE:

186

100
100

20

SECRET

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Fredking

3 Tex. Inf.

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Mar. 21, 186

ation

Matrona Major

OF SERVICE:

Mar. 6, 186

Mar. 24, 186

12

of pay

25¢ per day

ature

X

as:

Pl. Brown, Sec.

Fredrick John H.
3rd Regt
Co. A

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Records | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Pay Lists | Orders |
| Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Effect | Med. Examination |
| | Misc. Information |
| | Pay or Clothing |
| Effects | Personal Reports |
| | Rank |
| from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| from Service | Transportation |

John W. Hedding
and L. L. Smith.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Aug 19 1865.

John H. Freighting, Pri. of A. Company.

Regiment Tex. Inf. O. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Brig. Genl. J. D. West

MAJOR GENERAL J. D. WEST, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Willis

~~CHIEF OF BUREAU~~

Brig. Genl. J. D. West, Major General

Wm. B. Marshall
1 Cas. 2nd

438

567
Frederick John L.

Co. E , 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Frederick John L.

568
Fricke, F

²₁ Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1/2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50513624 | 20 |
| 2 | 3752 | 21 |
| 3 | 3884 | 22 |
| 4 | 4013 | 23 |
| 5 | 4112 | 24 |
| 6 | 4183 | 25 |
| 7 | 521634 | 26 |
| 8 | 1804 | 27 |
| 9 | 1993 | 28 |
| 10 | 2693 | 29 |
| 11 | 2325 | 30 |
| 12 | 2444 | 31 |
| 13 | 2490 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DEPT. MARK: _____

DEPT. MARK: _____

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. F.

M. J. Day Craft

Head of Post War Office

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. No. 33.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. F. Ficker

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated *Camp Lockridge near*
St. Aug 31, 1862.

28 years; height _____ feet _____ in.

_____ ; hair _____

_____ of birth _____

_____, 186 .

_____ company subsequently became (M) Company A, 3d
Texas Infantry.

_____ officers of this regiment were appointed September
_____ but one company had been formed and the organi-
_____ not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
_____ companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
_____ was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
_____ but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Fricke

Lt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers. *

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

....., 1862.

where

whom

period *During the War*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. F. Fickel
1 Lt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov-Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

....., 186 .

where

whom

entered into service:

....., 186 .

where

whom

paid:

whom

at what time....., 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

G. B. Funch
Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Ficke

Capt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

at _____, 186 .

where

by whom

for

at paid:

by whom

at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted Captain
since May 6, 1863.*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

by:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Fricke

Capt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

....., 186 .

where

by whom

and

paid:

by whom

at what time, 186 .

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

Small officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockhart's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

by whom

G. French

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

F. F. Green

Capt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

For

For pay:

By whom

At what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Attest:

A. B. French

Corporal

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

F. Fricke

Capt, *Co A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Co *camp Lubbock*

On det. at

Abilene Pass number

C. M. since Nov. 22. 1863.

men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

F | **3** | **Texas.**

F Frickie

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Velasco Tex

Remarks: *sick*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who was known to the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

F | **3** | **Texas.**

F Frickie

Capt., *C68*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Feby*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Camp Slaughter

marks:

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leachette's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Fricke
Capt., Co. A., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

} *May 5*, 1863.

appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
until January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rec'd

Original.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Fricke

Capt., Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April* 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Major Hampstead Tex.

marks: *On 54 days leave*

since Apr. 8/65 by leave

mutations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the regiment
not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

[Signature]
Capt.

JAN. 31

50522193

1912.

Authority from Dept
to Mrs No & date of
order unknown

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

J. Frickie

Capt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the organization named above.

enter dated *Delaware*

Dec 24, 1863.

of commission *May 15*, 1863.

marks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

R. Frickie

Capt.

L

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. L. Lücke

Capt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

date of appointment *May 5*, 1863.

Remarks: *Abundant Court*
Mar. at Sabine

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Recd. in

Copy 14

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas.

F. Frickie

Co. A. 3rd Regt. Inf. Texas

Rank on 1

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Bay

Capt.

Number. No. 25th

Clothing Camp and
Barracks Equipage
for 2^d Co. 1863.

3 Feb 1863

Received Fort Brown, Texas the 12th day of August
 of Capt. F. Fricks Regt 2^d Inf. 3^d Tex. Inftry
 the following Articles of Clothing, Camp &
 Garrison Equipage.

| No or Quantity | Articles | Cost | | Condition |
|----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----------|
| | | Doll | Cts | |
| 60 | Sixty — Coats | — | 55 | Good |
| 30 | Thirty — Hats | 2 | 25 | " |
| 30 | Thirty — for small shoes | | | " |

F. Fricks
 Capt. comdg. Comp. A
 3^d Texas Infantry

(Signed Duplicate)

Voucher N: 74
Paid 1st March 1862.
1st Lieut. F. Frick,
3^d Texas Inftry. Regt. C. S.
From 1st January 1862
To 28th February 1863.
Amount \$180⁰⁰

The Confederate States

To H. Friske 1 Lieut. Comp. H. 3^d Regt.

| on what account, | Commenced and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay for month | | Amount | | Remarks. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|
| | from | to | months | days | Doll | Cents | Doll | Cents | |
| Pay for myself | Jan 1 | Feb. 28 | 2 | — | 90 | — | 180 | — | |
| For 2 months Service | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I not receive pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that I have been a commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over an additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. P. M. J. Tring & Co. C. S. D. from the first day of November and to the thirty first one of December 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. P. M. J. Tring & Co. C. S. D. this the first day of March 1863, the sum of one hundred and eighty Dollars being the amount due me, of said account.

Pay . . . \$ 180
Amount \$ 180

H. Friske 1 Lieutenant
Comp. H. 3^d Regt, 1st Div. I-Conf.

Miss Mary Ann
P.O. Box 100
New York
N.Y.

My dear Mary Ann
I have just received
your letter of the 10th
and am glad to hear
from you.

1861
Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the
Commission to the
District of Columbia
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John C. Smith

Copy # 1, 1863

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

1868

Order
etc {

It having been reported to these
Offices, that there are a number of
the vicinity of Longmire Creek and
near Victoria, British Columbia. Col. R.
Brown with detail from his command
have come to report to Capt. Fricker
of the 1st Cavalry, who will deliver the
for the purpose of collecting and
returning these men to their Regiments.
The detail will be made on
application of Capt. Fricker.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder
E. P. Palmer
A. A. Genl

certify that the above Copy is correct and
true.

C. Fricker
Capt Comd 3rd Reg Infy

Mr. R. R. Brown
Vicksburg.

Sir:

According to the order I wish
to send you the number of men as
you have previously to Fayette
City. — I have a Blacksmith
in the Barracks who is presently here, I wish
to send him to you for the reason
he is a great help to me in
the matter. I have a number of Capt. Hearn
Co. has been retained here for
the same, & it is well known with the view

Please let me know what day you
need the men, so I can make my
arrangements. —

J. F. Frazier
Capt. Comdg Art 3d Texas
Infy. —

569
Tricke F.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Tricke F.

570
Frierenshal, Andrew

Co. 14, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Friesenhahn, Andrew

571
Friesenhahn, Andreas

Co. K, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50520158 | 20 |
| 2 | 0223 | 21 |
| 3 | 0297 | 22 |
| 4 | 0370 | 23 |
| 5 | 0438 | 24 |
| 6 | 0503 | 25 |
| 7 | 0666 | 26 |
| 8 | 0627 | 27 |
| 9 | 44240755 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Andreas Schenk

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

Mrs. Braumfeld Comeltes,

Julius Bose

and into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom

what time, 186

Expenses \$5000 Bounty

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Reg-

iment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

by:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Andreastriesenhahn

Plt { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

M. Braumfels
Jul. Bose

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry
R. P. Allen

Capt Gerrey

June 30, 1862

marks:

company subsequently became Company K, 34 Regt-
Infantry.
all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
any was it was finally designated the 34 Regiment
Infantry.

marks:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Andreas Friesenhahn

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

N. Brannfels

by whom

Jul. Bose

Entered into service:

When

Apr 5

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

by whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

by whom

Capt Garry

what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Andreas Friesehahn

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

N. Braunfels

By whom

Capt J. Bose

Entered into service:

When

Apr 5

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

By whom

Capt Garrey

At what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Remarks:

Said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Andreas Friesenhahn
Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

dated: Apr 5, 1862

at Camp Terry

by Col Allen

During the war

by Maj. Russell

on Feb 28, 1863

present or absent: Present

Remarks:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

P. H. M.

F (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Andreas Friesenhahn
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period During the war

Not paid:

By whom Capt F. Siebert

At what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 31, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Andreas Friesenhahn
Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

dated: Apr 5, 1862

at Camp Terry

where Col. Allen

was During the war

paid: Capt Liebert

when Aug 31, 1863

at what time Present

present or absent

Remarks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

A. Friesenhahn

Port

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

of the issue:

Jan 1
Mch 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

Signature

A. Friesenhahn

Remarks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L. H. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G

3

Tex.

Andrew Fierovitch
Pri, Co. K, 3 Regt Tex. Infy.
Residence Leonal County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

On his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
ML Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
ML Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. — R. & P. 70910.

J. M. Mann

Agent

isenhahn. A.

P.H. C.K. 3 Ten 24

PARTIAL OF --

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

B. Arnold

3 Ten

F

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tax

Grisenbaker

Resident

Go K S Tax Ind

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186 .

of issue

Dec 31

, 186

3

Freisenbahn - A.

Capt. J. Bose's Co.

(3124)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2112 page

Court Martial

Dated - Aug. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

542
Fritze Ludwig

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50518.469 | 20 |
| 2 | 8542 | 21 |
| 3 | 8651 | 22 |
| 4 | 8771 | 23 |
| 5 | 8960 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ludwig Fritz

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Apr 1, 186*2*

to date *Mar 26*, 186*2*

for duty and enrolled:

Mar 14, 186*2*

San Antonio Tex

J E Newton

12 mos

Re-mustered Mar

1862 for 3 years or the

the war by Sub E.

Thomas 1st D. N. R

company subsequently became Company H, 24 Reg-

mentary.

Members of this regiment were appointed September

and one company had been formed, but the com-

pleted until October 22, 1861, when three com-

panies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Bea-

uregard and was known as the 1st and 2d Louisiana Regiments

and was finally designated the 24 Regiment

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ludwig Fritze

Col. Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

41 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 3, 1862.

at: Mch 14, 1862.

San Antonio Tex.

whom Capt. S. G. Newton

placed into service:

Mch 14, 1862.

San Antonio Tex.

whom St. A. & E. Benton

paid:

whom

at what time, 1862.

marks: Stoppage of D. County

The company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.

Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861 but the company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard was known as the 1st and 2nd Lobach's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

Infantry.

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

St. A. & E. Benton

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ludwig Fritze

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 2 Aug. 2, 1862.

Called:

March 14

1862.

At

San Antonio, Tex.

Where

Whom

Capt. S. G. Newton

Entered into service:

March 14

1862.

At

San Antonio Texas

Where

Whom

A. B. E. Benton

Paid:

Whom

Capt. J. E. Garey

At what time

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.

Texas Infantry.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the current was completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who was known as the 1st Regt. as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. H. Harrison

J

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ludwig Fritz
Capt

Co. H, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186*2*.

called:

Mich 14

186*2*.

at *San Antonio Tex.*

whom *Capt J Burton*

entered into service:

Mich 14

186*2*.

at *San Antonio Tex.*

whom *St Burton*

paid:

Capt J E Carey

whom

at time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

by:

J H Wilson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ludwig Fritze

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

41 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Mch 14, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

into service:

Mch 14, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

St Benton

Final statement

time, 1862.

Discharged by

of Surgeon

ificate of Disability

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. One company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. J. ...

573
Frommle. Dan

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 50 51 49 48 | 20 |
| 2 | 50 69 | 21 |
| 3 | 51 68 | 22 |
| 4 | 52 51 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

San Francisco

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlist:

Sept 1

, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt Kampmann

placed into service

Sept 1

, 1862.

San Antonio

whom Capt Kampmann

paid:

Pay due since

what time enlistment

, 1862.

During the war

marks:

The company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G B Hall

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Dan Fromme

Private, } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enrolled: Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Kampman

Entered into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

by whom Capt Kampman

Paid:

by whom Capt Lynch

What time Feb 28, 1863.

Marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 25, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Rank:

Bottom

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Don Fromme

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1863.

Left, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

into service:

Left, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Capt F Siebert R & Co

June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Eisenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. B. Pratt

(Confederate.)

7

3

Texas.

Dan Fromme

Private

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt Kampman

Entered into service

When

Sept 1

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt Kampman

Not paid:

by whom

Capt Alsbury

at what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's Company, 3d Lieutenant McEnbach's Company, and Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

L. G. Moss

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

To

From

Co B 3 Regt Tex Inf

Received on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3 Qr

, 186

3

of ending

of issue

Sept 30

, 186

3

Signature

Remarks:

574
Frosch. J. L.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50513661 | 20 |
| 2 | 3789 | 21 |
| 3 | 3719 | 22 |
| 4 | 4092 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. F. Frazier

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers. }

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

*Camp Lockridge near
Fort. Tex Aug 31, 1862.*

2 years; height *5* feet *9* in.

Blue; hair *red-brown*

Fayette Co.

birth *Germany*

18 June, 186 .

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

Furloughed as engineer

90 days

Company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1862. The company had been formed and the company
was organized until October 20, 1862, when three
were ordered to it by order of Maj. Gen. S. H.
Walker on the 1st and on Walker's departure
the company was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. F. Frazier

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

H. Frisch

Pr. } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and for duty and pay:

10 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

During the war

*He was with leave for
months, since the 10th July
1862.*

...subsequently became (2nd Company A, 2d
...of the regiment were appointed September
...and been formed, but the company
...in 1862, when there was
...on 1st February
...of the 2d Company A, 2d
...of the 2d Company A, 2d

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. A. Frosch

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *18 June*, 186

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt Alexander*

Entered into service:

When *18 June*, 186

Where *La Grange*

By whom *Capt Alexander*

Not paid:

whom *Pay due from enlistment*

what time _____, 186

Remarks: *Spent without leave*
since Dec 10. 1862.

This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 2d, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard who knows as the 1st, and at Lusk's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

S. A. Frosch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. C. Fitch

, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

and:

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

3 years or during the war.

and:

Pay due from enlistment

last time

, 186

at or about

Quarter since June 1863.

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. H. H. Hays as the 1st and as [unclear] [unclear] it was finally designated the 3d [unclear]

545
Fuentes Hernandez

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50677714 | 2 |
| 2 | 7796 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

J.

3

Texas.

Hernandez Fuentes

PH- { *Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company*
Artillery Corps.

age 25 years.

appears on

Company Master-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio*

Sept 10, 186*1*.

enter-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 10, 186*1*.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

during the war

is:

... subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.
... of this regiment were appointed September
... company had been formed, but the com-
... until October 25, 1861, when three
... to it by order of the then
... to the 1st and 2d Louisiana Regiments
... was finally designated the 24 Regt.

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Hernandez Fuentes

1st, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

24 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

was into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

was:

Pay due from Enlistment

time, 1861.

Deserted San Antonio

7. 1861.

company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

was:

J. R. Marmion

576
Fuentes, Luis

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 505-15340 | 20 |
| 2 | 5420 | 21 |
| 3 | 5574 | 22 |
| 4 | 5526 | 23 |
| 5 | 5638 | 24 |
| 6 | 520952 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

Luis Fuentes

Port

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master-in Roll

that organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

in to date

Not stated, 186

age:

24 years; height 5 feet 7 in.

Black; hair Black

born Brownsville, Texas

date:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Captain F. J. Parker

During the war

name:

was also known as (Capt. Company C. 2d Regt. Texas Cavalry. He was discharged December 4, 1861, and returned to Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry, and was killed at the battle of Mansfield, Louisiana, May 12, 1864.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Luis Fuentes

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

24 years; height *5* feet *7* in.

Blk

; hair

Blk

Enlisted and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Capt Ford

The war

Remarks:

Company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the

members of this regiment were appointed September 1861. This one company had been formed, but the enrollment was completed until October 10, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and in Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

M. H. Ford

(Confederate.)

J.

3

Texas.

Luis Fuentes

Priv

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

sent into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Col J. S. Ford

at:

at:

at time

, 186

at:

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt
Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, and
reassigned to Company F, same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861, and one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luclet's Regiment
and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Attest

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Luis Fuentes

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Moct 4 Apr., 1862

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

at *Brownsville, Texas*

by whom *Capt F. J. Parker*

for *The war*

paid:

by whom *Capt F. J. Rynd*

on what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
remains of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.
it was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Attest

(Confederate.)

J

3

Texas.

Luis Fuentes

Port, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

Oct 8, 1861.

at *Fort Brown, Texas*

by *Capt F. J. Parker*

for *The war*

at paid:

by *Capt F. J. Lynch* \$2.00

on what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent

Deserted Fort Brown

May 18, 1862. To be charged

with Munkin, Cartridge box

11. & Bayonet & carbide -

85

company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the

members of this regiment were appointed September

the one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-

pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. Roberts

(Confederate.)

F

3

Texas.

Louis Fuertes,

Priv

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

May 18

, 186*2*.

Fort Brown, Texas.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Small officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. Booth.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Unit Fronted

1st Co C S Tex Inf (1st Co)

Appert on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing.

186

Date of issue..... 1st Co, 1862.

Signature By X

Notes:

577
Fuentes Luis

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Fuentes Luis

Turgison Samuel
and, **3 Texas Infantry.**

(**1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.**)

(**Confederate.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Turgerson Samuel

548
 Ferguson Samuel J

Co. J, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
 Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50519240 | 2 |
| 2 | 9332 | 3 |
| 3 | 4459 | 4 |
| 4 | 9590 | 5 |
| 5 | 9768 | 6 |
| 6 | 9907 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. M. Ferguson

Chas { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 186*2*

Enrolled:

May 15, 186*2*

at *San Antonio*

for whom *E. Toole*

Admitted into service:

May 15, 186*2*

at *San Antonio*

for whom *Capt. E. Toole*

Enrolled:

for whom

Enrolled time

, 186*2*

for *Staph \$50⁰⁰ Bounty*

A company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company L, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st, and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Ed Dwyer

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Samuel J. Ferguson

Co. Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July 1st 1862.

At: May 15, 1862.

At: San Antonio

By: E. Toole

Entered into service: May 15, 1862.

At: San Antonio

By: E. Toole.

At: J. E. Geary

Discharged: June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when one company had been formed, but the complement was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. It was known as the 1st, and as Leach's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Toole

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

I saw *J. Fergusson*
Prs, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

age *30* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862

at:

May 15, 1862

at *San Antonio*

by *E. Toole*

entered into service:

May 15, 1862

at *San Antonio*

by *Capt. E. Toole*

paid:

by *Capt. J. E. Gary*

at time *Aug 31*, 1862

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. P. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Sam Ferguson

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

dated: *May 15*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. E. Toole*

entered into service:

on *May 15*, 1862.

at *San Antonio*

by whom *Capt. Toole*

paid: *Capt. J. E. Gary*

on what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company; Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The first was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment and the second as it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

F (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Isaac Ferguson

Out, { Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan'y 8 Feby 1863.

Enrolled: *May 15* 1862

at *San Antonio*

where *Capt. E. Toole*

Entered into service: *May 15* 1862

at *San Antonio*

where *Capt. Toole*

Enrolled: *May Russell*

at *Dec 31* 1862

What time

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Traylor's Company and Company 1, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Har-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Purp

(Confederate.)

4 3

Texas.

Sam Ferguson

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

dated:

186 .

where

whom

period

paid:

by whom

what time 186 .

present or absent

Remarks Discharged June 2
1863 by order of Genl.
Magruder

5 20213206

*This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

A. J. Taylor

Approved
By
Capt J B Weyman
Commander
J S Phillips
1st 200 ans
Inf



To
Tex-

C. M. Hospital
San Francisco Cal.

June 10th 1863

16
John Edward Thompson of Captain & boatswain
of the U. S. S. Albatross, having applied
for discharge on the ground of ill health, was
examined by a Board of Medical Officers, after
which a recommendation was made for his
discharge on Sunday, by reason of disability.

C. M. Hospital
San Francisco Cal.
Wm. L. E. Thompson

580
Turgerson J. Sam

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Turgerson Samuel J.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

274

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

